This edition of the Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew Lexicon is licensed with a CC0 license and is in the public domain.

ש

ש

ש *sîn,* 21st letter (with שׂ, q.v.).

שאר

שאר (√ of foll.; vb. unknown; cf. NH שְׂאוֹר, סְאוֹר; J Aram. סִיאוֹרָא, all *leaven*).

שְׂאֹר

[Str7603] † שְׂאֹר **n.m.**:Ex 12:19 leaven ;—abs. ´ש: Ex 13:7 (J), Dt 16:4 (D), Ex 12:15, 12:19, Lv 2:11 (all P).

שְׂאֵת

[Str5375,7867] שְׂאֵת v. נשא. שָׂב v. 966 ,שיב

שבך

שבך (√ of foll.; *interweave;* NH סָבַח, der. spec., שְׂבָכָה *hair-net,* etc.; Ar. شَبَكَ *insert, interewave;* Syr. ܫܒܟ *rush in, adhere, embrace, be mixed* with, ܫܒܟܐ *velum reticulatum;* cf. As. *šabikû, headdress*, DI[HWB] 638).

[Str7730] † שׂוֹבֶךְ **n.[m.]** network of boughs ;—cstr. ´ש הָאֵלָה: 2 S 18:9.

[Str7639] † שְׂבָכָה **n.f.** lattice-work, network;—abs.

959:a. **2** שְׂבָכָה**.** rd. also 1 K 7:17, 7:17 (for שבעה) Bö Th Sta Klo Kmp Benz Kit Bur.

[Str7638] ´ר: 1 K 7:18 +, pl. שְׂבָכוֹת v:41 + , שְׂבָכִים v: 17;—**1.** prob. window-*lattice* 2 K 1:2. **2.** net-ornament on pillars, 1 K 7:17, 7:17 (om. LXX Kit Benz), v:18, v:20 (crpt., cf. Kit Benz), v:41, v:42, v:42, 2 Ch 4:12, 4:13, 4:13, 2 K 25:17, 25:17 || Je 52:22, 52:23. **3.** *network, toils,* for catcing animals (fig.) Jb 18:8 (+ רֶשֶׁת, פַּח, חַמִּים).

[Str7638–39] שְׂבָכִים v. שְׂבָכָה. above

[Str7643] † שִׂבְמָה **n.pr.loc** Nu 32:3, שִׂבְמָה v: 38, Jos 13:19, Is 16:8, 16:9, Je 48:32; in Moad (Reuben), near Heshbon (cf. also Jerome:Is 16:8) Σεβαμα.

שָׂבֵעַ

[Str7646] [שָׂבֵעַ,] 96:שָׂבַע **vb.** be sated, satisfied, surfeited (NH (der. spec.) = BH; so As *šebû*, Ar شَبِعَ, Aram סְבַע, ܣܒܥ, Palm, שבע; the Eth, vb. of same , meaning is ፀፍዐ::);—**Qal**:79 *Pf.* 3 ms שָׂבַע: consec. 1 Ch 23:1, שָׂבְעוּ: consec. Is 9:19, שָׂבְעוּ ´וש 3 pl. Dt 31:20; consec. Dt 14:29, 26:12, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms 3 ,+ Pr 12:11 יִשְׂבַּע mpl. יִשְׂבְּעוּן Psalm 104:28, etc.; *Imv.* שְׂבַע־ Pr 20:13; *Inf. abs.* שָׂבוֹעַ Jo 2:26, 2 Ch 31:10; cstr. לְשָׂבְעָה ,La 5:6 ,Ex 16:8 לִשְׂבֹּעַ **1**—;Hg 1:6**.** *be sated* (with food), esp. human subj.: **a.** abs. after אָכַל, Ho 4:10, Is 9:19, Dt 8:10, Ex 16:8 (P), + II t., cf. Is 44:16 (||אָבַל); exposing men to arrogance Dt 6:11, 8:12, 31:20, cf. Ho 13:6, 13:6 (Isr. under fig. of cattle), Je 50:19 (id.; c. ב loc.; ||רָעָה *graze*); = have (or get) enough to eat Psalm 37:19, 59:16, enough to drink Am 4:8, fig. of sword Je 46:10, of wine Hb 2:5. **b.** c. acc. of food Je 44:17, La 5:16, Ex 16:12 (P), + 6 t., cf. Ez 39:29 (of beasts, in fig.), of earth, sated with water (rain) Pr 30:16, so of trees (acc. om) Psalm 104:16, fig. of requital Pr 18:20 b. **c.** c. מִן of food Jb 19:22 (fig.); fig. of earth having its fill (of rain) Psalm 104:13, and (fig. of requital) Pr 18:20a; good sense 12:14 (del. טוֹב, so Toy), bad sense 1:31, 14:14; c. מִן of source Is 66:11 (fig.). **2.** more gen., *be sated,* have desire satisfied: **a.** abs. Ez 16:28, 16:29 (i.e. with harlotry), Je 50:10 (with plunder), Is 53:11 (with given result); of eyes Pr 27:20, of Sheʻôl and Abaddōn v20, cf. 30:15; = have abundance Pr 30:9 (exposure to arrogance). **b.** c. acc., *be satisfied with, have one's fill of*: Je 31:14, cf. Psalm 17:15, 63:6, Pr 5:10, Ec 5:9, cf. (eye subj.) 4:8 Acc. of sons Psalm 17:14 (si versa l., but text dub., v. Ol Du, cf. Bae We), days of life, i.e. reach the full limit (+ זָקֵן) 1 Ch 23:1, 2 Ch 24:15. **c.** c. ב of goodness Psalm 65:5, c. מִן id. Ec 6:3. **d.** c. ל inf., **3** (||מָלֵא) Ec 1:8 לֹא־תִשְׂבַּע עַיִן לִרְאוֹת**.** *have in excess, be surfeited with:* **a.** lit, with honey (acc.) Pr 25:16. **b** fig. = *be weary of,* c. acc. of offerings Is 1:11 (subj. ´י:), tossings Jb 7:4, poverty Pr 28:19, shame Hb 2:16, contempt Psalm 123:3, 123:4 c. acc. Pers. Pr. 28:17. **c.** id., c. ב of troubles Psalm 88:4, of reproach La 3:30. † **Niph.** *Pt.* נִשְׂבָּע *sated* Jb 31:31. † **Pi***satisfy, Impf.* 3mpl. יְשַׂבְּעוּ Ez 7:19 *they shall* not *satisfy* their appitite (||מִלֵּא ;נֶפֶשׁ); *Imv* ms sf., subj. ´י:, שַׂבְּעֵנִי חַסְדֶּךָ Psalm 90:14 (2 acc.). † **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´וה ,107:9 הִשְׂבִּיע: consec. Is 58:11; 2 fs. הִשְׂבַּעַתְּ Ez 27:33, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. Jb 9:18 יַשְׂבִּעֵנִי 2 ms. 1 ,Is 58:10 תַּשְׂבִּיעַ S וְאַשְׂבִּעַ Je 5:7, sf. אַשְׂבִּיעֲךָ Psalm 81:17 van d. H., אַשְׂבִּיעֲךָ Baer Gi, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְהַשְׂבִּיעַ Jb 38:27; *Pt.* **1**—;145:16 ,Psalm 103:5 מַשְׂבִּיעַ**.a.** *satisfy* (esp. with material blessings), subj. ´י:, c. acc. Pers. Je 5:7 (exposing men to arrogance), Is 58:11 (acc.נֶפֶשׁ; of refreshment in drought, ב loc., fig. of help

and blessing), Psalm 107:9 (acc. מִלֵּא || ; נֶפֶשׁ), cf. 103:5 (ב instr., on acc. v. עֲדִי); c. acc. of ground Jb 38:27 (i.e. with rain); human subj., c. acc. נֶפֶשׁ Is 58:10 **b.** c. acc. of food + Pers., ´י: subj., Psalm 81:17 (||הֶאֱכִיל), 105:40, 132:15, 147:14; c. acc. Pers. + אֹרֶךְ יָמִים 91:16. **c.** ´י: subj., acc. rei + ל Pers., לְבָל־חַי רָצוֹן ´מַשׂ: Psalm 145:16. **d.** ´י: subj., c acc. of beast + מִמְּךָ (of Pharaoh, in prophetic fig.) Ez 32:4. **2.** *enrich* subj. Tyre, c. acc. gent. Ez 27:33 (||הֶעֱשִׁיר). **3.** *sate, glut* (with the undesired), subj. ´י:, c. acc. Pers. + ב rei La 3:15, acc. Pers. + Jb 9:18.

959:b. [שָׂבֵעַ] **Pi.**: Now (after SyrVer and LXX Codd.) reads שִׂבַּעְתָּ Hb 3:9, for שְׂבֻעוֹת, cf. GASm; Gr Marti שְׂבֵעַת (adj. f. catr.) thy bow is *sated* with shafts. We thinks hopeless.

[Str7648] † שֹׂבַע **n.[m.]** satiety, abundance;—abs. ´לְ: Ex 16:3 +, cstr לֶשׂ´, Psalm 16:11 שׂבַע: Pr 13:25; sf. **1**—;Ru 2:18 שָׂבְעָהּ, Dt 23:25 שָׂבְעֶךָ.*satiety* as to food Ru 2:18; ´אָכַל (לֶחֶם) לָשׂ: Ex 16:3 (P), Lv 25:19, 26:5 (both H), cf. ´אָכַל...נַפְשְׁךָ ´ש;Psalm 78:25 :לָשׂ: Dt 23:25 *eat* grapes *according to thine appeitite,* (namely) *thy fill,* cf. **2** .Pr 13:25 :´אָכַל לָשׂ נַפְשׁוֹ. *satisfying abundance,* ´ש שְׂמָחוֹת: Psalm 16:11.

[Str7653–54] † [שִׂבְעָה] ,שָׂבְעָה **n.f.** satiety;—abs. ´ש: Is 56:11 +, cstr. שִׂבְעַת Ez 16:49, sf, שָׂבְעָתֵךְ v:28; —**1.** as to food, esp. ´אָכַל לָשׂ: *eat to satiety, one's fill,* Is 23:18, Ez 39:19; ´לָשׂ: also Is 55:2 (fig.); ´ש: of dogs 56:11 (fig.); ´לֶחֶם ש־: leading to arrogance, as sin of Sodom Ez 16:49 (+ גֵּאוּת, etc.). **2.** to carnal desire Ez 16:28 (fig.).

[Str7647] † שָׂבָע **n.m.**:Gn 41:29 Plenty, satiety;— only abs. ´**1**—;:ש *plenty,* of bread-stuffs Gn 41:29, 41:30, 41:31, 41:34, 41:47, 41:53 (E), Pr. 3:10 **2.** *satiety,* Ec 5:11.

[Str7649] † שָׂבֵעַ **adj.** sated, satisfied, surfeited ; —abs. ´ש: Gn 25:8, Pr 19:23 ; cstr. שְׂבַע Dt 33:23 +; fs. שְׂבֵעָה Pr 27:7; mpl. שְׂבֵעִים 1 S 2:5;— **1. a.**

sated with food, c. נֶפֶשׁ שְׂבֵעָה ;1 S 2:5 בַּלֶּחֶם Pr 27:7 (opp. ´רְעֵבָה נ:); *abounding in* ´י:'s favour (שְׂבַע רָצוֹן) Dt 33:23 (||מָלֵא); abs. *satisfied* Pr 19:23. **b.** in phr. שְׂבַע יָמִים *satisfied with days,* in a good old age, Gn 35:29 (P), Jb 42:17 (both + זָקֵן), 1 Ch 29:28 (+ בְּשֵׂיבָה טוֹבָה), also abs. שָׂבֵעַ Gn 25:8 (P; + *id.* + זָקֵן)

2. bad sense, surfeited with trouble etc.: שְׂבַע רֹגֶז קְלוֹן ´ש ,Jb 14:1: 10:15.

I שָׂבַר

[Str7663] † I. [שָׂבַר] **vb.** inspect, examine (van d.H. שׂבֵר [so LXX συντρίβων], but Mas. ´ש: v. Norzi; hence connex. with Ar. سَبَرَ *probe* a wound, *try, examine,* improb., and this (acc. to Frä[261]) denom. from Aram. loan-word; improb. also is connex. with Aram. סְבַר *think* (cf. foll.), Kau[Aram]. in AT, 85);—**Qal** *Pt.* שׂבֵר, c. ב obj., Ne 2:13, 2:15 I *examined into* the wall, inspected it closely.

II שָׂבַר

[Str7663] † II. [שָׂבַר] **Pi.** wait, hope (Aramaism; cf. Aram. סְבַר think, Pa. *hope;* سَبَرَ *believe, hope,* Pa. *think,* Aph. *hope*);—*Pf.* 1 S 3 ,Psalm 119:166 שִׂבַּרְתִּי pl. שִׂבְּרוּ Est 9:1; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְשַׂבְּרוּ ,Is 38:18 יְשַׂבְּרוּ 2 ;Psalm 104:27 יְשַׂבְּרוּן ,Psalm 145:15 fpl. תְּשַׂבֵּרְנָה **1**—;Ru 1:13. *wait* for, ל Pers., Ru 1:13. **2.** *hope* for, ל rei Psalm 119:166, אֶל rei Is 38:18, אֶל Pers. Psalm 104:27, 145:15; ל inf. Est 9:1 *hope to rule*.

[Str7664] † [שֵׂבֶר] **n.m.** hope;—sf. שִׂבְרִי ´שִׂבְרוֹ עַל־י ,Psalm 119:116: 146:5.

שָׂגָא

[Str7679] [שָׂגָא] **vb.** grow, grow great (√ only in Job; Aramaism; cf. Aram. סְגִי, סְגָא, סגי, all *increase, grow great;* OAram. BAram. Palm. שג(י)א adj. *much*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. metapl. יִשְׂגֶּא Jb 8:11 (of plant; metapl. from Ges[§] 75 oo; > van d. H. יִשְׂגֶּה). **Hiph. 1.** *make great,* pt. מַשְׂגִּיא לַגּוֹיִם Jb 12:23 *he maketh the nations great* (v.ל **3 b**). **2.** *magnify, laud,* 2 ms. תַּשְׂגִּיא פֹעֲלוֹ Jb 36:24 *that thou magnify his work*;—Vid. שגה.

[Str7689] † **adj. great**;—of God, abs. אֵל שַׂגִּיא Jb 36:20; cstr. שַׂגִּיא־כֹחַ 37:24.

שָׂגַב

[Str7682] † [שָׂגַב] **vb.** (inaccessibly) high (cf. Trgum שְׂגֵב Pa. [from Heb.] *exalt*);—*Qal Pf.* **1.** 3 fs. שָׂגְבָה Dt 2:36, of city, c. מִן, *be* (too) *high* for capture. **2.** 3 mpl. שָׂגְבוּ Jb 5:11 of Pers., *be high* in prosperity. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Pr 18:10 נִשְׂגָּב ;2:17 ,Is 2:11 נִשְׂגַּב fs. נִשְׂגְּבָה Psalm 139:6 *Pt.* נִשְׂגָּב Is 12:4 +; fs. —;+ Is 26:5 נִשְׂגָּבָה **1.** *be high,* walls Is 30:13, Pr 18:11; city Is 26:5; God's knowledge Psalm 139:6 (unattainable). **2.** *be* (safely) *set on high,* Pr 18:10. **3.** *be exalted,* of God Is 2:11,

2:17, 33:5; his name 12:4, Psalm 148:13. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׂגֵּב Is 9:10, Psalm 107:41; sf. יְשַׂגֶּבְךָ 20:2, etc.;—trans. c. acc.: **1.** *set* (securely) *on high,* Psalm 20:2, 69:30, 91:14; c, מִן, of foe 59:2, affliction 107:41. **2.** *exalt,* in effective hostility, c.עַל, Is 9:10. **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשֻׂ+גב Pr 29:25 *be set* (securely) *on high*. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׂגִּיב Jb 36:22 God *acts exaltedly* בְּכֹחוֹ.

[Str7687] † שְׂגוּב **bn.pr.m.** (*exalted*);—**1.** son of rebuilder of Jericho (Hiel) 1 K 16:34 Qr (Kt שגיב; בגֵּי; LXXL om. v.). **2.** of Judah 1 Ch 2:21, 2:22 (Σερουχ, LXXL Σεγουβ).

[Str4869] † I. מִשְׂגָּב **n.** [**m.** Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 60] secure height, retreat;—מ´: Psalm +; cstr. מִשְׂגַּב Is 25:12; sf. מִשְׂגַּבִּי Psalm 18:3 +, etc.;—
1. a.

= strong-hold, חֹמֹתֶיךָ מִבְצַר מ´: Is 25:12. **b.** fig. of security Is 33:16. **2.** fig. of God as refuge Psalm 9:10, 9:10, 18:3 = 2 S 22:3, Psalm 46:8, 46:12, 48:4, 59:10, 59:17, 59:18, 62:3, 62:7, 94:22, 144:2.

[Str4869] † II. מִשְׂגָּב Perh. **n.pr.loc.** in Moab;—המ´: Je 48:1 (v. Schwally[ZAW] viii (1888), 196 Albr[I]. c.), Αμαθ; Gf thinks appell. of Ḳir Moab (v. II. קִיר); most sub I. מ´ **1**..

שָׂגָה

[Str7685] † [שָׂגָה] **vb.** grow, increase (late; || form of שגא);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂגֶּה Psalm 92:13 righteous *shall grow great* like cedar (||יִפְרַח), cf. Jb 8:7 (opp. מִצְעָר; v:11 see שגא). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הִשְׂגּוּ־חַיִל Psalm 73:12 *they have increased riches*.

[Str5473,7687] שגיב v. שְׂגוּב. שִׂגְשֵׂג v. II. סוּג. above. p. 691.

שָׂדַד

[Str7702] † [שָׂדַד] **vb. Pi. harrow** (שדד *id.* Ecclus 38:25 marg. 26; cf. As. *šadâdu, draw, drag*);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׂדֵּד Jb 39:10 (of beast); human subj., c. acc. of ground Is 28:24 (+ יִפְתַּח, ||יַחֲרֹשׁ); יְשַׂדֶּד־לוֹ Ho 10:11 (||יַחֲרוֹשׁ; fig. of Jacob).

[Str7708] † שִׂדִּים **n.** [**m.**] **pl.** in **n.pr.loc.** עֵמֶק הַש´: *vale of Siddim* Gn 14:3 (identif. with Dead Sea), v: 8, v:10 (= *vale of furrows* ? or (Di after Onk Sam *of fields* (= הַשָּׂדִים); LXX ἡ κοιλὰς [φαραγξ]ἡ ἁλυκή; Renan[Hist]. Isr. i. 116; Eng. Tr. i. 98 We[Isr]. u. Jüd. Gesch. (3) 101 prop. הַשִּׂדִּים ע´: *demon-valley*).

שדה

שדה (√ of foll., meaning unknown; foll. plausibly connected with As. *šadû, mountain,* used by people whose *land* was *mountainous* (cf. Ju 5:18, Dt 32:13 +), by J P Peters[JBL] xii (1893), 54 f. and (simultan.) Ba[es] (1893), 65 f. cf. Wkl[Altor]. Forsch. ii (1894), 192; Jäger[BAS] ii. 282 cp. As. *šedtum, pasture-land;* Tel Am. (Canaan. gloss) *šatê* Wkl[Tel] Am. 180, 56; Ph. שד = BH, NH = BH, so Ecclus 40:22).

[Str7704] † שָׂדֶה **n.m.**:Psalm 96:12 field, land (rare orig. form of שָׂדֶה (q.v. infr.), only poet.);—abs. ´ש: **1**—;+ Ho 10:4 שָׂדֶי, Je 4:17**.** cultivated *field* 12:12, also 10:4 (si vera l., but v. Now), yielding food Dt 32:13, La 4:9; שֹׁמְרֵי ש´: Je 4:17 *keepers, watchmen of a field.* **2.** home of wild beasts: בְּהֵמוֹת ש´: Psalm 8:8, Jo 2:22, חַיְתוֹ ש´: Is 56:9, Psalm 104:11, 50:11, זִז ש´: 80:14. **3** plain, opp. sea, Psalm 96:12 (cf. ||תֵּבֵל; **3** שָׂדֶה Psalm 98:7).

[Str7704] 318:שָׂדֶה **n.m.**:Lv 27:24 id. (ordinary contr. form Ges[§] 84 a f);—abs. ´ש: Gn 2:5, 2:5 +; cstr. שְׂדֵה 14:7 +; sf. שָׂדְךָ Dt 11:15, 32:8, Je 32:7 שָׂדִי, 24:19 +, Lv 25:3, etc.; pl. שָׂדוֹת 1 S 22:7 +, cstr. שְׂדוֹת Ne 12:29; also Is 32:12, 2 S 1:21 שְׂדֵי 8 + Ru 1:1 t. (some might be sg. = שְׂדֵה cf. Ba[ZMG] xlii (1888), 351 SS Buhl; note, e.g. Ru 1:6a שְׂדֵי, שְׂדֵה = v: b 4:3; but v. Kö[ii]. 1, 77); sf. שְׂדֹתֶיהָ Ne 11:30, etc.; also —;Mi 2:4 שָׂדֵינוּ, 1 K 2:26 שָׂדֶיךָ **1.** open *field,* country: **a.** pasture-land Gn 29:2, 30:16, Ex 9:3 (all J), Dt 11:15, 1 S 11:5 + 10 t. J, JE. **b.** unfrequented Gn 24:63, 24:65, exposed to violence 4:8 (J), 2 S 14:6, Dt 21:1, 22:25, 22:27, to wild beasts Ex 22:30 (E), Ez 33:27. **c.** specif. home of beasts: 2 S 17:8, Je 14:5; esp. phr. חַיַּת הַש´: Gn 2:19, 2:20, 3:1, 3:14 (all J) of beasts in gen., and, of wild beasts, Ex 23:11, 23:29 (E), Ho 2:14, 2:20, 4:3, 13:8, Dt 7:22, Lv 26:22 (H), Jb 5:23 (||חַיַּת הָאָרֶץ), + 16 t.; בְּהֶמַת הַש´: 1 S 17:44 cf. Jo 1:20; אֵילוֹת הַש´: Ct 2:7, 3:5, cf. הַצְּבָיִם אֲשֶׁר בַּש´: 2 S 2:18; hunting-ground Gn 25:29, 27:3, 27:5 (all JE), cf. אִישׁ ש´: 25:27 (JE; ||אִישׁ יֹדֵעַ צַיִד). **d.** yielding plants and trees: Gn 25:27 (JE), 30:14 (J), Ex 10:5 (JE), 2 K 4:39, Ez 21:2, 39:10; esp. phr. עֵשֶׂב הַש´: Gn 2:5, 3:18 (both J), + 6 t. + ´,Gn 2:5 שִׂיחַ הַש´; Zc 10:1 בַּש´: v:39, ´,Is 40:15 צִיץ הַש´: 2 K 4:39 גֶּפֶן ש´, פַּקֻּעֹת ש´

´צֶמַח הַש ,Psalm 103:15: Ez 16:7; ´עֵץ הַש: (4 t. עֲצֵי) Ex 9:25 (JE), Dt 20:19, Lv 26:4 (H) Is 55:12 + 8 t.; 2 S 1:21 v. רום √, תְּרוּמָה. **e.** stony, ´אַבְנֵי הַש: Jb 5:23. **f.** *open country,* outside of walled city Ju 9:32, 9:42, 9:43, 9:44, 19:16, 1 S 19:3, 20:5, 20:11, 20:11, 20:24, 20:35, 2 K 7:12, Mi 4:10; as battle-ground Jos 8:24 (J), 2 S 10:8 = 1 Ch 19:9, 2 S 11:23, 18:6, outside of military camp 1 S 4:2, 14:15; opp. city (in formula) 1 K 14:11, 16:4, 21:24, Je 14:18, Ez 7:15; שְׂדֵה אֶרֶץ Lv 25:31; as site of small town, *country*-town 1 S 27:5 (opp. royal city), cf. 1 Ch 27:25; of high places, ´גִּבְעוֹת בַּש: Je 13:27; quite gen., 1 S 30:11, Je 40:7, 40:13; including road Ju 20:31, 1 K 11:29, Je 6:25; disting. from road Nu 22:23 (JE), 2 S 20:12; outside houses and courtyards Ex 8:9 (P), 1 S 25:15; ´בַּש: nearly = *outdoors* Ex 1:14 (P), Ju 13:9; of surface of country or ground, ´בַּש: Ex 16:25 (JE; = עַל־פְּנֵי הַמִּדְבָּר v:14), cf. 1 S 14:25; so ´(אֶל): לְ־פְּנֵי הַש 2 K 9:37, Je 9:22, Ez 29:5 (||הַמִּדְבָּרָה), 32:4, 39:5; same phr. opp. house, comfort, etc., 2 S 11:11, Ez 16:5, opp. city Lv 14:7, 14:53, opp. tent Nu 19:16 (all P), opp. tent of meeting Lv 17:5 (H). **g.** = expanse of country, opp. mt., in phr. ´מְרוֹמֵי ש: Ju 5:18; ´הֲרָרֵי בַּש: Je 17:3 (of Jerus.) is dub.; cf. ´לְעֵי הַש: Mi 1:6 (Je 18:14 v. שָׂדַי). **2.** definite portion of ground, *field, land:* **a.** cultivated ground Gn 37:7 (E), 47:24 (J; זֶרַע הַשָּׂדֶה), Ex 22:4, 22:4, 22:4, 22:5 (E), Lv 27:16, 27:17 (P), Mi 3:12 (in sim.) Ru 2:2 + 47 t., + ־+זרע´ש ,2 S 1:21 תְּרוּמוֹת: Ez 17:5, שָׂדֶה מוֹב v:8 *good soil*. **b.** as private property, Mi 5:2, 5:4, Is 5:8, 5:8, Gn 47:20 (J), 23:9, 23:11, 23:13 (P) + 50 t., + 2 Ch 26:23 (as burial-place); also ´חֶלְקַת(הַ):ש, v. חֶלְקָה; and ´צֹפִים ש:, v. צפה. **c.**city-land, adjacent to city (town) and subject to its control: Gn 41:48 (E), Lv 25:34 (P), Jos 21:12 (P) = 1 Ch 6:41, Ne 11:25, 11:30, 12:29, 12:44; specif. of Zoan Psalm 78:12, 78:43. **d.** territory of nation, tribe: Gn 32:4, Nu 21:20 (both JE), Ju 5:4, Ru 1:1, 1:2, Gn 14:7 + 13 t. + ´שְׂדֵה גְּחֶלֶת יִש: Ju 20:6. **e.** territory of king, 2 S 9:7, 13:30. **3.** *land*, opp. sea, 1 Ch 16:32 (opp. הַיָּם; = שָׂדַי Psalm 96:12), perhaps also *mainland* Ez 26:6, 26:8 (Co Krae Toy al.; not Sm).

[Str7708,7713] שִׁדִּים v. שְׁדֵרָה. שדד v. סדר above, p.690

[Str7716,2089] † שֶׂה **n.m.**:Gn 30:32 and (less oft.) **f.**:Je 50:17 one of a flock, a sheep (or goat) (As. *šuju*, Ar. شَاةٌ pl. شَاءٌ, شِوَاهٌ, etc. (also *wild ox*), cf. Egypt. *sau, sheep* Bondi[65], cf. Id[Ba] NB§ 2 b ç);—abs. שֶׂה Gn 30:32 +, cstr. שֵׂה Is 43:23 +; sf. ,Dt 22:1 שֵׂיוֹ שְׂיֵהוּ 1 S 14:34; not in pl.;—**1.** *a sheep,* or *goat,* nom. unit. of צאן: as property Gn 32:32, 32:32 (J; + עאן coll., כְּשָׂבִים, עִזִּים), Ex 21:37, 21:37 (+ ,שׁוֹר צאן coll.), 22:3 (+ חֲמוֹר ,שׁוֹר, v:8 (*id.*), v:9 (*id;* all E); Dt 22:1 (+ שׁוֹר), 1 S 17:34 (זה Kt van d. H. erron., v. Baer Dr), roaming pasture Is 7:25, straying Psalm 119:176 (sim.), slaughtered Is 53:7 (in sim.); + חֲמוֹר ,שׁוֹר Ju 6:4, 1 S 22:19, Jos 6:21 (J), + id. + גָּמָל 1 S 15:3; as sacrifice Gn 22:7, 22:8 (J), Ex 13:13, Lv 5:12, 12:8, Nu 15:11 (בַּכְּבָשִׂים אוֹ בָּעִזִּים ´ש:; all P), Dt 18:3 (+ שׁוֹר), Is 43:23, 66:3 (+ שׁוֹר), מִן־הַצֹּאן Ez 45:15; cf. Ex 34:19 (+ שׁוֹר), v:20 (J), Lv 27:26 (P; + שׁוֹר); fit for sacrifice Lv 22:28 (H); unfit Vulgate[23] (H), Dt 17:1 (both + שׁוֹר); as food 1 S 14:34 (+ שׁוֹר), ´עִזִּים ש וְש כְּשָׂבִים: Dt 14:4 (+ id.); for Passover Ex 12:3, 12:3, 12:4, 12:4, 12:5 (P); fig. of Isr. Ez 34:17, 34:17 (||, עַתּוּדִים), v:20, v:20, v: 22, v:22. **2.** coll. *flock:* שֶׂה פְּזוּרָה Je 50:17 (= צֹאן אֹבְדוֹת v:6).

[Str7717] † [שָׂהֵד] **n.** [**m.**] witness (Aram. loan-word = Heb. עֵד √; סָהַד ܣܗܕ);—sf. Jb 16:19 שָׂהֲדִי (||עֵדִי).—שָׂהֲדוּתָא Gn 31:47 v. B Aram. Lex.

שהר

שהר (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَهْرٌ *new moon* (شَهَرَ is *make conspicuous, notorious*); Eth ሠሃር: *id.;* Targum סִיהֲרָא, Syr. ܣܗܪܐ *moon;* O Aram. שהר *moon-god* Lzb[373]).

[Str7720] † [שַׂהֲרוֹן] **n.** [**m.**] moon, or crescent; —only pl. הַשַּׂהֲרֹנִים of (non-Israel.) ornaments of camels Ju 8:21, kings v:26, women Is 3:18, LXX μηνίσκοι Vulgate (Is 3:18) *lunulae;* on crescent as ornament v. Dozy[ii]. 760 Lane[Egypt]. ii. 314 Perles[Anal]. 79, cf. Frä[58].

[Str5375,7721] שוּא v. נשא a. I, II. שוג v. I, II. סוג.

[Str7742] שׁוּחַ Gn 24:63 v.I. שׁוּט. p. 1002

שוט

[Str7750] † [שׁוּט] **vb.** swerve, fall away (akin to שָׂטָה q.v.; NH סוּט Hiph. is *shake, move away;* As. *šâṭu, rebel*, Meissn[90]; Eth. ሠጠ: *bring back, restore;* in Vulgate *apostatize* is סְטָא);—**Qal** *Pt.* pl. cstr. וְשָׂטֵי כָזָב Psalm 40:5 *those falling away to falsehood* (Gunk[Schöpf]. 40 וְשָׂטָה).

[Str7846] † [שֵׁט, סֵט] **n.** [**m.**] swerver, revolter (?), deeds that swerve (fr. the right?);—pl. וְשַׁחֲטָה שֵׁטִים הֶעֱמִיקוּ Ho 5:2 *and revolters have gone deep is slaughter* (or שַׁחֲתָה *in corruption*), but dub.; We Bae Now GASm, cf. Gu[Kau], וְשַׁחַת הַשִּׁטִּים הֵעִ: *and the pit of Shiṭṭim they have made deep;* עֲשֹׂה סִטִּים Psalm 101:3 *to do deeds that swerve* I hate.

I שׂוּךְ

[Str7753,5526] † I. [שׂוּךְ] **vb.** hedge or fence up, about (= II. סוּךְ, q.v.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. שַׂכְתָּ דַעֲדוֹ Jb 1:10 *hast fenced him about* (protectingly); *Pt.* שָׂךְ Ho 2:8 *will hedge up* (obstruct) *thy way* (acc.). p. 692.

[Str4881] † [מְשֻׂכָה] **n.f.** hedge (= מְסוּכָה);—cstr. מְשֻׂכַת חָדֶק Pr 15:19 (in sim.).—מְשׂוּכָתוֹ v. III. שכך.

II שׂוּךְ

II. שׂוּךְ (? || II. שכך: cf. NH סוֹכָה; Aram. סוֹכָא, ܣܘܟܐ (ms.), ܣܘܟܬܐ,—all *branch*).

[Str7754] † [שׂוֹךְ] **n.** [**m.**] branch or brushwood;—sf. 3 ms. שׂוֹכֹה Ju 9:49 (Ges[§] 91 e; but v. GFM Bu).

[Str7754] † [שׂוֹכָה] **n.f. id.;**—cstr. שׂוֹכַת עֵצִים Ju 9:48 + perhaps abs. שׂוֹכָה v:49 (so LXX Doorn for MT שׂוֹכֹה).

[Str7755] † שׂוֹכֹה, שׂוֹכוֹ **n.pr.loc.** in Judah: **1.** in Shephelah, שׂוֹכֹה Jos 15:35, 1 S 17:1, 17:1 (fr. LXX Σοκχωθ HPS (after We, cf. Dr) conj. שכות), שׂוֹכוֹ 2 Ch 11:7, 28:18, perhaps also שׂכֹה 1 K 4:10 (Buhl Benz SS [‘perh.’]; Th Kit sub **2**); mod. Eš-Šuwēke, SSE. fr. Beth Shemesh, in Wady-es-Sanṭ Rob[BR] 1. 494 Buhl[Geogr]. 194; Σωχω,Σοκχωθ, etc. **2.** in hill-country, Jos 15:48 (Kt שוכה, Qr שוכו), prob. also שׂוֹכוֹ 1 Ch 4:18 (‘son’ of חֶבֶר); mod. *Šuwêke*, 4 h. S. of חֶבְרוֹן Rob[BR] ii. 16. 21 Buhl[Geogr]. 164; Σωχω(ν).

[Str7756] † שׂוּכָתִי **adj. gent. m. pl.** a family of scribes 1 Ch 2:55; Σωχαθιειμ, LXXL Σουχαθειμ.

I שׂוּם

[Str7760,5493,7787] I. 582: שׂוּם, שִׂים **vb.** put, place, set (cf. Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 532; NH סוּם **Pi.** *designate, fix*, שׂוּם Ecclus 45:5 c, 49:6; Ph. שם, As. *šâmu. fix, determine;* Sab. שים *set, set up,* Sab Denkm[No]. 7, 1. 6 CIS[iv]. 1; Ar. (ي) شَامَ is *insert, sheathe*, also *compute;* Eth. ሠመ፡: *put, place;* Targum שוּם, Syr. ܣܡ O Aram. שים);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׂם Gn 21:14 + (2 Ch 1:5 rd. שָׂם LXX Vulgate Gi Be Kau Benz), sf. שָׂמוֹ Ez 17:4 +, 3 ;7:20 שָׂמָהוּ fs. שָׂמָה 1 S 19:13, sf. שָׂמָתְהוּ Ez 19:5, 24:7; 2 ms. שַׂמְתָּ Je 32:20 3 ;+ pl. 1 ;+ Gn 40:15 שָׂמוּ pl. שַׂמְנוּ Is 28:15, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשֵׂם ,+ Gn 30:42 יָשִׂים ,Ex 4:11 יָשׂוּם Jb 23:6; juss. וַיָּשֶׂם ;+ 1 S 22:15 יָשֵׂם Gn 2:8 +; sf. יְשִׂימֵנִי ,2 S 15:4 וַיְשִׂימֵךָ ,Is 51:23 וַתָּשִׂימִי; וְאָשִׂים ,+ 1 S 28:21 וְאָשִׂימָה fs. 1 K 10:9; 2 Ezr 8:17, Ju 12:3 Qr (Kt ואישמה); 2 mpl. Gn 32:17 תָּשִׂימוּ ,+ Ex 22:24 תְּשִׂימוּן +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שִׂים Gn 24:2 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שׂוֹם Dt 17:15 +, cstr. שִׂים ,+ 45:7 שׂוּם Jb 20:4 + 2 S 14:7 Qr (Kt שום), שימו Is 10:6 Kt (Qr שׂוּמוֹ), etc.; *Pt.* שָׂם Am 7:8 +, fs. הַשָּׂמָה Is 51:10 (so rd. for MT הַשָּׂמָה); pl. שָׂמִים Mal 2:2 +; *pass.* שִׂים Nu 24:21 (cf. Di), Ob:4; f. acc. to most שׂוּמָה 2 S 13:22 (van d. H. שימה Kt), but v. infr.; שִׂימָה Psalm 56:9 Bae Buhl, but most Imv. ms.;—*put, set* (oft. ||**2** נָתַן, q.v.), c. acc. Pers. vel rei (expr. or impl.): **1. a.**

put, set, in a place, + שָׂם Gn 2:8 (J), + acc. loc. 28:11 (E) + 5 t.+, c. 2 acc. + loc., 2 K 10:8 *heads* (in) *heaps* at (acc. loc.), cf. Lv 24:6 (עַל); + ב 40:15 (E), fig. of יְ:, *put* his name, בִּירוּשׁ֑: 2 K 21:47 = 2 Ch 33:7, cf. c. ,1 K 9:3 שָׂם 6 + Dt 12:5 t.; esp. ב of receptacle Gn 31:34 (E), Ex 2:3 (E), Ju 6:19 + oft.; sackcloth on (ב) loins Gn 37:34 (J), 1 K 20:31, crown on head Zc 6:11, Est 1:17, shoes on feet Ez 24:17; hook, etc., in nose 1 K 19:28 = Is 37:29, Jb 40:26, incense בְּאַפָּךְ Dt 33:10, i.e. cause thee (יְ:) to smell it; feet in stocks (fig.) Jb 13:27, 33:11; knife into throat Pr 23:2 (fig. of self-restraint, Fl in De); words into mouth Ex 4:15 (J), Nu 22:38 (E) + 8 t., + Dt 31:19 teach to say or sing; into heart Jb 22:22, ins. also 1 S 29:10 LXX Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS; trust in God Psalm 78:7 ; (guilt of) blood into house Dt 22:8, cf. Ju 9:24 (עַל Pers.; so, c. נָתַן Dt 21:8, Je 26:15, Jon 1:14); something into hand Ex 4:21 (E), of wonders, i.e. enable hand to do them; elsewhere = take, of hammer Ju 4:21, booty 1 K 20:6, so (fig.) *take one’s life* (נֶפֶשׁ) *into one’s palm* (i.e. risk it) Ju 12:3, 1 S 19:5, 28:21, Jb 13:14; put eyes בַּפּוּחַ 2 K 9:30 (v. פּוּחַ, cf. Is 54:11); נֶפֶשׁ (= *person*), בַּחַיִּים Psalm 66:9 (subj. יְ:); *set* men *at* (the use of) implements 2 S 12:31 (prob., cf. Dr HPS; > (ם) וַיָּשֶׂם *sawed them with*, as || 1 Ch 20:3, Th We); 1 K 2:5 (||נתן) is dub.; LXXL Klo Kit rd. וַיִּקֹּם; *charge* something *against* (ב Pers.; properly *put in*, i.e. attribute, impute, to) 1 S 22:15, Jb 4:18; so, c. ל Pers. Dt 22:14, cf. (ל om.) v:17; *put* בְּתוֹךְ ,Is 63:11 ,Am 7:8 בְּקֶרֶב Ez 26:12. **b.** *put* something *upon* (עַל) Nu 21:8, 21:9 (E) + oft.; jewels, clothes, on person Gn 24:17 (J), 41:42 (E), Lv 8:8 (P), Ru 3:3, turban Zc 3:5, 3:5, Ex 29:5 (P), Lv 8:9 (P), cf. (prep. Om.) Jb 24:15, 36:13 (fig.), girdle Je 13:1,

13:2, sackcloth 1 K 21:27; אָדָם עַל־הָאָרֶץ ´ש: Jb 20:4 (of man's creation); of siege and siege engines, עַל = *against*, Mi 4:14, Ez 23:24; *put, lay, upon* (עַל), 2 K 4:29 +; hand Gn 48:18 (J) + 3 t., + *upon mouth*, in silence Ju 18:19, Jb 21:5, and awe Mi 7:16, so c. לְמוֹ, Jb 29:9 ל 40:40 ,40:4, upon (עַל) head 2 S 13:19 (in despair, cf. Je 2:37); acc. of disease Ex 15:26 (J), so (ב Pers.) v: 26, Dt 7:16; fig., spirit (עַל) Nu 11:17 (JE), name 6:27 (P), duty Jb 37:15 (?), reproach 1 S 11:2, רָעָה תַּחַת מוֹדָה Psalm 109:5 (SyrVer Bae וַיָּשִׁיבוּ so, or וַיִּשַׁלְּמוּ, Hup Che); עַל לֵב ´ש: Ct 8:6 (sim.), so, fig., = remember, treasure up, Is 42:25, 47:7 (||זָכַר), + 6 t., c. אֶל 2 S 13:33, 19:20 (|| id.); c. ב 1 S 21:13; cf. בְּאָזְנֵי ´ש: Ex 17:14 (E), impress upon. **c.** *put, lay, set*, c. ל, 2 K 11:16 *lay* (violent) *hands on* = 2 Ch 23:15; *put* end *to* Jb 18:2, 28:3; set לְמָרוֹם 5:11; *render* glory *to* Jos 7:19 (JE ; ||נָתַן), Is 42:12; *make* covenant *with* 2 S 23:5; *set* food *for* Gn 43:32 (J), 2 S 12:20, prep. om. Gn 43:31 (J), so, c. ,1 S 9:24 לִפְנֵי לִפְנֵי ´ש;2 K 6:22 ,28:22: elsewhere Ju 18:21, of precedence Gn 48:20 b (E) : *set* laws (as authoritative) לִפְנֵי Ex 19:7, 21:1 (both E), Dt 4:44; God (as moral ruler) נָגֶד ´ש;86:14 ,Psalm 54:5 לְנֶגְדָּם: also Gn 31:37 (E), נֹכַח Ez 14:4, 14:7; לְעֵינֵי Gn 30:41 (J). **d.** *put,* c. בֵּין Jos 24:7 (E) + 5:t. (Ex 8:19 v. פְּדוּת p. 804), + Gn 30:36 (J), 32:17 (E), *put space between;* c. תַּחַת Ex 17:12 (E), + 3 t. (Ob: 7 del. לַחְמְךָ We GASm Now al.) + יָד תַּחַת יָרֵךְ ´ש: in oath Gn 24:2, 24:9, 47:29 (all J); *put*, c. אֶל loc. 1 S 6:11, 6:15, 19:13 a Hb 2:15, אֶל Pers. Jb 5:8 *commit unto;* c. אֵצֶל rei Lv 6:3 (P), מִצַּד rei Dt 31:26 (P); עִמְּךָ ´ש: 1 S 9:23 *lay up* something *with thee*, reserve it ; *put*, c. יַחַד Mi 2:12 *put together* = collect (||אָסַף קִבֵּץ); without modifier 1 K 18:23, 18:23, 18:25, Ez 30:21 *apply* bandage (||נָתַן). **2.** *set, direct:* **a.** sword against (ב) Ju 7:22; fig. *extend* compassion, ל Pers. Is 47:6. **b.** *direct* לֵב (*mind*) *toward*, pay attention to, c. ל 1 S 9:20, Dt 32:46, Ez 40:4, 44:5 b; c. אֶל Ex 9:21 (J), 1 S 25:25, 2 S 18:3, 18:3, Jb 2:3, 34:14 (Bu Du del. לֵב and rd. יָשִׁיב); c. עַל Hg 1:5, 1:7, Jb 1:8; compl. om. Ez 44:5 a, Hg 2:15, 2:18, 2:18, Is 41:22; Ju 19:30 read perh. לְבַבְכֶם for לָכֶם (or עֵצָה for עֵצוּ), v. esp. GFM[Heb]. Hpt.; לֵב om., Is 41:20 (+ רָאָה, יָדַע, הִשְׂכִּיל), c. ב Pers. Jb 23:6 (so Bu, who cps. 4:20, 24:12, 34:23, but all cases dub.); שִׂים לֵב, c. עַל = *intend* Dn 1:8 (obj. cl.). **c.** *set* face (פָּנִים) toward (acc. loc.) Gn 31:21 (E), + לָבוֹא Je 42:15, 42:15, 42:17, 44:12, cf. 2 K 12:18, Dn 11:17; c. אֶל, *toward* or *against* (implying opposition) Ez 6:2 + 5 t. Ez, c. עַל Ez 29:2, 35:2, c. דֶּרֶךְ of direction 21:2; c. ב (fig. of oppos., subj. ´י): הִנְנִי שָׂם פָּנַי בְּכֶם לְרָעָה Je 44:11, cf. 21:10, Ez 15:7 (||נתן), Lv 20:5 (P); c. ל rei (human subj.) Dn 11:18 Qr (< Kt ישב); c. עַל Pers. + לִמְלֹחַ of purpose 1 K 2:15; *set* eyes (עֵינַיִם) upon, c. עַל Pers. = behold Gn 44:21 (J), = look after, take care of Je 39:12, 40:4, לְטוֹבָה 24:6, but לְרָעָה Am 9:4.

3. a.

set, ordain, c. acc. rei Nu 24:23 (> acc. Pers. Di). **b.** *set, establish* a law, statute, + ל Pers. Ex 15:25, Jos 24:25 (both E), cf. Pr 8:29; + ב loc. Is 42:4, Psalm 78:5 (||הֵקִים), also 81:6, Je 33:25 + 2 S 20:19 (שָׂמוּ for שְׁלֻמֵי LXX Ew We Kit Bu HPS, cf. Dr); *establish* something as (ל) law Gn 47:26 (J), 1 S 30:25 (+ ל Pers.); *establish* bazaars (as a right), ב loc., 1 K 20:34; *appoint* a set time Ex 9:5 (J), Jb 34:23 (rdg. מוֹעֵד for עוֹד GHBWr Bu), ins. (perh.) 1 S 13:8 so Dr Klo HPS (> ins. אמר Th We Bu Kit, after LXX Tagrum); a place, + ל Pers. Ex 21:13, 2 S 7:10 = 1 Ch 17:9, ל rei 1 K 8:21 (+ שָׁם). **c.** *set, found* **a** nation, Is 44:7 (several.), *establish* it Psalm 89:30 (לָעַד). **d.** *set, appoint* (as ruler, official) + עַל Pers. vel gent., Ex 1:11, 5:14, 18:21 (all E), Dt 17:14, 17:15, 17:15, 17:15, Ju 11:11 (+ ל of office), 2 S 17:25 (+ תַּחַת *instead of*) + 6 t. + Gn 47:6 (J; second acc. = ruler, expressed), 2 S 23:23 (אֶל), עַל in || 1 Ch 11:25; also 2 acc. + ל and ב loc. Psalm 105:21; ב loc. 2 S 15:4, 2 Ch 33:14, בְּרֹאשׁ *at the head of*, Dt 1:13, 2 acc. alone Ct 1:6; c. acc. Pers. + ל Pers. Gn 27:37 (E), Ho 2:2, 1 S 8:5 (+ inf.); + of title Gn 45:8, 45:9, Ex 2:14 (+ עַל; all E) + 4 t. + Ju 8:33 (+ ל Pers.), + Ez 44:8 (perh. rd. וַתְּשִׂימוּם Hi Sm Co and most); + ל of purpose Hb 1:12; + ב of position, ל Pers. 1 S 8:11; c. acc. of office alone 1 S 8:12 (+ ל Pers.), so Co Ez 21:27 a (כָּרִים, v. בַּר sub כרר), 1 K 20:24 (+ תחת), cf. 2 Ch 23:18, + אֶל, עַל, of task Nu 4:19 (P); Jb 7:20 *set me as* (ל) *mark for* (ל) *him*. **e.** *set, constitute, make*, c. כ Pers. vel rei, Gn 13:16 (J) *I will make thy seed the dust*, 32:13 (J) 48:20 (E), Dt 10:22, Ho 11:8 + 16 t. + (bad sense) Ho 2:5, Na 3:6, 1 K 19:2. **f.** *set, determine, fix*, bounds Je 5:22 (2 acc.) Jb 38:5, 38:33, Psalm 104:9; pass. *determined, settled*, + עַל־פֶּה 2 S 13:32 (but v. II. שום); *appoint, send*, frogs לְפַרְעֹה Ex 8:8 (J), c. acc. Pers. + עַל *against* 2 K 18:14.

4. a.

set, station, at a post, etc., acc. Pers. Jos 8:13 (JE), + ב loc. 2 K 10:24, Je 9:7 + 5 t., + adv. acc. Gn 33:2 (J), + בֵּין loc. Jos 8:12, + ל (against) and אַחֲרֵי loc. v:2 (both JE), + ל against Ju 9:25 (+ עַל loc.), + אֶל against 20:29, 20:36; doubtful are 1 S 15:2 (c. ל Pers.), 1 K 20:12, 20:12 (עַל־הָעִיר), where no obj. expr. (in MT); either an obj. has fallen out, or vb. (in techn. Military sense), here intrans. or inwardly trans. (Dl[ZK] ii. 397 *forward ! take direction toward;* cf. also [on Sm] We Dr Löhr), or else ´ש: is corrupt (cf. HPS[sm]) **b.** *put* in position, sacred bread, sword, staves, bars, c. acc. 1 S 21:7, Ez 21:27, Nu 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:14 + 4 t. P, Jb 38:10; + עַל Ex 32:27

(E), 40:20 (P), מֵעַל, Je 43:10 מִמַּעַל ל Est 3:1; + (various modifiers) 8 t.; *set in place*, תֵּבֵל Jb 34:13 (De al.), but context favours שָׁמַר Bu; Du לִבּוֹ בְּתֵבֵל ´ש:. **c.** *set up* altars 1 K 2:19, Je 11:13, stone as memorial Gn 18:18 (J), 28:22 (E), 1 S 7:12 (cf. הֵקִים Gn 31:45 +), image, etc. Ju 18:31 (||הֵקִים), Dt 27:15, 1 K 12:29 (ב loc., ||נָתַן), 2 K 21:7 (ב loc.) = 2 Ch 33:7, cf. Psalm 74:4, Is 57:8 and, + ב loc., Je 7:30, 32:34; rods before (לְעֵינֵי) cattle Gn 30:41 (||וַיַּצֵּג v:38), cf. v:42, guide-posts Je 31:21, bed 2 K 4:10 (+ ל Pers.). **d.** = plant, wheat Is 28:25, tree 41:19 (ב loc.; ||נָתַן), slip Ez 17:5 (עַל by). **e.** *set, fix* (countenance) 2 K 8:11, so usu., but acc. om., and sense dub.; read perh. וַיִּשֹּׂם (√ שמם, cf. e.g. 1 K 9:8), so Klo Kmp Kit Benz. **5. a.**

make a thing, or Pers. (acc.), *for, transform into* (ל), Jos 6:18 (J) make camp לְחֵרֶם, Mi 1:6 *make Samaria* לְעִי, Gn 21:13, 21:18; (E), Ex 14:21 (JE), Mi 4:7 (both good sense), Is 28:17, 42:15, 42:16 + 12 t. Is. (25:2 rd. עִיר for מֵעִיר Vrss. Comm.), Je 2:7 + 8 t. Je, + 14 t. + Ju 1:28 *they made the Can. into the corvêe;* וְיָשֵׂם לְדֶרֶךְ פְּעָמָיו Psalm 85:14 *maketh his steps into a way* (so RV Hup Che Dr, but meaning obscure; De Bae *attend to the way of* (לֵב om.); Schr Hup-Now rd. ´וְיִשְׁמֹר ד:); c. 2 acc. Jos 8:28 (J), 1 S 11:11, Mi 1:7, 1 K 5:23 (praegn. c. עַד loc.), + 29: t. **b.** *make, constitute*, 2 acc., 1 S 8:1, 18:13 (+ ל Pers.) 22:7 (לְבֶלְכֶם, ל of acc.; or < rd. וְכֶלְכֶם), Is 3:7, 60:17 + 6 t., + 1 S 11:11 *form people in bands*, cf. Jb 1:17 (one acc., *form bands*), + (acc. Pers. Om.) Ex 4:11b (J), cf. (beast, in fig.) Ez 19:5; 2 acc. and acc. + ל in same ver., Is 54:12 *I will make rubies thy prinnacles, and* (transform) *thy gates into carbuncles;* in phr. of naming, שָׂם שְׁמוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל 2 K 17:34, cf. Ju 8:31, Ne 9:7; c. לְדָנִיאֵל בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר ´יִ, Dn 1:7 וַיָּשֶׂם לָהֶם שֵׁמוֹת, ל: v:7; *make, fashion,* c. acc. rei + ל Pers. Ex 4:11a (J; ´י: subj.); grave Na 1:14 (but on text and mng. v. Now BI[SB] Wiener Ak. 1894, Abh. V); c. acc. דֶּרֶךְ Is 43:19 (ב loc.), cf. Ez 21:24, 21:25 (+ ל inf.); Psalm 50:23 is dub., usu. *order* (one's) *way*, De Dr *prepare way* (which), et., Gr Che תֹּם for שָׂם; *make* name + ל Pers. 2 S 7:23 = 1 Ch 17:21, 2 S 14:7; make for, ל Pers. (or *give* to), c. acc. of posterity Gn 45:7 (E); 1 S 2:20 rd. prob. יַשֵּׁלֵם LXX We Kit Bu HPS, cf. Dr ; Ezr 10:44 b is obscure, Gu-Batten del. וַיָּשִׂימוּ and rd. וַיְשַׁלְּחוּ bef. נָשִׁים, cf. 3 Esdr 9:36 Be-Ry Ryle. **c.** *work, bring to pass*, c. acc. rei, of ´יִ's signs, etc., + ב loc. Ex 10:2 (J), Je 32:20, Is 66:19, Psalm 46:9, 78:43, 105:27. **d.** *appoint, give*, acc. rei Nu 6:26 (P), Is 61:3 (||נָתַן; both c. ל Pers.); a pledge Jb 17:3 (||עָרְבֵנִי *go surety for me*, but rd. perh. עֶרְבֹנִי as obj., v.p. 786 b); וַשׂוֹם שֵׂכֶל Ne 8:8 *giving understanding* (making sense clear). † **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 S. consec. וַהֲשִׂמֹתִיהוּ Ez 14:8, acc. Pers. + ל, *I will make him for a sign* (< שׂ for ש van d. H., √ שמם; Co Berthol Toy וְשַׂמְתִּיהוּ (Qal), Krae וַהֲשִׁמֹתִיהוּ); *Imv.* fs. הָשִׂימִי 21:21, prob. del as dittogr. Co Krae after LXX SyrVer Vulgate Targum Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1888), 530 (> Bö Toy al. הִקְדִּימוּ); *Pt.* מֵשִׂים Jb 4:20 = **Qal** (לֵב) שׂוּם (v:23b), but phr. dub., and text perh. Crpt., v. Me Nö[i].c. † **Hoph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיּוּשַׂם Gn 24:33 Qr (Kt ויישם Ges[§] 78 f) *there was set before him* (לְפָנָיו) *to eat*, cf. Ol[MB] Ak. 1870, 389 Kö[i]. 435, who read also וַיּוּשַׁם 50:26 *he was laid* in (ב) a mummy-case (for MT וַיִּישֶׂם), Di: (ed. 4.5.6) allows this.

[Str3450] †[יְשִׁימִאֵל] **n.pr.m.** Simeonite (*Ēl estab-lisheth*);—´וְיִשׁ: 1 Ch 4:36 (van d. H. Gi; Baer וישימיאל); LXXL Ισμαηλ.

[Str8667] † תְּשׂוּמֶת **n.f.** (deposit, then, cstr. ´ת´: יַד: pledge; security, Lv 5:21 (P; ||פִּקָּדוֹן).

II שום

II. שום, שים (perh. √ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَأَمَ *be inauspicious*, شُؤْمٌ *ill-luck*).

[Str7760,8040,8057] † שׂוּמָה (van d. H. שימה Kt) perhaps **n.f.** token of unluckiness, scowl ;—2 S 13:32, so EwG iii. 234, H.172 (abbrev.fr.שמאל; or emend. שִׂטְמָה) We RS[Ency]. Brit.(9) DAVID Kit, cf. Dr HPS.

שור

[Str7787,4883,5493,8323] † [שׂוּר] **vb.** saw (|| form of נָשַׂר; denom. fr. מַשּׂוֹר?);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיָּשַׂר 1 Ch 20:3 (but v. **1** שים **a**).—Ho 9:12 v. סור; Ju 9:22, Ho 8:4 v. שרר; 12:5 v. 962 ,6931 ,שרה, 975, 979

[Str7795] † שׂוֹרָה Is 28:5 prob. dittogr. for foll. שְׂעֹרָה (Koppe We Che al.; LXX SyrVer om.); > Vulgate Ges Di al. *in rows* (adv. acc; but NH שׂוּרָה, Ar. سُورٌ, Lag[GGN] 1889, 298; cf. Vogelst[Landwirthsch]. 41 who favours ´שׂ: in Is. More plausible would be some grain, as שורה Zinj. Inscr., Lzb[374] Sachau-[Panammu] 23).

שוש

[Str7797] † שׂוּשׂ, שִׂישׂ **vb.** exult, rejoice (Nö[ZMG] xxxvii(1893), 536 der. ('perh.') fr. interj., as شَأْشَأْ an enticing call, so Gerber[20]);—**Qal***Pf.* 3 ms. Dt 28:63 שָׂשׂ 1 ,+ S. שַׂשְׂתִּי Psalm 119:14, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׂישׂ 3 ,+ Dt 28:63 mpl. יְשִׂשׂוּם Is 35:1 (Ges[§] 47 n Kö[i]. 510, but ם erron. Kenn Ol:§ 244 a, prob. dittogr.,

so Lo Hi Gr Che[Hpt] Marti), etc.; *Imv.* fs. שִׂישִׂי La 4:2, mpl. שִׂישׂוּ Is 65:18, 66:10; *Inf. abs.* שׂוֹשׂ 61:10; cstr. לָשׂוּשׂ Dt 30:9;—*exult, display joy*, c. עַל *over*, Dt 28:63, 28:63, 30:9, 30:9, Je 32:41, Is 62:5, Zp 3:1 (+ בְּשִׂמְחָה; ||גִּיל), Psalm 119:162; c. (שׂוֹשׂ אָשִׂישׂ) Is 61:10 ב, 65:19, Psalm 35:9 (all גִּיל) 40:17, 68:4 (+ בְּשִׂמְחָה; ||עָלַץ), 70:5 (all ||שָׂמַח; 119:14, Jb 39:21 (horse), Psalm 19:6 (sun, as athlete); c. בִּי and cl. La 1:21; abs. Is 35:1, 65:18 (both גִּיל), 64:4 (but del. שָׂשׂ וְ LXX Gr Du Che[Hpt] Marti), 68:14; La 4:21 (||שָׂמַח), Jb 3:22 (||שָׂמַח אֲלֵי־גִיל), Is 66:10 (acc. cogn.; ||גִּיל), שָׂמַח).—Ez 21:15 is crpt., Co rds. לְאַנְשֵׁי (for נָשִׂישׂ), Krae לִנְשִׁיאֵי, other conj. in comm.: on cl. vid. esp. Da Toy[Heb].Hpt.

[Str8342] † שָׂשׂוֹן **n.m.**:Is 51:3 exultation, rejoicing ;—abs. שָׂשׂן´ , + Psalm 45:8 :ש Est 8:16; cstr. שְׂשׂוֹן (Sta[§] 296 e) Psalm 51:14, 119:111;—*exaulation, joy* (esp. in יי´s favour), Jo 1:12, Is 12:3, Psalm 51:14, 105:43, 119:111; שֶׂמֶן ש´: (i.e. with which guests were anointed; fig.) Psalm 45:8, Is 61:3 (opp. אֵבֶל); שֵׁם ש´: Je 33:9 (||תְּהִלָּה; on text v Gie Albr[ZAW] xvi(1896), 115); elsewh. ||שִׂמְחָה: Je 7:34, 15:16, 16:9, 25:10, 33:11, Is 22:13 (only here condemned as reckless, wanton), 35:10, 51:3, 51:11, Zc 8:19, Psalm 51:10, Est 8:16, 8:17; ||שָׂמַח Je 31:13 (opp.אֵבֶל).

[Str4885] † מָשׂוֹשׂ **n.m.**: Is 24:8 id.;—abs. מ´: Is 32:13 +, cstr. מְשׂוֹשׂ Jb 8:19 +; sf. ,Je 49:25 מְשׂוֹשִׂי מְשׂוֹשָׂתִי Ho 2:13;—*exultation*, in gen., La 5:15 (opp. אֵבֶל), Is 24:11, 66:10 (acc. cogn.); of bridegroom 62:5; בְּנוֹר מ´ ,24:8 ,:תֶּפֶיס מ´ :v:8; בְּתֵי מ´ :33:13; of Jerus.(as causing joy) 60:15, Psalm 48:3, La 2:15, cf. Je 49:25 (קִרְיַת מְשׂוֹשִׂי; ||תְּהִלָּה), Is 65:18 (||גִּילָה); דַּרְבּוֹ מ´: (of godless man) Jb 8:19; פְּרָאִים מ´: Is 32:14, i.e. desert.—מ´: Is 8:6, si vera l., is cstr. before prep., but (מִפְּנֵי) מָסוֹס, Hi Gie Che Du Kit Marti al.

[Str7808] שֵׂחַ v. שִׂיחַ p.967

שָׂחָה

[Str7811] † [שָׂחָה] **vb.** swim (NH סָחוּ *swimming*; Targam סְחָא, Syr. ܣܚܐ *swim, bathe,* also סָחְיָא, שָׂחְיָנָא, סַחְיָנָא *swimmer;* Aph. *wash*);—**Qal** *Pt.* + *Inf. cstr.* יְפָרֵשׂ הַשּׂחֶה לִשְׂחוֹת Is. 25:11. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 S. אַשְׂחֶה Psalm 6:7 *I make* my bed *swim* (with my tears; another view sub שִׂיחַ **Qal 1**).

[Str7813] † שָׂחוּ **n.[m.** Sta § 192 a] swimming (on format. (and tone) Ges: § 84 a c Kö[ii]. I, 60, 497); —מֵי ש´: Ez 47:5.

שָׂחַט

[Str7818] † [שָׂחַט] **vb.** squeeze out (so NH סָחַט, Aram. סְחַט; Mand. סהט *spread out* Nö[M] 238);—**Qal** *Impf.* I S.וָאֶשְׂחַט Gn 40:11 (E; אֶת־הָעֲנָבִיס אֶל).

[Str7624] † [שָׂחִיף] **adj.** ? doubtful (van d. H. שְׂחִיף; √ unknown);—cstr. שְׂחִיף עֵץ Ez 41:16 usually *panelled, wainscotted, with wood;* or **n.** *a wainscot of wood*, but Co חִפּוּי, Toy חָפוּי (cstr. חֲפוּי).

שָׂחַק

[Str7832] † שָׂחַק **vb.** laugh (||צהק, q.v.; NH שָׂחַק, סָחַק; Eth. ፡ሠሐቀ፡);—**Qal***Pf.* 3 ms. וְשׂ´: consec. Pr 29:9; 3 pl. שָׂחֲקוּ La 1:7; Jb 30:1; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂחַק Jb 39:7 +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׂחוֹק Ju 16:24, Ec 3:4;—**I. a.** *laugh* at, usu. in contempt, derision, c. עַל Pers. Jb 30:1, Psalm 52:8; עַל rei La 1:7 c. ל Pers. God subj. Psalm 37:13, 59:9 (||לָעַג); c. ל rei vel Pers.= have no fear of, Hb 1:10, Jb 5:22, Pr 31:25 also, fig., of noble animals Jb 39:7, 39:18, 39:22, 41:21; abs., Pr 29:9 (opp. רָגַז), of ´Psalm 2:4 :י (||לָעַג), of wisdom Pr 1:26 (ב temp.; || *id.*).**b.** c. אֶל Pers., appar. of friendly laugh Jb 29:24; in gen. Ec 3:4 (opp. בָּכָה). **2.** *sport, play*, Ju 16:27. **Pi.** *Pf.* I S. וַשִּׂחַקְתִּי 1 S 6:21; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְשַׂחֶק־ Ju 16:25, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְשַׂחֶק־ Psalm 104:26; *Pt.* מְשַׂחֵק Pr 26:19, 1 Ch 15:29, f. מְשַׂחֶקֶת Pr 8:30, 8:31; pl. מְשַׂחֲקוֹת, + 2 S 6:5 מְשַׂחֲקִים **1**—;1 S 18:7**.** *make sport*, Ju 16:25 (ל Pers.) 2 S 2:14 (לִפְנֵי Pers.; in tournament), Pr 8:30 (לִפְנֵי), v:31 ב loc). **2.** *jest*, Pr 26:19. **3.** *play:* incl. instr. music, singing and dancing 1 S 18:7, c לִפְנֵי י´:. 2 S 6:5 (ב instr.), = 1 Ch 13:8, 2 S 6:21, 1 Ch 15:29 (+ מְרַקֵּד); of merry-making Je 15:17 (||עָלַז), 30:19, 31:4; of children's sport Zc 8:5; of beasts Jb 40:20, Psalm 104:25; of man, *play* with (ב) crocod, Jb 40:29. **Hiph.** (declar.) *Pt.*. pl. מַשְׂחִיקִים 2 Ch 30:10 they *uttered mockery* (||מַלְעִגִים) עֲלֵיהֶם.

[Str7814] † שְׂחוֹק, שְׂתוֹק **n.[m.]** laughter, derision, sport (prop. inf. cstr.);—abs. 5 + Je 48:26 שְׂחוֹק t.; cstr. Ec 7:6; abs. 7 + Je 20:7 שְׂחוֹק t.;—**1.** *laughter* (joyous) Jb 8:21 (||תְּרוּעָה), Psalm 126:2 (||דְּנָה), Ec 2:2 (||שִׂמְחָה), 10:19 (||שִׂמֵּחַ); as hollow Pr 14:13 (opp. כָּאֵב), Ec 7:3 (opp. כַּעַס), cf. הַבְּסִיל ´ש: v:6. **2.** (object of) derision, הָיָה לִשׂ´:, Je 20:7, 48:26, 48:27 (rd. לִשׂ´: for MT הַשׂ´: LXX SyrVer Vulgate Gie Du; Co del. vv), v:39, La 3:14; elsewh. Jb 12:4, 12:4 **3.** *sport* Pr 10:23.

[Str3446] יִשְׁחָק **n.pr.m.** v. sub צחק. p. 850

[Str4890] † מִשְׂחָק **n.[m.]** object of derision, Hb 1:10.

[Str7846] [שַׁט], שֵׁטִים v. [שוט]. p.962

שָׁטָה

[Str7847] † [שָׁטָה] **vb.** turn aside (Aram. ܣܛܐ, ܣܛܳܐ *id.;* ܫܛܳܐ *stray;* Eth. ሠጠየ፡ III. *be seduced,* etc.; cf Dr[JPhil]. xi (1882), 205);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 fs. שָׁטִית Nu 5:19, 5:20; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשְׁטֶה v:12, v:29, juss. 3 ms. יֵשְׁטְ Pr 7:25; *Imv.* ms. שְׁטֵה 4:15;—*turn aside,* of unfaithful wife Nu 5:12 (abs.), + תַּחַת אִישׁ, i.e. while married, v:19 (+ טֻמְאָה adv. acc.), v:20, v:29 (all P); of youth, fr. (מֵעַל) way of evil woman Pr 4:15, toward (אֶל) her ways 7:25.

שָׁטַם

[Str7852] † [שָׁטַם] **vb.** bear a grudge, cherish animosity, against (NH שָׂטַם Niph., Targum Gn 27:41 שְׂטַם; perh. akin to שטן q.v.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׂטֹם Gn 27:41, 3 mpl. sf. יִשְׂטְמוּנִי Psalm 55:4, etc.;—*cherish animosity against,* acc. Pers. Gn 27:41 (J), 49:23 (poem in J), 50:15 (E), + בְּאַף Psalm 55:4; of יהוה's persistent assaults on Job, Jb 16:9, 30:21.

[Str4895] † מַשְׂטֵמָה **n.f.** animosity;—Ho 9:7 + v:8 (del. We, cf. Now).

שטן

שטן (√ of following).

[Str7854] † שָׂטָן **n.m.**:Psalm 109:6 **1.** adversary. **2.** Satan (NH שָׂטָן, שָׂטָן; Aram. שָׂטָנָא, שָׂטָנָא, Syr. ܣܛܢܐ (Hehr.); NH vb. שָׂטַן, Aram. שָׂטַן; Ar. شَطَنَ is *be remote,* esp. fr. the truth, and fr. the mercy of God; شَيْطَانٌ *Satan,* Eth. ሰይጣን፡፡);—**1.** *adversary,* in gen., personal or national; (ל) הָיָה לְשׂ֫ ́: Nu 22:22 (JE), 1 S 29:4 (cf. Nes[Marg]. 15), 2 S 19:23, יָצָא לְשׂ֫ ́: Nu 22:32 (JE); הֵקִים שׂ֫ ́ל 1 K 5:18, 11:25; שׂ֫:, subj. God 1 K 11:14, 11:23, cf. Psalm 109:6 (||רָשָׁע). **2.** *superhuman adversary,* הַשׂ֫ ́:: **a.** of Job, one of בְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים Jb 1:6, 1:7, 1:7, 1:8, 1:9, 1:12, 1:12, 2:1, 2:2, 2:2, 2:3, 2:4, 2:4, 2:6, 2:7. **b.** of h. p. of Isr. bef. יהוה, Zc 3:1, 3:2, 3:2; LXX. ὁ διάβολος. **c.** as n.pr. שׂ֫ ́: *Satan* 1 Ch 21:1 (interpr. 2 S 24:l), LXX διάβολος (LXX σατάν † 1 K 11:14, 11:23; Σατανᾶς Mt 4:10, Mk 1:13, Lk 10:18 + 33 t. NT).

[Str7853] † [שָׂטַן] **vb. denom.** (Gerber[30]) be or act as adversary;—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. יִשְׂטְנוּנִי Psalm 38:21 109:4; *Inf. cstr.* sf. לְשִׂטְנוֹ Zc 3:1; *Pt.* pl. cstr. שִׂטְנֵי Psalm 71:13, sf. שִׂטְנַי 109:21, שִׂטְנֵי 109:20, שׂוֹטְנַי v:29.

[Str7855] † I. שִׂטְנָה **n.f.** accusation;—Ezr 4:6.

[Str7856] † II. שִׂטְנָה **n.pr.** putei (*hostility*) Gn 26:21 (J).

[Str7863,7865] [שִׁיא], שִׁיאוֹן v. נשא

שִׁיב

[Str7867] † שִׁיב **vb.** be hoary (NH שֵׂיבָה *old age;* As. *šêbu, aged man;* Ar. (ي) شَابَ *become hoary,* Eth. ሸበ፡ (in deriv.); Aram. שִׂיב *be old;* ܫܝܒ *grow old,* ܫܺܝܒܳܐ *grey hair*);—**Qal** *Pf.* I S. זָקַנְתִּי וָשַׂבְתִּי 1 S 12:2; *Pt.* שָׂב Jb 15:10 (+ יָשִׁישׁ *aged*).

[Str7869] † [שֵׂיב] **n.[m.]** (hoary) age;—sf. שֵׂיבוֹ 1 K 14:4.

[Str7872] † שֵׂיבָה **n.f.** hoary head, old age ;—abs. שׂ֫ ́: Ho 7:9 + ; cstr. שֵׂיבַת Gn 44:31; sf. שֵׂיבָתִי 42:38, 44:29, etc.;—**1.** *grey hair, hoary* Ho 7:9 (fig.), Gn 42:38, 44:29, 44:31(all J), 1 K 2:6, 2:9, Pr 16:31, 20:29; אִישׁ שׂ֫ ́: Dt 32:25 (opp. יוֹנֵק); ||זָקֵן Lv 19:32 (H), ||זִקְנָה Is 46:4, + id. Psalm 71:18 (in these transition to foll.); fig. of sea Jb 41:24. **2.** *old age,* טוֹבָה שׂ֫ ́: Gn 15:15 (JE), 25:8 (P), Ju 8:32, 1 Ch 29:28; שׂ֫ ́: also Psalm 92:15 (trees, in fig. of righteous), Ru 4:15, + 2 S 19:34 (LXX Ew Th Bu Kit, cf. We Dr HPS, אֶת־שֵׂיבָתְךָ, for אִתְּךָ).

[Str7873] שִׁיג v. I. [סוג]. p.961

שיד

שיד (√ of foll.: NH סִיד *lime,* סַיָּד *white-washer;* Aram. ܣܺܝܕܳܐ, ܣܺܝܕܳܐ *lime,* Ar. شِيدٌ (not loan-word, cf. Frä[8])).

[Str7875] † שִׂיד **n.[m.]** lime, whitewash;—always שׂ֫ ́:;—*lime,* produced by burning bones Am 2:l, in sim. Is 33:12; as *whitewash* Dt 27:2, 27:4.

[Str7874] † [שִׂיד, שׂוּד] **vb. denom.** whitewash;—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. וְשַׂדְתָּ אֹתָם בַּשִּׂיד Dt 27:2, 27:4.

[Str7716] שִׁיוֹ, שִׁיהוּ v. שָׁה. p.691

I שיח

I. שיח (√ of foll.; NH שִׂיחַ *speak,* שִׂיחָה, סִיחָה *conversation* (oft.); Aram. שִׂיחַ *speak;* NöZMG xxxvill (1883), 538 cp. Ar. (يِ) شَاحَ *be eager, diligent,* whence (Buhl) *eager occupation* with sthg. as orig. mng. in Heb., but conjectural).

[Str7879] † שִׂיחַ **n.m.**:Psalm 104:34 complaint, musing;—abs. ´שׂ: 1 K 18:27, Pr 23:29; sf. שִׂיחִי שִׂיחִי ,+ 1 S 1:16 Jb 23:2, ;Psalm 102:1 ,2 K 9:11 שִׂיחוֹ **1—.** *plaint, complaint:* Jb 7:13, 9:27, 10:1 (||מר נפשׁ), 21:4, 23:2, Pr 23:29, Psalm 55:3 (||אֶהִימָה); 64:2 ´לפני י ;קוֹלִי בְּשִׂיחִי: 102:1, 142:3. Foll. are dub.: **2.** *musing,* 1 K 18:27 (E) of a god, ||שִׂיג לוֹ, (so RV; SS *'nachdenken';* Buhl *'beschäftigt sein';* AV *talk*); Psalm 104:34 of man (Buhl SS. Bae *'Rede,* oder *Gesang'*).—Vid. also [שֵׂחַ] infr. **3.** *anxiety, trouble:* מֵרֹב שִׂיחִי 1 S 1:16 (defined in MT by כַּעַס, cf. HPS; so Buhl SS, but perh. = **1**). **4.** *talk:* שִׂיחוֹ 2 K 9:11 (so RV SS, but meaning obscure in context).

[Str7881] † שִׂיחָה **n.f.** id.;—abs. ´שׂ: Psalm 119:99, Jb 15:4; sf. **1—**;Psalm 119:97 שִׂיחָתִי**.** *complaint:* לִפְנֵי־אֵל ´שׂ: Jb 15:4 (so Bu al., cf. **1** שִׂיחַ**.** De al. *meditation,* cf. [גָּרַע]). **2.** (obj. of) *musing, study:* תּוֹרָה עֵדוּת ;Psalm 119:97 v:99.

[Str7878] † שִׂיחַ **vb. denom.** muse, complain, poet. talk (of);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׂיחַ 3 ;Psalm 119:23 fs. sf. 1 ;Pr 6:22 תְּשִׂיחָךְ s. אָשִׂיחַ Psalm 119:78 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שִׂיחַ Jb 12:8, mpl. שִׂיחוּ Ju 5:10 +; *Inf.cstr.* **1—**;Psalm 119:148 שִׂיחַ**.** *complain:* Psalm 55:18, 77:4 (both ||הָמָה), Jb 7:11 (בְּמַר נַפְשִׁי), + Psalm 6:7 (rd. prob. אָשִׁימָה for אַשִּׁיחָה). **2.** *muse:* עִם־לְבָבִי Psalm 77:7; c. ב, *meditate upon, study,* God's עֲלִילוֹת v:13 (||הָגָה); ;119:15 פִּקּוּדִים חֻקִּים ;119:78 v:23, v:48; נִפְלָאוֹת v:27; אִמְרָה v:148; c. acc. דִּבְרֵי נִפְלְאֹתֶיךָ 145:5.
3. a.

talk (about), *sing* (of): abs. Ju 5:10 (ode); c. ב, Psalm 105:2 = 1 Ch 16:9 (||זִמֵּר, שִׁיר; so SS Gerber, but poss. = **2,** so Dr), Psalm 69:13 (ב Pers. *against;* ||נְגִינוֹת, of mocking words). **b.** c. sf. Pers. *talk* (with) Pr 6:22 (del. Toy); c. לְ *speak to* Jb 12:8 (Di *'sprich sinnend';* Hi Bu rd. שָׂרֵץ; Kau חַיַּת (so Bu as altern.), Bö al. sub II. שִׂיחַ). **Pôl'el** *meditate, consider: Impf.* 3 ms. יְשׂוֹחֵחַ Is 53:8 (abs.); 1 S.

[Str7751] אֶשׂוֹחֵחַ Psalm 143:5 (ב rei; ||הָגָה).—Gn 24:63 v. I. שׂוּם.

[Str7808] [שַׂדֶּ] **n.[m.]** thought;—sf. מַגִּיד לְאָדָם מַה־שֵּׂחוֹ Am 4:13; read prob. שִׂחוֹ (against BaNB 79, 80) unless otherwise corrupt.

II שיח

II. שיח (√ of foll.; cf. perh. As. *šâḫu, grow, grow up* (of trees), *šiḫtu,* appar. *a shoot, sprout;* NH = BH; Pun. שׂח; Syr. ܣܝܚܐ *artemisia Judaica,* cf. WetzstReisebericht 4, 41 Löw: p.78, so Ar. شِيحٌ Lane1628 (cf. LagBN 159)).

[Str7880] † שִׂיחַ **n.[m.]** bush, shrub, plant;—´שׂ: abs. coll. Jb 30:4, cstr. ´שׂ הַשָּׂדֶה: Gn 2:5 (J); pl. שִׂיחִים אַחַד הַשִּׂיחִם ,Jb 30:7 Gn 21:15 (E).

[Str7760] I, II. שִׂים, שִׂימָה etc., v. I, II. שׂוּם. p.962

[Str7899–900,7905] שֵׂךְ, שֵׂכָה v. IV. שׂח. שׂכד v. II. שׂכד. p.768

שכה

שכה (√ of foll.; NH סָכָה *look out,* Aram. סְכָא *look out, hope,* סַכְוָאָה *watchman,* סָכוּתָא (for Heb. מִצְפָּה) *outlook-point;* ܣܟܐ Pa. *hope for;* Ar. (و,ي) شَكَا is *complain* (i.e. *disclose* grief ?), مِشْكَاةٌ *lamp-niche,* Eth. ሰኮት *window*).

[Str7907] † שֶׂכְוִי **n.[m.]** perh. a celestial appearance, phenomenon (Rabb. Thes *mind;* De(after Talm.) *cock* (cf. NH שֶׂכְוִי *cock,* שֶׂכְוְיָה *hen,* foreign words acc. Dalm), Di 'Wolkengebilde');—abs. ´שׂ: perh. of clouds (cf. ||טֶחוֹת) Jb 38:36 (RVm *meteor*).

[Str7914] † [שְׂכִיָּה] **n.f.** very dub., only pl. cstr. שְׂכִיּוֹת Is 2:16: perh. gen. term, Vulgate *quod visu pulchrum est,* GesComm 'köstliche Anblicke,' cf. De; others refer to *imagery* (cf. מַשְׂכִּית; as attracting the gaze) Checomm RV Du; *watchtowers* (v. Aram.) Ew Di RVm; *standards* (as *conspicuous*) Thes; *ships (id.)* (Bennett [private letter], and now GunkSchöpfung 50 CheHPt Marti, cf. ||אֳנִיּוֹת; SS Bu: Jb 40:31 prop. ´ס = שְׂפִינֹת: *ships*).

[Str4906] † מַשְׂכִּית **n.f.** show-piece, figure, imagination;—abs. ´מ: Lv 26:1, sf. מַשְׂכִּיתוֹ Ez 8:12, מַשְׂכִּתוֹ Pr 18:11; pl. cstr. מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת Pr 25:11, Psalm 73:7, sf. **1—**;Nu 33:52 מַשְׂכִּיֹּתָם**.** *show-piece,* specif. *carved*

figure, of idolatrous symbols, Nu 33:52 (P; ||מַסֵּכֹתָם צַלְמֵי), ´אֶבֶן מ: Lv 26:1 (||מַצֵּבָה etc.), ´חִדְרֵי מ: Ez 8:12 (>del. Co); elsewhere ´מ כֶּסֶף: Pr 25:11 *silver carvings.* **2.** *imagination, conceit,* Pr 18:11, ´מ לֵבָב: Psalm 73:7.

967:b. **1** מַשְׂכִּית**:** Lv 26:1: on ancient rock-carvings in Canaan cf. Ghosn-el-Howie[JBL] xxiii (1904), 211 ff.

[Str7634,7634] † שֶׁכְיָה (so Baer Gi; var. שַׁכְיָא; van d. H. שָׁבְיָה; Kit[HPt] dub.) **n.pr.m.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8:l0; Σαβια, Σεβια, LXXL Σεχια; SyrVer Vulgate *Sechia.*

[Str7915] † שַׂכִּין **n.[m.]** knife (NH סַכִּין; prob. loan-word (Lewy: Fremdw. 176) fr. Aram. סַכִּינָא, ܣܟܝܢܐ *id.,* whence also Ar. سِكِّينٌ Nö: M 125 Frä[84]; √ dub.); —abs. ´ש: Pr 23:2.

[Str7906] † שֹׂכוֹ **n.pr.loc** (si vera 1.) near Ramah (= *outlook,* Kö[ii]. 1, 61);—1 S 19:22; WMM[As]. u. Eur. 165 cp. *I-ku* in Eg. inscr.; but LXX Εεφ(ε)ι; read שְׂפִי Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS.

I שָׁכַךְ

[Str5526,5526] I. [שָׁכַךְ] **vb.** cover, lay over, so as to screen (cf. || √ I. סכן);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. וְשַׂכֹּתִי כַפִּי עָלֶיךָ Ex 33:22 (JE). p. 696

II שָׁכַךְ

[Str5526,7918] † II. [שָׁכַךְ] **vb.** weave (cf. || √ II. סכך); **Po'lel** *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תְּשַׂכְּכֵנִי Jb 10:11 with bones and sinews *thou weavest me together.*. p.697

968:a. For 'IV. שכך,' etc., substitute: 'IV. [שָׁכַךְ] **Pilp.** prick or spur on (cf. Ar. شَاكَ *pierce* (perh. denom. from) وَوْكٌ *thorn,* شَوْكَةٌ *point* of spear, etc.; Eth. ሽኮ *thorn*);—*prick* or *spur on*, acc. Pers.: *Pf.* 1 s. וְסִכְסַכְתִּי Is 19:2 (+ ב against); *Impf.* 3 ms. יְסַכְסֵךְ 9:10.'

[Str7900] † [שֵׁךְ] **n.[m.]** booth, pavilion (´ש: perh. erron., cf. סֻכָּה ,סֹךְ sub II. סכך);—sf. שֵׂכוֹ La 2:6 *his* [´י's] *pavilion* (||מֹעֲדוֹ).

III שכך

[Str5526,7753] III. שכך (√ of foll.; cf. I. שוך. II. סוך). p.692, 962

[Str4881] † [מְשֵׂכָה] **n.f.** hedge;—sf. מְשׂוּכָּתוֹ Is 5:5 (if כ right); perhaps rd. מְשֻׂכָה v. sub I. שוך. p. 962

IV שכך

[Str5526] IV. שכך (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَاكَ *pierce, transfix* (Lane: 1582 c), شِكَّةٌ *weapons;* akin also to شَوْكَةٌ, Eth. ሽኮ *thorn, spine;* As. *sikkatu, peg,* Syr. ܫܟܬܐ *nail* do not belong here, cf. Dl: Prol. 196).

[Str7899] † [שֵׁךְ] **n.[m.]** thorn;—pl. שִׂכִּים Nu 33:55 (P; ||צִנִּנִים).

[Str7905] † [שֶׂכָּה] **n.f.** barb, spear;—pl. שֶׂכּוֹת Jb 40:31.

I שָׂכַל

[Str7919] † I. שָׂכַל **vb.** be prudent (Gerber[47] denom. fr. שֶׂכֶל, but vb. early; NH סָכַל, Hithp. *shew oneself attentive* (to), *look;* Aram. סְכַל (rare) *understand,* Ithpa. *look* (at), *consider,* Aph. *instruct;* שְׂכַל only Aph. (for Heb. הִשְׂכִּיל), *understand, make wise;* ܫܟܠ Pa. *teach,* Ethpa. *understand,* etc.; Sam. ܐܬܟܠ Ithpa. *look* (for Heb. הִבִּיט); As. *šiklu, clever, šklûtu, cleverness,* Meissn[Suppl].93);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3ms. ´ש: 1 S 18:30 *be prudent, circumspect* (SS HPS); Kit Buhl Gerber al. *prosper.* **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׂכִּיל 1 ;1 Ch 28:19 ,Je 23:5 s. 3 ;Psalm 119:99 הִשְׂכַּלְתִּי mp1. הִשְׂכִּילוּ Jb 34:27 +; *Impf.* 2 ;+ 1 S 18:5 יַשְׂכִּיל ms. juss. תַּשְׂכֵּל Dn 9:25, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. הַשְׂכִּילוּ Psalm 2:10; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׂכֵּיל ;+ Je 9:23 הַשְׂכֵּל (Ges: § 53 k) Je 3:15 Jb 34:35; *cstr.* הַשְׂכִּיל Gn 3:6 +, etc.; *Pt.* מַשְׂכִּיל 1 S 18:14 +, f. מַשְׂכֶּלֶת Pr 19:14; pl. מַשְׂכִּילִים Dn 11:35 +, etc.; meanings hard to classify: scholars differ greatly;—**1.** *look at:* נֶחְמָד הָעֵץ לְהַשְׂכִּיל Gn 3:6 (J) *was desirable to look upon* (so LXX Ges De; AV, RV *to make one wise;* Ew Di Buhl SS Dr al. sub **3**). **2.** *give attention to, consider, ponder:* Is 41:20, 44:18, Dt 32:29, Psalm 64:10, 106:7, Jb 34:27; c. לְ Pr 21:12; c. אֶל Psalm 41:2, Ne 8:13; c. עַל Pr 16:20; c. ב **3** .Dn 9:13 ,Psalm 101:2**.** *have insight, comprehension:* Je 9:23 (||יְדֵעַ י´:), Psalm 94:8 (||בִּין), 119:99, Dn 1:4, 9:25 (||יָדַע); (י)לְהַשְׂכִּ as subst. = *insight, understanding:* as ´י:'s gift to ruler and teacher, ||;Jb 34:35 ||דַּעַת; Je 3:15 דֵּעָה ||מַדָּע. Dn 1:17; מוּסַר ´הַש: Pr 1:3; דֶּרֶךְ הַש´: 21:16. **4** *cause to consider, give insight, teach:* ´י: subj., acc. rei, 1 Ch 28:19, acc. Pers. Psalm 32:8, Ne 9:20; Gabriel subj., 2 acc. Dn 9:22; לֵב חָכָם subj., acc. rei Pr 16:23; c. לְ, Pr 21:11; הַמַּשְׂכִּילִים שֵׂכֶל טוֹב לִי´ 2 Ch 30:22 (but Be Ke Benz etc. *who shewed* good *skill,* sc. in music, v: 21b); (הַ)מַּוְכִּילִים Dn 11:33, 11:35, 12:3, 12:10 *the teachers* (so Ew Hi Bev; Thes Ke Behrm al. *the wise*). **5.** *act*

circumspectly, prudently: abs. Am 5:13, Psalm 2:10, 36:4; מַשְׂכִּיל as subst. Psalm 14:2 = 53:3, Pr 10:5, 10:19, 14:35, 15:24, 17:2, Jb 22:2; אִשָּׁה מַשְׂכִּלָּה Pr 19:14.—Je 50:9 has גִּבּוֹר מַשְׂכִּיל acc. to Mas. (van d. H. Baer Gi), cf. Vulgate, i.e. a child-slaying warrior; but ´שׂ: **Hiph.** elsewhere only Ho 9:14, of miscarriage; LXX SyrVer Ew and most mod. (Gf Gie Rothst) read מַשְׂכִּיל, either *skilful* or *fortunate.* **6.** *prosper, have success* (cf. Dr: 1 S 18:5): abs. 1 S 18:15, Is 52:13, Je 10:21, 20:11, 23:5, Jos 1:8 (D); c. ב, v:7 (D) 1 S 18:5, 18:14 (rd. בְּכָל־ל for לְכָל־ל Vrss Th HPS al.), cf. 2 K 18:7; c. **7** .Pr 17:8 ,אֶל. *cause to prosper:* Dt 29:8, 1 K 2:3(D).

[Str7922] שֵׂכֶל, שָׂכֶל **n.m.** prudence, insight;—´שֵׂ: abs. Psalm 111:10 +, cstr. Pr 19:11 +; ´שֶׂ: abs. 1 S 25:3 +; שָׂכֶל Jb 17:4; sf. —;Dn 8:25 ,Pr 12:8 שִׂכְלוֹ **1.** *prudence, good sense:* ´טוֹבַת שׂ: woman *of good sense* 1 S 25:3. **2.** *insight, understanding:* בִּינָה|| 1 Ch 22:12, 2 Ch 2:11, cf. Jb 17:4; ,Pr 3:4 ´טוֹב שׂ: Ezr 8:18; ´אִישׁ שׂ: 2 Ch 30:22 ,Psalm 111:10 ,13:15; ´יוֹעֵץ בְּשׂ: 1 Ch 26:14; בְּעָלָיו ´מְקוֹר חַיִּים שׂ: Pr 16:22; restrains from anger 19:11, wins praise 12:8, fool despises (הֵבִין||) Ne 8:8 :´שׂוֹם שׂ; 23:9 :´מִלִּים שׂ *set forth* (the) *understanding* (i.e. the meaning). **3.** bad sense, *cunning, craft,* Dn 8:25.

[Str4905] † מַשְׂכִּיל **n.m.** contemplative poem (**Hiph. 2.** De al.);—in titles of Psalm Psalm 32, 42, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55, 74, 78, 88, 89:142; also 47:8 ´זַמְּרוּ מ:: > Ges al. *didactic poem* (√ **4**); Ew Ri Pe al. *skilful, artistic song* (√ **3**); √ **2** alone fits all cases.

שָׂכַל II

[Str7919] † II. [שָׂכַל] **vb. Pi.** lay crosswise (so, and not √ I. ´שׂ:, LXX SyrVer Vulgate Targum: Jon and mod., cf. Ar. شَكَلَ *bind* legs of beast, *plait* locks of hair);—*Pf.* 3 ms. שִׂכֵּל אֶת־יָדָיו Gn 48:14 (J); Thes Dr, however, *prudentes fecit,* fr. √ I. ´שׂ:.

[Str5531] שִׂכְלוּת Ec 1:17 v. סִכְלוּת. p. 698

שָׂכַר

[Str7936] † שָׂכַר **vb.** hire (NH *id.;* Sab. תשכר *hire oneself out* (?), *recompense* (?) DHM[Hofmus]. 11; Eth. ሠከሮ *hired;* Ar. شَكَرَ *reward, thank,* mod. Pal. شكارة *hired,* of land ploughed by hire, Bergheim: PEQ 1894, 196; Palm. שכרא perh. *rewarding* Lzb[375]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׂ: Dt 23:5, 2 K 7:6, sf. שְׂכָרוֹ Ne 6:12; I s. sf. שְׂכַרְתִּיךָ Gn 30:16; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׂכֹּר Ju 9:4 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׂכֹר Gn 30:16; *cstr.* לִשְׂכֹּר 1 Ch 19:6; *Pt. act.* שׂכֵר Pr 26:10; 26:10, pl. שׂכָרִים 2 Ch 24:12 (Ezr 4:5 v. II. סכר); *pass.* שָׂכוּר Ne 6:13;—*hire,* retainers Ju 9:4 (ב pret.), soldiers, etc. 2 S 10:6 = 1 Ch 19:6, 19:7, 2 K 7:6, 2 Ch 25:6 (ב pret.), priest Ju 18:4, artificers Is 46:6, 2 Ch 24:12, husband's favour שָׂכֹר שְׂכַרְתִּיךָ Gn 30:16 (J; ב pret.); Pr 26:10, 26:10 obscure, v. De Now Toy; for evil purpose Dt 23:5 = Ne 13:2 (על *against*), Ne 6:12, 6:13, **Niph.** *hire oneself out, Pf.* בַּלֶּחֶם נִשְׂכָּרוּ 1 S 2:5. **Hithp.** *earn wages, Pt.* הַמִּשְׂתַּכֵּר Hg 1:6 (as subst.), ´מ: v:6 (as vb., + אֶל loc., constr. praegn.).

[Str7938] † שֶׂכֶר **n.[m.]** hire, wages;—abs. ´עשֵׂי שׂ: (שָׂכִיר =) Is 19:10; cstr. Pr 11:18.

[Str7939] † I. שָׂכָר **n.m.**:Ez 29:18 hire, wages, only sg., not c. art.;—abs. ´שׂ: Nu 18:31 +, cstr. שְׂכַר Dt 15:18 +, sf. שְׂכָרִי Gn 30:18 +, etc.;—**1.** *wages,* of servant, Gn 30:28, 30:32, 30:33 (J), 31:8, 31:8, Ex 2:9 (all E), Dt 15:18 (´שָׂכִיר שְׂ:), 24:15, 1 K 5:20, Zc 8:10, Mal 3:5 (´שָׂכִיר שְׂ:); soldiers Ez 29:18, 29:19; shepherd (symb.) Zc 11:12, 11:12; beast Ex 22:14 (E), Zc 8:10. **2.** = *reward,* for work done, faithfulness, etc., Gn 15:1 (JE), 30:18 (E) in expl. of name יששכר, Nu 18:31 (P), כִּי לִפְעֻלָּתֵךְ ´יֵשׁ שׂ: Je 31:16 (cf, 2 Ch 15:7), Is 40:10 = 62:11 (fig. of reward of ´י:'s labours), Psalm 127:3, Ec 4:9, 9:5. **3.** *passage-money, fare,* Jon 1:3.

[Str7940] † II. שָׂכָר **n.pr.m. 1.** father of hero of Dvd. 1 Ch 11:35, Αχαρ, Α Σαχαρ (||שָׂרָר 2 S 23:33). **2.** doorkeeper 26:4, Εαχαρ.

[Str7916,7917] † שָׂכִיר **adj.**hired;—abs. ´שׂ: Ex 14:45 +, f. שְׂכִירָה Is 7:20; cstr. שְׂכִיר Lv 25:53; sf. שְׂכִירְךָ v:6; pl. sf. **1**—;Je 46:21 שְׂכִרֶיהָ. *hired,* of beast Ex 22:14 (E), razor Is 7:20 (fig.). **2.** usu. as subst. *hireling, hired labourer* Dt 15:18, 24:14, Lv 19:13, 22:10, 25:6, 25:40, 25:53 (all H), Ex 12:45, Lv 25:50 (both P), Mal 3:5, Jb 7:1, 7:2, 14:6; ´כִּשְׂנֵי שׂ: Is 16:14 years *like a hireling's years* (reckoned strictly), so 21:16; *mercenaries* Je 46:21.

[Str3485] יִשָּׂשכָר v.p. 441 supr.

[Str4909] † [מַשְׂכֹּרֶת] **n.f.** wages;—sf.: *wages* of servant, תָּךְ ,31:41 ,Gn 31:7 מַשְׂכֻּרְתִּי 29:15; = *reward* of faithfulness, תֵּח- Ru 2:12.

[Str7958] † שְׂלָו **n.f.**: Ex 16:13 quail (prob, foreign word; Ar. سَلْوَى, Syr. ܫܠܘܐ, Sam. ܐܠܘ);—*quail, coturnix communis* vel *vulguris* (Tristr[NHB] 229 ff. FFP 124 Post[Hast]. DB. QUAIL, Di:Ex 16:13):—abs. coll. Nu 11:32 (J), Ex 16:13 (P), Psalm 105:40 (in all Qr שְׂלָיו); pl. שַׂלְוִים Nu 11:31 (J; as if from sg. שַׂלְוֶה).

[Str8007,8009] שַׂלְמָא, I. שַׂלְמָה v. שַׂלְמוֹן. below

[Str8008,8071] II. שִׂמְלָה = שַׂלְמָה v. sub שמל. p. 971

[Str8012,8009,8007] † שַׂלְמוֹן **n.pr.m.** father of Boaz Ru 4:21 (LXX Σαλμαν, A LXXL -μων, = שַׂלְמָה v: 20 (LXX *id.;* rd. prob. -מוֹן), hence שַׂלְמָא 1 Ch 2:11, 2:11 (Σαλμων), also (as father of Bethlehem, on identity v. Be Now[Ruth]) v:51, v:54 (Σαλωμων, LXXL Σαμ(α)α)—? rd. שַׂלְמוֹן in all.

[Str8014,8073] † שַׂלְמַי **n.pr.m.** head of post-ex. family;—´ש:Ezr 2:46 Qr (Kt. שמלי [cf. NH n.pr. שִׂמְלַי Dalman, Liḥy. שמלDHM: Epigr. Denkm. Ar. No.13]; so Baer; van d. H. Gi Qr שַׂלְמַי; Σαμααν, A LXXL Σελαμ(ε)ι) = שַׂלְמָי Ne 7:48 (Σελαμει; א Σαμαει).

שָׁלִק

[Str5400] † [שָׁלִק] **vb.** kindle, burn (Ecclus 43:4 marg. הִסִּיק, v:21, v:23 הִשִּׁיק, *burn;* Aram. (also BA) סְלַק *ascend,* Aph. *cause to go up* (in flame), offer sacrifice; ܐܣܠܩ, Palm. סלק *ascend*);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. אֵשׁ נִשְׁקָה בְיַעֲקֹב Psalm 78:21 *a fire was kindled against Jacob.* **Hiph.** *make a fire burn: Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְהִשִּׁיקוּ, c. ב rei; *Impf.* 3 ms. abs. יְשִׁיק Is 44:15 (both ||בְּעֵר).

שְׂמֹאל

[Str8040] שְׂמֹאל, שְׂמֹאל (Baer:Jos 1:7):54 **n.[m.]** the left (NH *id.;* As. *šumêlu;* Ar. شِمَالٌ (also شَمَالٌ and شَأْمَلٌ, شَمْأَلٌ *north wind*); OAram. שמאל, Palm. (sf.) סמלך; Syr. ܫܡܵܐ; √ dub., ל + שאם Nö[M] 128 Hom[A]. u. A. i. (1892), 21 Kö[ii]. 1. 148, 405; (v. also Thes Dietr[Wortforschung] 234), cf. Ar. شَأْمَةٌ *be unlucky,* شَأَم *left,* شَام, *north;* sab. שאם *north, unlucky* DHM[Epigr]. Denkm. 29; Epigr. Denkm. Ar. Nos. 6. 7; other views in Sta[§] 299 Lag[BN] 116);—שְׂמֹאל abs, Gn 13:9 +, cstr. 48:13, 2 K 23:8; שְׂמֹאוֹל abs. Nu 20:17 +; sf. שְׂמֹאלוֹ, 2 S 2:21 שְׂמֹאלְךָ Gn 48:13 +, etc.;—opp. יָמִין exc. Gn 14:15, Ju 19:27, 2 K 23:8;—**1.** *left,* region on the left, Gn 13:9 (J); *on the left* is ´עַל־ש: 2 K 23:8, Ez 16:46, Zc 4:3, 4:11, ´עַל־הַש: 1 Ch 6:29 cf. 2 Ch 18:18, also ´מִש: (*a sinistra*) Ex 14:22, 14:29 (P), 2 S 16:6 + 7 t. + ´מֵהַש: 2 Ch 3:17, Ez 1:10, ´ש, Ec 10:2 :לִש: alone Jb 23:9; *toward the left* is ´עַל־ש: Gn 24:49 (J), 2 S 2:21, Zc 12:6, ´ש, 2 S 2:19 :עַל־הַש: alone 1 S 6:12, Is 9:20 + 13 t. † **2.** ´יַד־ש: *left hand,* Ju 3:21, 7:20, so ´ש: alone Gn 48:18, 48:13, 48:14 (E), Ju 16:29, Ez 39:8, Jon 4:11, Pr 3:16, Dn 12:7, Ct 2:6, 8:3. † **3.** = *north* (on *left* of one facing east, cf. אָחוֹר **d, 1** קֶדֶם **,4** יָמִין b) Gn 14:15, Jos 19:27(P); of. Ez 16:46.

[Str8041] † [שִׂמְאֵל] **vb. denom. Hiph.** take the left (alw. opp. הֵימִין):—*Impf. cohort.* ;Gn 13:9 אַשְׂמְאִילָה 2 mpl, תַּשְׂמְאִילוּ Is 30:21; *Imv.* fs. הַשְׂמִילִי (Ges[§] 23 f Kö[1]. 276) Ez 21:21, cf. *Inf. cstr.* הַשְׂמִיל 2 S 14:19; *Pt.* **1**—;1 Ch 12:2 מַשְׂמְאִלִים. = *go to the left* Gn 13:9 (J), Ez 21:21. **2.** fig. *turn* (aside) *to the left* (fr. true way) 2 S 14:19, Is 30:21. **3.** *use the left hand* 1 Ch 12:2.

[Str8042] † שְׂמָאלִי **adj.** left, on the left;—´ש: 1 K 7:21 +; f. שְׂמָאלִית Lv 14:15 +;—*left* (usu. opp. יְמָנִי), pillar 1 K 7:21 = 2 Ch 3:17, side of temple 2 K 11:11 = 2 Ch 23:10, side of body Ez 4:4, palm Lv 14:15, 14:16, 14:26, 14:17 (P).

שָׂמַח

[Str8055] 154:שָׂמַח, שָׂמָח **vb.** rejoice, be glad (NH *id.;* cf. perh. As. *šamâḫu, flourish,* Ar. سمح *be high, proud;* Pun. n. pr. f. שמחת);—**Qal**:126 *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׂמַח וְשָׂמַח ;Psalm 16:9 consec. Pr 29:6; 3 fs. ;Est 8:15 שָׂמְחָה 2 ms. 3 ;+ Dt 12:18 וְשָׂמַחְתָּ mpl. שָׂמְחוּ Ne 12:43, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ,+ Is 9:16 יִשְׂמַח mpl. ,Psalm 69:33 ,65:13 יִשְׂמָחוּ 3 fpl. תִּשְׂמַחְנָה 2 S 1:20, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׂמַח Dt 33:18 +, fs. שְׂמָחִי ,+ Zp 3:14 שִׂמְחִי Jo 2:21, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׂמֹחַ Ez 35:14 +, etc.; *Pt.* v. שָׂמֵחַ adj.;—24 t. ||גיל, less oft. ||שיש, עָלַז, רָנַן, etc.;—**1.** in common life: **a.** *rejoice,* c. ב Pers. vel rei *take pleasure in* Ju 9:19, 9:19, Dt 33:18, Ec 3:22 + 7 t. + (prob.) בְּכָל־יָמֵינוּ Psalm 90:14 (others ב temp.), cf. Ec 11:8; עַל Pers. Is 39:2 + || 2 K 20:13 (וישמח for MT וישמע Vrss mod.), עַל rei Jon 4:6, 2 Ch 15:15; c. cl. temp. Je 41:13 + 6 t. + (of heart) Pr 23:15, in one's heart Ex 4:14 (J); c. כִּי *because* Is 14:29 + 3 t.; c. אֵת *with* Is 66:10; c. מִן Pers. *get pleasure from* Pr 5:18; abs. 1 S 11:9, Ec 3:12, Pr 13:9 (fig. of prosperity; subj. אוֹר; opp. דָּעַה), + 8 t.; c. ל rei *at* Jb 21:12. **b.** *rejoice* arrogantly, *exult* at, ל Pers., Mi 7:8, Is 14:8, Ob:12, Psalm 35:19, 35:24, 38:17, c. אֶל rei Ez 25:6, ב rei Jb 31:29, Psalm 35:15, Pr 24:17; abs. Ho 9:1 (+ אֶל־גִּיל), 2 S 1:20 + 3 t., + (said of righteous by Eliphaz) Jb 22:19.

2. a.

rejoice religiously, c. ב rei 1 S 2:1, Dt 12:7, Psalm 21:2 + 7 t.; c. ´בי:, etc., Jo 2:23, Psalm 32:11 + 10 t. Psalm Psalm + 9:3 (+ אֶעֱלֹצָה בָּח); c. עַל rei 2 Ch 29:36, עַל inf. 1 Ch 29:9 a; c. לְמַעַן rei Psalm 48:12; c. כִּי *because* 119:74; abs. Zc 2:14, 4:10, Jo 2:21, 1 Ch 29:9 b (c. acc. cogn.), 16:31 (of heavens) = Psalm 96:11, Psalm 97:1 (isles) + 18 t. (12 t. PsalmPsalm), + (of heart) Zc 10:7 a, Psalm 16:9, 1 Ch 16:10, בְּכָל־לֵב Zp 3:14 (cf. Ex 4:14 **1 a** supr.); c. לִפְנֵי ´י: Is 9:2 and (of joyous feasting etc., at sanctuary) Lv 23:40 (H), Dt 12:12, 12:18, 16:11, 27:7, cf. 14:26, 1 S 11:15. **b.** subj. ´י:, c. עַל Pers. Is 9:16 (||רחם; Perles[RÉJ] xxxv. 63 *be gentle,* Ar. سَمُحَ), ב rei Psalm 104:31. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְשִׂמַּח consec. Dt 24:5, sf. שִׂמְּחָהוּ Je 20:15, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms יְשַׂמַּח Psalm 104:15 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שַׂמַּח ,Psalm 86:4 שַׂמַּח Pr 27:11, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שַׂמֵּחַ Je 20:15; *Pt.* מְשַׂמֵּחַ Ju 9:13, pl. cstr. מְשַׂמְּחֵי Psalm 19:9;—*cause to rejoice, gladden,* c. acc. Pers. (or equiv.), subj. Pers. Dt 24:5, Je 20:15 (+ Inf. abs.), Pr 10:1, 15:20, 27:11, 29:3 (Ho 7:3 v. **2** משׂח); esp. subj. ´י: (God) Je 31:13 (c. מִן separ.) Is 56:7, 2 Ch 20:27 (c. מִן of source, v. **Qal 1 a**), Ezr 6:22, Ne 12:43 (+ acc. cogn.) Psalm 86:4, 90:15, 92:5 (ב instr.), also, c. ל Pers. *cause to exult at* Psalm 30:2, *id.* c. עַל Pers. La 2:17; subj. rei Ju 9:13, Psalm 19:9, 45:9, 46:5, 104:15, Ec 10:19, Pr 12:25, 15:30, 27:9. † **Hiph. = Pi.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִשְׂמַחְתָּ Psalm 89:43 (subj. ´י:).

[Str8056] † שָׂמֵחַ **adj. verb.** glad, joyful, merry;—abs. ´ש: Dt 16:15 +, f. שְׂמֵחָה Psalm 119:9; pl. שְׂמֵחִים 1 K 1:45 +, cstr. שְׂמֵחֵי ,Is 24:17 שִׂמְחֵי Psalm 35:26;—

1. a.

as adj. *joyful, shewing joy,* 1 K 1:45, Est 5:9 (+ טוֹב לֵב), v:14; ´לֵב ש ;Psalm 113:9 אֵם שְׂמֵחָה: Pr 15:13, 17:22; at feast of tab. Dt 16:15, in thankfulness to ´י: Psalm 126:3 (both pred. c. הָיָה), 1 K 8:66 (+ טוֹבֵי לֵב) = 2 Ch 7:10. **b.** = pt. 1 K 1:40 (||מְחַלְּלִים *piping*), 4:20, 2 K 11:14 (+ תּוֹקֵעַ ב) = 2 Ch 23:13, מִן rei Ec 2:10. **2.** as subst. ´הַש: Am 6:13 (+ ל rei), Pr 2:l4 (ל inf.), Jb 3:22 (+ ||וָיָשִׂישׂוּ; אֲלֵי־גִיל); שִׂמְחֵי־לֵב Is 24:7; of malicious joy ´ש: Pr 17:5 (ל rei), שְׂמֵחֵי רָעָתִי Psalm 35:26.

[Str8057] 93:שִׂמְחָה **n.f.** joy, gladness, mirth;—abs. ´ש: Gn 31:37 +, cstr. שִׂמְחַת Is 9:2 +; sf. שִׂמְחָתִי Psalm 137:6, etc.; pl. ,Psalm 16:11 שְׂמָחוֹת **1**—;45:16 -ת. *mirth, gladness,* e.g. in festivity, Gn 31:27 (E), Psalm 137:3, 137:6, 1 K 1:40, 1 S 18:6, Is 9:2, 9:2, 16:10, Psalm 45:16; יוֹם ´מִשְׂתֶּה וְש: Est 9:17, 9:18, 9:22 cf. (יוֹם om.) v:19 (+ יוֹם טוֹב), v:22 (||יוֹם טוֹב), + 5 t., + קוֹל ´ש: Je 7:34 = 16:9 = 25:10 = 33:11; *joy* of heart Pr 14:10, 14:13, Ec 5:19, Ct 3:11, cf. (of inward joy) Jon 4:6, Pr 15:23, 21:15; = *gaiety, pleasure* Is 22:13, Ec 2:1, 2:2, 2:10, 8:15, 9:7, ´ש חָנֵף ;7:4 :בֵּית ש: Jb 20:5, of foolish Pr 15:21, 21:17; malicious joy Ez 35:15 (ל rei), so כָּל־לֵבָב 46:.**2** .36:5 :´ש (esp. PsalmPsalm Chr) religious: 2 S 6:12 || 1 Ch 15:16, 15:25, Jo 1:16 +; ´יוֹם ש: Nu 10:10 (P); ´עָשָׂה ש: i.e. make a (sacred) festivity 2 Ch 30:23, Ne 8:12, 12:27; = Is 35:10 שִׂמְחַת עוֹלָם ´ש ;61:7 ,51:11: c. עַל Pers. Ne 12:44; *joy* of heart Is 30:29, Je 15:16; as gift of ´+ 21:7 ,Psalm 4:8 :י 7 t. + (in mockery) Is 66:5. † **3.** *joy* of ´.Zp 3:17 :י **4** †. *glad result, happy issue* Psalm 106:5 (||טוֹבָה), Pr 10:28, 12:20 (Gr אֶמֶנָה, Toy מִשְׁפָּט; opp. מִרְמָה).

[Str8063] † שְׂמִיכָה **n.f.** rug or thick coverlet (?);—abs. Ju 4:18 (v. GFM).

שמל

שמל (√ of foll.; Ar. شَمَلَ *enclose, envelope;* شَمْلَةٌ *cloak,* Lane[1600] Dozy[Vetements], 59 f., 232 f.).

[Str8071] † שִׂמְלָה **n.f.** wrapper, mantle;—abs. ´ש: Gn 9:23 +, cstr. שִׂמְלַת Dt 21:13, 22:5; sf. שִׂמְלָתְךָ Dt 8:4, etc.; pl. שְׂמָלֹת Gn 45:22, 45:22 +, sf. שִׂמְלֹתָם 44:13 +, etc.;—*wrapper, mantle* (of man or [Ru 3:3 +] woman), usu. square piece of cloth worn as *outer garment* (v. Mackie[Hast]. DB. i. 625; Benz[Ency]. Bib. iii. 2932), Gn 35:2, Ex 22:26 (both E), Dt 8:4, 10:18, 21:13, 22:3, Is 3:6, 3:7, 9:4, 2 S 12:20 Kt, Ru 3:3 Kt (Qr in both pl.); as *covering* in sleep Gn 9:23 (J; cf. Ex 22:26), bed-covering Dt 22:17; covering or receptacle for articles Ex 12:34 (E), Ju 8:25, 1 S 21:10, cf. Pr 30:4; more gen. *garment,* Dt 22:5, *clothes* (pl.) Gn 37:34, 44:13 (J), 41:14, Ex 19:10, 19:14 (all E), Jos 7:6 (JE); as costly gifts Gn 45:22, 45:22, Ex 3:22, 12:35 (all E).

[Str8072] † שַׂמְלָה **n.pr.m.** kg. of Edom Gn 36:36, 36:37 (P; Σαμ(α)λα) = 1 Ch 1:47, 1:48 (Σαμαα, Σαβαα).

[Str8008,8071,8009] † II. שַׂלְמָה **n.f.** id. (transp. from שִׂמְלָה);—abs. ´ש: Ex 22:8 +, cstr. שַׂלְמַת v:25; sf. שַׂלְמָתוֹ Dt 24:13; pl. שְׂלָמוֹת Jos 9:5 +, sf. שַׂלְמֹתֵיהֶם v: 13, etc.;—*garment* (of man or [Ct 4:11] woman): *outer garment* Ex 22:8, 22:25 (E), Jos 9:5, 9:13 (JE),

Dt 24:13, 1 K 11:29, 11:30, Psalm 104:2 (fig.); in gen. *clothes* (pl.) Dt 29:4, Ne 9:21, Jb 9:31, Ct 4:11; as costly gifts 1 K 10:25 = 2 Ch 9:24; as booty Jos 22:8 (late).—Mi 2:8 rd. prob. שׁלְמֹה) Ro-orda, RS[Proph]. vii. N. 4), or שׁלְמִים (We Now GASm), *him (those) at peace (with him)*, cf. LXX SyrVer. p. 969

[Str8014] שמלי Kt Ezr 2:46 v. שַׁלְמַי p. 969

[Str8041] [שָׁמַל] **Hiph.** v. [שַׁמְאַל] p. 970

[Str8079] † שְׁמָמִית **n.f.** a kind of lizard (so LXX Vulgate Targum:Lv 11:30 cf. Str[Pr] (also on < ש שׁ));—abs. ´ש: Pr 30:28 (cf. Shipley-Cook[Ency]. Bib. LiZARD).

שמר

שמר (appar. √ of foll.; meaning dub.).

[Str4548] [מַשְׁמֵר], מִשְׁמָרוֹת, Ec 12:14, v. [מַסְמֵר], p. 702.

שָׂנֵא

[Str8130] 145:שָׂנֵא **vb.** hate (NH *id.;* MI[4] שנאי *my foes;* Sab. שנאם *foe* Sab. Denkm.:No. 12, 1. 9 cf. Ib.:No. 7, 1. 9 CIS[iv], No. 173, 1. 6; Ar. شَنِئَ, شنأ, *hate;* Aram. ,סְנָא ܣܢܐ, *id.*, ܣܢܝܐ ,סָנְיָא *hater*, etc.; Eth. *hate* is ጸልአ፡);—**Qal**:128 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´ש: Dt 12:31 +, sf. ;+ 2 S 13:15 שְׂנֵאָהּ 2 ms. שָׂנֵאתָ Psalm 5:6 +, sf. שְׂנֵאוֹתַנִי Ju 14:16, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂנָא Pr 13:5, 26:28, sf. 9 יִשְׂנְאֶךָ:s, etc.; Imv. mpl. שִׂנְאוּ Am 9:15, Psalm 97:10; *Inf. abs.* שָׂנוֹא Ju 15:2; *cstr.* שִׂנְאוֹת ,+ Gn 37:5 שְׂנוֹא Pr 8:13; *Pt. act.* שׂנֵאֲךָ ,+ Dt 4:42 שׂנֵא Ex 23:5, Pr 25:21; pl. cstr. שׂנְאֵי Ex 18:21 +, etc.; *pass.* fs. שְׂנוּאָה Gn 29:31 +; mpl. cstr. שְׂנֵאֵי 2 S 5:8 Qr (> Kt שֹׂנְאוּ);—*hate* (oft. opp. אָהֵב): **1.** human; **a.** c. acc. Pers. Gn 26:27 (J), 37:5, 37:8 (E), Ju 11:7, 2 S 13:22, Am 5:10 (||תֵּעֵב) + 17 t. (evil-doers † Psalm 26:5, 31:7, 139:21), + (obj. wife) Ju 14:16, 15:2, 15:2; + pt. pass., of wife, † Gn 29:31, 29:31 (J), Dt 21:15, 21:15, 21:16, 21:17, cf. Pr 30:23; fig. of Zion Is 60:15 (+ עֲזוּבָה); specif. of sexual revulsion † 2 S 13:15, 13:15 (+ acc. cogn.), Dt 22:13, 22:16, 24:3; so, obj. man (of Jerus. under fig. of harlot) † Ez 16:37; pass. שְׂנֵאֵי נֶפֶשׁ דָּוִד 2 S 5:8 (but v. obscure); reflex. (acc. נַפְשׁוֹ) † Pr 29:24, abs. † Ec 3:8. **b.** c. acc. rei, Ez 35:6 (but rd. בְּדָם אָשַׁמְתָּ LXX SyrVer Co Berthol Toy), Ec 2:17, 2:18, esp. evil Ex 18:21 (E), Mi 3:2 Psalm 45:7 + 10 t., virtue, etc. Mi 3:2, Pr 1:22 + 4 t. **2.** subj. ´י:; obj. perverse Isr. † Am 6:8 (its palaces), Ho 9:15, Je 12:8; wickedness Psalm 5:6, 11:5; idolatry and evil Am 5:21, Is 1:14, 61:8, Je 44:4, Mal 2:16 + 5 t. **3.** *Pt. act.*:54 as adj. Is 66:5 (as vb. c. 1 S. pron. 61:8, **2** supr.); usu. subst., Pr 13:24 *one hating his son* (opp. אֹהֵב); elsewhere = *enemy foe* (usu. cstr. or c. sf.), sg. and pl. (oft. ||אֹיֵב, sts. opp. אֹהֵב): foe of man Ex 23:5 (E), Gn 24:60 (J), Lv 26:17 (H) +, nation Ex 1:10 (E), Est 9:1, 9:5, 9:16 +, abs. Pr 26:24, 27:6, (c. 31 t. in all); + לֹא שׂנֵא c. ל Pers., *a no-hater to* one Dt 4:42, 19:4, 19:6, Jos 20:5, and (without לֹא) Dt 19:11; foe of good Mi 3:2, cf. Jb 34:17 + 3 t., of evil † Ex 18:21, Pr 28:1, cf. 15:27; of suretyship † 11:15 (i.e. not giving it); foes of ´י: † Ex 20:5 = Dt 5:9, Dt 7:10, 7:10, 2 Ch 19:2. † **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׂנֵא Pr 14:17 *is hated*, so v:20 (+ ל Pers. *by*, v. **5** לְ **d**). † **Pi.** *Pt.* sf. מְשַׂנְאַי Jb 31:29, Psalm 55:13; pl. cstr. מְשַׂנְאֵי 81:16; sf. מְשַׂנְאַי 2 S 22:41 +, etc.;—*enemy* (**Qal 3**) ||אֹיֵב, צָר, etc.: **1.** personal and national, Jb 31:29, Dt 33:11 (poem), 2 S 22:41 = Psalm 18:41, Psalm 44:8, 44:11, 55:13, 68:2, 89:24. **2.** of ´י: Nu 10:35 (J), Dt 32:41 (poem), Psalm 81:16, 83:3, 139:21. **3.** of wisdom Pr 8:36.

[Str8146] † [שָׂנִיא] **adj.** hated, held in aversion;—fs. הַשְׂנִיאָה Dt 21:15 b *the hated* wife; v. √ **1 a**); but read probably הַשְׂנוּאָה (as v[15] a *lis*, 16).

[Str8135] † שִׂנְאָה **n.f.** hating, hatred;—abs. ´ש: Nu 35:20 +, cstr. שִׂנְאַת Dt 1:27, Pr 25:10; sf. שִׂנְאָתֶיךָ Ez 35:11 (pl. אֹתֶיךָ- prob. meant, Kö[ii]. 1, § 88 cf. Ol:§ 131 k, but < rd. שִׂנְאָתְךָ LXX Co Berthol Toy, cf. Ges[§] 91 l), etc.;—*hatred* (sts. opp. אַהֲבָה): **1.** human, Nu 35:20 (P), Ez 23:29, 35:11, Pr 10:12, 10:18, 15:17, 26:26, Psalm 109:5, Ec 9:1, 9:6; דִּבְרֵי´ ש: Psalm 109:3; emphatic, שִׂנְאַת חָמָס 25:19, תַּכְלִית´, ש: 139:22 (against ´י:'s foes), also (of sexual revulsion) גְּדוֹלָה´ ש: 2 S 13:15 (all acc. cogn.). **2.** ´י:'s *hating*, as vb., c. acc. Pers. Dt 1:27, 9:28.

[Str8149] † שְׂנִיר **n.pr.mont.** Σανειρ: Amorite name of Ḥermon Dt 3:9, whence came cypress-trees Ez 27:5, prob. northern peak(s) of Ḥ. 1 Ch 5:23, Ct 4:8 (where + חֶרְמוֹן); so Ar. سنير Abulf[ed]. Par. 68, Syr. ܣܢܝܪ, Ecclus 24:13 *al.*, As. *Saniru* COT:Dt 3:9 D1[Pa] 104. Vid. also Dr:Dt 3:9 Buhl[Geogr]. 110 f. and reff. [van d. H. erron. ´ש: Dt Ct].

שעף

שעף (√ of foll.; Thes al. identif. with סעף *divide* (q.v.), whence foll. as *branching out, involved;* Ba[es] 56 cp.

شَغَفَ *strike the* (شَغَافٌ) *pericardium*, شَغِفَ *be disquieted* by a thing).

[Str5587] † שְׁעִפִּים **n.[m.] pl.** disquietings, = disquieting or excited thoughts;—´ש: Jb 4:13; sf. שְׁעִפַּי (Baer שְׁעִיפַּי) Jb 20:2 (||חוּשִׁי).

[Str8312] † [שַׁרְעַפִּים] **n.[m.] pl.** disquieting thoughts (cf. סַרְעַפָּה sub סעף, Ges§ 85 w);—sf. שַׁרְעַפַּי Psalm 94:19 (appar. of anxious doubts); as secrets פִּי-, 139:23 (open to ´י:).

I שער

I. שער (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَعِرَ *be hairy*, شَعْرٌ ,شَعَرٌ, *hair*, so NH = BH, Eth. ፀዕርት፡: Aram. סְעָרָא or (´ש:), ܣܥܪܐ ,ܫܥܪܐ; As. *šârtu, hairy skin;* on Gk. deriv. v. Lewy[Fremdw]. 86, Egypt. v. Bondi[64] WMM[99]).

[Str8181] 27:שֵׂעָר **n.m.**:Lv 13:3 hair;—abs. ´ש: Gn 25:25 +, cstr. שְׂעַר Ju 16:22 +, שַׂעַר Is 7:20 (Ges§ 93 hh Köii. 1. 78); sf. שְׂעָרָח Ez 16:7, שַׂעֲרָח Ct 4:1 6:5 (Köl. c.); שְׂעָרָהּ ,+ Lv 14:8 שְׂעָרוֹ v:20, שְׂעָרָהַ v:4 (Ges§ 91 e);—*hair:* **1.** of animals, as material, ´אַדֶּרֶת ש: Gn 25:5 (J), Zc 13:4; prob. also ´אִישׁ בַּעַל ש: 2 K 1:8 i.e. a man with a garment of skin. **2.** human: רֹאשׁוֹ ´ש: Ju 16:22, 2 S 14:26, Nu 6:5 (P), cf. v:18 (P); + beard Ezr 9:3; ´קָדְקֹד ש: Psalm 68:22; incl. head, beard, eyebrows Lv 14:8, 14:9, 14:10 (P); הָרַגְלַיִם ´ש: Is 7:20 (i.e. of genitals; + רֹאשׁ, זָקָן; in fig.) long *hair* of woman Ez 16:7, Ct 4:1, 6:5; *hair* of skin in (leprosy-)marks Lv 13:3 + 10 t. 13 (P).

[Str8185] † שַׂעֲרָה **n.f.** a hair, nom. unit. (Ges§ 122 t);—abs. Ju 20:16: cstr. in phr. מִשַּׂעֲרַת רֹאשׁוֹ 1 S 14:45 *a single hair of his head*, cf. 2 S 14:11, 1 K 1:52 (v. **3** מִן **b** (*d*), Dr:1 S 14:45); בְּשָׂרִי ´ש: Jb 4:15 (appar. n. coll., LXX Vulgate and most; Buhl prop. pl.); pl. cstr. שַׂעֲרוֹת רֹאשִׁי Psalm 40:13, 69:5 (both as numerous).

[Str8175] † [שָׂעַר] **vb.denom.** bristle, with horror; —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׂעֲרוּ שַׂעַר Ez 27:35 (||שָׁמַם עַל, רָעֲמוּ); *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׂעֲרוּ עָלַיִךְ שַׂעַר 32:10 (||שָׁמַם Hiph.); *Imv.* mpl. (||שֹׁמּוּ עַ־ל) Je 2:12 שַׂעֲרוּ.—Dt 32:17 v. III. שער.

[Str8178] † I. שַׂעַר **n.[m.]** horror (prop. *bristling*); —´ש: abs., as acc. cogn. Ez 27:35, 32:10 v. foregoing; cf. ´(||נָשַׁמּוּ עַל) Jb 18:20 :אֲחֻזוּ ש.

[Str8163] † I. שָׂעִר **adj.** hairy;—ms. ´אִישׁ ש: Gn 27:11; fpl. יָדָיו שְׂעִרֹת v:33 (J).

[Str8163] II. 53:שָׂעִיר **n.m.**:Nu 15:24 he-goat, buck (*hairy* one; NH *id.*);—abs. ´ש: Lv 4:24 +, cstr. שְׂעִיר Nu 7:16 +; pl. שְׂעִירִם Lv 16:7, 16:8; cstr. שְׂעִירֵי v:5, Nu 7:87;—*he-goat*, usu. עִזִּים(־)שְׂעִיר *buck of goats* (v. עֵז p. 777): Gn 37:31 (J), Ez 43:22, Lv 45:23, Lv 4:23, 9:3, 23:19 + 20 t. Nu (all P); ´שְׂעִירֵי ע: Lv 16:5, Nu 7:87 (P); ´ש: alone = *he-goat* Lv 4:24 + 11 t. Lv 16 (P); חַטָּאת(הַ)שְׂעִיר *he-goat for sin-offering* Ez 43:25, Lv 9:15 + 9 t. Lv Nu; ´שְׂעִירֵי הַח: 2 Ch 29:23; in Dn 8:21 ´הַש: is prob. gloss to הַצָּפִיר (cf. Dr).

[Str8166] † I. [שְׂעִירָה] **n.f.** she-goat;—cstr. שְׂעִירַת עִזִּים (lit. *hairy female of goats*) Lv 4:28, 5:6.

[Str8167] † II. [שְׂעִירָה] **n.pr.loc.,** prob. in SE Ephraim (= *goat*, Thes);—c. ה loc. הַשְּׂעִירָתָה Ju 3:26; Σε(Τ)ειρωθα, LXXL Σηρωθα.

[Str8163] † III. שָׂעִיר **n.m.** satyr, demon (with *he-goat's* form, or feet; NH *id.;* cf. Baud[Stud]. i. 136 ff.; *hairy* demons We[Skizzen] iii. 135; Heid. 152 RS [Sem]. 113, 423: 2nd ed. 120, 441); abs. ´ש: Is 34:14 inhabiting desolate ruins, so pl. שְׂעִירִים 13:21; name for idols 2 Ch 11:15 and (שְׂעִירִם) Lv 17:7 (H); prob. also ´בָּמוֹת הַש: 2 K 23:8 (MT הַשְּׂעִרִים) Hoffm[ZAW] ii (1882), 175 SS Kmp Klo Kit Benz Bur.

[Str8184] † שְׂעֹרָה **n.f.** barley (*bearded* grain; LXX κριθή, Vulgate hordeum; NH *id.;* Sab. שערם Glas in Fell[ZMG] liv (1900), 256, Ar. شَعِيرٌ; Oaram. שערה, Targum סְעָרְתָּא, Syr. ܣܥܪܬܐ; DI[260] cp. Eth. ሠርሌ፡ *wheat, grain*);—abs. ´ש: Ex 9:31 +; usu. pl. שְׂעֹרִים Ho 3:2 +;—*barley*, common grain (oft. ||חִטָּה, etc.): **1.** growing, standing, sg. Ex 9:31, 9:31 (J), Dt 8:8, Jb 31:40, 1:11, as sown Is 28:25; standing, pl. 2 S 14:30 ´שְׂעוֹ: 1 Ch 11:13, reaped שְׂעֹרִים(הַ)קָּצִיר 2 S 21:9, Ru 1:22, 2:23, ´גֹּרֶן הַש: 3:2. **2.** pl., the grains, measured, cooked, etc.: Ho 3:2, 3:2, Ez 4:9, 13:19, 45:13, 2 K 7:1, 7:16, 7:18, Je 41:8, 2 Ch 2:9, 2:14, 27:5, Ru 2:17, 3:15, 3:17, 2 S 17:28, 1 K 5:8 (food for horses); ´זֶרַע חֹמֶר ש:

Lv 27:16 (P); קֶמַח שׂ: Nu 5:15, לֶחֶם שׂ׳ Ju 7:13, 2 K 4:42, עֻגַת שׂ׳: Ez 4:12.

[Str8188] † שְׂעִרִים **n.pr.m.** priest 1 Ch 24:8; Σεωρειμ.

[Str8165] † שֵׂעִיר **n.pr.** Sē'îr (= שָׂעִיר, *goat ?* cf. Gray[Prop]. N. 94; but note play in שֵׂעָר ,Gn 25:25 שָׂעִיר 27:11, 27:23; Nö[ZMG] xl (1886). 165; Ency. Bib. ii. 1183 cp. n. pr. mont. الاشعر (the ' hairy, ' i.e. ' well-wooded, ' cf. שְׂעָרִים *trees*), n.pr.gent. (orig. n.pr.loc.) אַלַשְׂעָרִי; Lag[BN] 92 thinks שׂ׳: orig. n.pr.m., but land much earlier in OT.; perh. = Tel Am. land *Šêri*, Zim[ZA] vi (1891), 257 Jastr[JBL] xi (1892), 114 Wkl[Tel] Am. 181, 26 Buhl[Edom]. 28. f.);—**1.** Σηειρ: **a. terr.** land of Edom, S. of Dead Sea, אַרְצָה שׂ׳: Gn 32:4 (J; ||שְׂדֵה אֱדוֹם), cf. 36:30 (P); שׂ׳: alone Ju 5:4 (poem; || *id.*), Nu 24:18 (JE; ||אֱדוֹם), Dt 1:44, 2:4, 2:8, 2:12, 2:22, 2:29, 33:2, Jos 11:19 (D), Is 21:11, 2 Ch 20:23 b; c. ה loc. שֵׂעִירָה Gn 33:14, 33:16 (J), Jos 12:7 (D). **b.** specif. **mont.** E. of Arabah, הַר־שׂ׳: Jos 24:4 (E), Gn 36:8, 36:9 (P), Dt 1:2, 2:1, 21:5, Ez 35:2, 35:3, 35:7, 35:15, 1 Ch 4:42, 2 Ch 20:10, 20:22, 20:23; cf. הַרְרֵם שׂ׳: Gn 14:6 (home of חֹרִי; on text v. Buhl[Edom]. 28 Gunk[Gn]). **c. gent.** Ez 25:8 = Edom [van d. H. שׂ׳:]; but del. LXX[B] Hi Co Berthol Toy Krae. **d.** personif. as **m.** in בְּנֵי־שׂ׳: (v. חֹרִי p. 360; cf. Gn 14:6) Gn 36:20 = 1 Ch 1:38, Gn 36:21 (P; + בְּאֶרֶץ אֱדוֹם); = Edomites 2 Ch 25:11, 25:14 (||אֱדוֹמִים).
2. mont.

in Judah, הַר־שׂ׳: Jos 15:10 (P), Ασσαρ, A Σηειρ, LXXL Σιειρ; Di Buhl[G] 91 al. cp. hill-ruin *Sârîs* c. 9 miles W. of Jerus. (Rob[BR] iii. 156).

II שָׂעַר

[Str8175] † II. [שָׂעַר] **vb.** sweep or whirl away (of storm-wind) (= סָעַר, q.v.; As. *šâru, wind*, D1[HWB] 635; >Thes[1334] cp. I. שער);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִשְׂעָרֶנּוּ Psalm 58:10 fig. *he* (יִ׳) *shall sweep it away*. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. impers. נִשְׂעֲרָה Psalm 50:3 round about him *it is tempestuous* exceedingly. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וְיִשַׂעֲרֵהוּ Jb 27:21 *and it* [an E. wind] *shall whirl him away* fr. (מִן) his place. **Hitph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְיִשְׂתָּעֵר עָלָיו Dn 11:40 the kg. *shall storm against him*.

[Str5591,8178] † II. שַׂעַר **n.[m.]** storm (= סַעַר);—only cstr. קָטֶב שׂ׳: Is 28:2 *a storm of destruction* (in sim.; ||זֶרֶם בָּרָד).

[Str5591,8183] † שְׂעָרָה **n.f.** id. (= סְעָרָה);—of way of יְ׳: בְּסוּפָה וּבְשַׂעַר׳: Na 1:3; fig. of יְ׳'s judgments; יְשׁוּפֵנִי אֲשֶׁר־בְּשַׂעַר׳: Jb 9:17.

III שָׂעַר

[Str8175] † III. [שָׂעַר] **vb.** perh. be acquainted with (Ar. شَعَرَ *perceive* [Sab. שער *id.?* Hom[Chrest]. 124]; cf. Aram. סְעַר, هعَّ, *visit, inspect*, Ba[es] 67 RS in Dr[Dt] Perles[Anal]. 79);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. שְׂעָרוּם Dt 32:17 new gods, *with whom* your fathers *had* no *acquaintance* (LXX εἴδησαν; ||יְדָעוּם); usu. *fear*, Thes *revere with awe*, Dr *shudder before*, [שָׂעַר] denom., although not elsewh. c. acc. Pers.

IV שער

IV. שער (assumed as √ of foll.).

[Str8164] † שְׂעִירִים **n.[m.] pl.** rain(-drops), si vera l.; (so acc. to Vrss and context; Thes cp. II. שַׂעַר; Lag. prop. רְסִיסִים);—,טַל ,מָטָר||) Dt 32:2 :עֲלֵי־דֶשֶׁא׳ כִּשְׂ (רְבִיבִים.

[Str5594] שְׂפִדְנָה Je 49:3 Mas., < mod. edd. ס׳: v. ספד

שפה

שפה (√ of foll.; cf. NH = BH; As. *šaptu, lip, edge;* so Syr. ܫܦܬܐ; Ar. شَفَةٌ *lip,* شَفًا *edge*).

[Str8193] 176:שָׂפָה **n.f.[m.** Ex 28:32, *edge*, cf. Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 76], lip, speech, edge;—abs. שׂ׳: Gn 11:1 +, cstr. שְׂפַת v:7 +; sf. שְׂפָתוֹ 1 K 7:23 +, etc.; oftener du. שְׂפָתַיִם Is 6:5 +, cstr. שִׂפְתֵי Psalm 12:4 +; sf. שְׂפָתַי Je 17:16 +, sf. 3 mpl. שִׂפְתֵימוֹ Psalm 59:13, 140:4, 140:10, etc.; pl. (poet. and late) cstr. שִׂפְתוֹת Ec 10:12, sf. שִׂפְתוֹתֶיךָ etc. Psalm 45:3, 59:8, Is 59:3, Ct 4:3, 4:11, 5:13;—**1.** *lip:* **a.** usu. (c. 108 t.) human organ of speech (oft. ||פֶּה, לָשׁוֹן rarely [only late poetry] 10 :חֵט t. Jb; 25 t. Psalm Psalm; 45 t. Pr): (1) Is 29:13, Lv 5:4 (P), Jb 13:6, Mal 2:6, Psalm 12:5, Pr 5:3 +; דַּל שׂ׳: Psalm 141:3 (v. דָּל); אִישׁ שׂ׳: Jb 11:2 = a talker, אֱוִיל שׂ׳: Pr 10:8 = one talking folly, so v:10 (MT; but v. Toy); טְמֵא שְׂפָתַיִם Is 6:5, 6:5 cf. v: 7, Dn 10:16; עֲרַל שׂ׳: Ex 6:12, 6:30 (P; unskilled in speech); פֹּתֶה שׂ׳; 19:1 :עִקֵּשׁ שׂ: 20:19 v. [פָּתָה] p. 834; מוֹצָא שׂ׳: i.e. utterance, Dt 23:24, Je 17:16, Nu 30:13 (P), Psalm 89:35, רוּחַ שׂ׳: Is 11:4 (of Mess. kg.), דְּבַר שׂ׳: Psalm 59:13, Pr 14:23 +, = mere, empty, word 2 K 18:20 = Is 36:5; תְּבוּאַת׳

נוב ש´, Pr 18:20 :ש: Is 57:19 (thanksgiving), cf. Ho 14:3 (LXX SyrVer and most פְּדִי for פָּרִים); of flattery, שְׂפַת חֲלָקוֹת´, Pr 7:21 :חֵלֶק ש Psalm 12:3, 12:4; cf. + 31:9 :שֶׁקֶר ש´, Psalm 17:1 שִׂפְתֵי מִרְמָה 4 t., שְׂפַת אָוֶן Pr 17:4; poison beneath (cf. לָשׁוֹן) Psalm 140:4 (fig.); ´;4:24 :לְזוּת ש´; Pr 12:13 :פֶּשַׁע ש´: אֱמֶת ש´: 12:19, ̣ +יתֶר ש´: 17:7, צֶדֶק ש´: 16:13, דַּעַת ש´: 14:7, 20:15; ´חֵן ש: 22:11; שָׂפָה בְרוּרָה Zp 3:9; רִנָּנוֹת ש´: Psalm 63:5 i.e. lips that shout for joy; c. vbs.: פָּתַח ש´: (to speak) Jb 11:5, 30:20 (Gi v[21]), cf. Psalm 51:17, פָּשַׂק ש´; Pr 8:6: מִפְתַּח ש: 13:3 i.e. prate; ש´; Is 30:27 :מָלְאוּ זַעַם ש´: subj. of דִּבֵּר Is 59:3, נָשָׂא עַל־ש´; Pr 24:2: Pr 16:30 = backbite; קָרַץ ש´; Psalm 16:14: אָטַם ש´: 17:28 = keep silence, so חָשַׂח´ (2) † .Psalm 40:10 ,10:19 :ש lips moving in speech, c. (3) † .Jb 16:5 ,גִּיד 1 S 1:13 נוּעַ transition to mng. *speech*, עָלָה עַל־שְׂפַת לָשׁוֹן Ez 36:3; = ability to speak Jb 12:20. † **b.** organ of laughter Jb 8:21. † **c.** of insulting grimace הִפְטִיר בְּש´: Psalm 22:8. † **d.** quivering in terror Hb 3:16. † **e.** feature of beauty Ct 4:3 (scarlet). **f.** place of bridle 2 K 19:28 = Is 37:29 (v. מֶתֶג). † **g.** receiving kiss Pr 24:26 cf. Ct 4:11 and (in fig.) 7:10. † **h.** of divine speech, ´**2** † .Psalm 17:4 :דִּבֵּר ש´, Jb 23:12 :מִצְוַת ש. *language* (v. לָשׁוֹן), Gn 11:1, 11:6, 11:7, 11:7, 11:9, Psalm 81:6; עַם עִמְקֵי ש´: Ez 3:5, 3:6, Is 33:19, לַעֲגֵי ש´: 28:11 19:18 (i.e. Hebrew); שְׂפַת כְּנַעַן. **3.** *edge: shore* of sea Gn 22:17 (J) + 7 t.; *bank* of river Gn 41:3, 41:17 (E) + 5 t., of wady (נַחַל) Dt 2:36 + 7 t.; *lip* (bank) of אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה Ju 7:22 cf. GASm[G] 400; *brim* of vessel 1 K 7:23, 7:23 + 7 t.; *edge* of altar Ez 43:13; of curtains (in pairs) Ex 26:4, 26:4 (P) + 6 t.; of חֹשֶׁן, toward ephod 28:26 = 39:19 (P); of round opening in robe ש´ (יִהְיֶה) לְפִיו: 28:32 = 39:23 (P).

[Str8222] † שָׂפָם **n.[m.]** moustache (cf. Nsyr. ܣܦܬܐ *rete;* on meaning and form v. Thes Ol[408] Kö[ii]. 73);—abs. ´ש: Mi 3:7 +, sf. שְׂפָמוֹ 2 S 19:25;—*moustache:* עָשָׂה ש´: 2 S 19:25 (LXX μύσταξ) i.e. trim it; עָטָה עַל־ש´: Mi 3:7, Ez 24:17, 24:22, Lv 13:45 (P; v. I. **1** עטה).

[Str4939,5596] שִׂפַּח v. III. מִשְׂפָּח. ספח v. II. ספח

[Str8224] שִׂפְמוֹת 1 S 30:28 v. ´שִׂפ:. p. 1050

[Str5603,5606–07] שפן v. ספן. I. שָׂפָק, שפק v. ספק

II שָׂפַק

[Str5606] † II. [שָׂפַק] **vb.** suffice (NH סָפַק *suffice, abound*, so Ecclus 15:18 +; Targum סְפֵיק, סְפַק, Syr. ܣܦܩ; Ar. شَفَقَ is *be niggardly, scanty*, Lane[1573]); 7md; **Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂפֹּק 1 K 20:10, subj. dust, c. לְ rei.

[Str5607] † [שֹׂפֶק] **n.[m.]** sufficiency, plenty;—sf. שִׂפְקוֹ Jb 20:22 (Baer Gi; ´ס: van d. H.; opp. צרר).

[Str5242] שַׂק v. שקק. below

שָׂקַד

[Str8244] † [שָׂקַד] doubtful **vb.,** Ḳi bind on;—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׂקַד עֹל La 1:14 (fig.); rd. perh. נִשְׂקַד עַל *watch is kept upon* LXX SyrVer Vulgate Bu, cf. Thes (v. שקד); others conj. in Löhr BI.

שקק

שקק (assumed as √ of foll., but nowhere found).

[Str8242] † שַׂק **n.m.**:Jos 9:4 sack, sackcloth (v. Schwally[ZAW] xi (1891), 173 who conj. Egyptian origin; NH סַק *sackcloth* (rare); As. *šaḳḳu, sack* (D1[HWB] 687 a), *sackcloth* (Wkl[Altor]. Forsch, vi. 44); Eth. ሳቅ = BH; Aram. ܣܩܐ, ܣܩܘ; Gk. σάκκος Lewy[Fremdw]. 87);—abs. ´שָׂק ,+ Gn 37:34 :ש Je 48:37 +; sf. שַׂקִּי Psalm 30:12, etc.; pl. שַׂקִּים Jos 9:4 +, sf. שַׂקֵּיהֶם **1**—;Gn 42:35**.** *sack*, for grain Gn 42:25, 42:27 (||אַמְתַּחַת), v:35; v:35 (E), Jos 9:4 (JE), perh. also Lv 11:32 (P). **2.** *sackcloth:* **a.** worn in mourning and humiliation (v. Now[Arch]. i. 192 f. SACook[Ency]. Bib. s. v.), either loose garment like sack, or piece of similar material (of rough, dark hair), fastened round body: put (שִׂים) on loins Gn 37:34 (J), 1 K 20:31, on (bare) flesh 21:27, 2 K 6:30, cf. Je 48:37, Jb 16:15 (c. תָּפַר); וְהַעֲלֵיתִי עַל־כָּל־מָתְנַיִם´ ש: Am 8:10; usu. girt on (חָגַר) 2 S 3:31, Is 15:3, 22:12, Je 4:8, 6:26, 49:3, Ez 7:18, 27:31, 1 K 20:32, Jo 1:8, cf. Is 3:24; כִּסָּה בַּש´: 2 K 19:1, 19:2 = Is 37:1, 37:2, Jon 3:6, 3:8, 1 Ch 21:16, fig. of heavens (cf. קָדַר), אָשִׂים כְּסוּתָם ש´: Is 50:3; late לָבַשׁ ש´: *put on sackcloth* Jon 3:5, Est 4:1, cf. v:2, Psalm 35:13, 69:12; בְּצוֹם וְש´: Ne 9:1, cf. Dn 9:3; פִּתַּח ש´: *loosen sackcloth* Is 20:2 (+ מֵעַל), Psalm 30:12 (opp. שִׂמְחָה), מֵעַל הֵסִיר ש´: Est 4:4. **b.** same garment (or material) spread out (to lie on), 2 S 21:10 (c. הִטָּה), Is 58:5 (c. הִצִּיעַ), cf. Est 4:3 ,לִינוּ´, 1 K 21:27 :וַיִּשְׁכַּב בַּש בַּש: Jo 1:13.

שָׁקַר

[Str8265] † [שָׁקַר] **vb. Pi.** ogle (Aram. סְקַר *look at* (Targum Jb 20:9, 28:7), סַקְרָנִית *looking about, ogling;* ܥܝܢܐ *eye* with envy or hatred (e.g. 1 S 18:9 SyrVer); cf. De[Is]); —*Pt.* fpl. מְשַׁקְּרוֹת עֵינַיִם Is 3:16 *ogling of eyes* (women of Jerusalem).

[Str8269] שַׁר v. שרר

[Str8272] † שַׁרְאֶצֶר **n.pr.m.** in Assyr. (Bab.) (van d. H. ´שׁ:, but v. Baer, and Str[ZMG] xxxiii (1879), 302; in As. perhaps [*Ašur, Bêl*, or *Nergal*] *šar-uṣur*, [...] *protect the king !* COT:2 K 19:37; Σαρασα(ρ));—**1.** son of Sennach., 2 K 19:37 = Is 37:38 (Schr[COT] l. c. Wkl[KAT] 3, 84 Stevenson[Hast]. DB. iv. 476). **2.** a returned exile Zc 7:2 (Stevenson[ib]. 477).—Cf. also נֵרְגַּל שַׁר´: p. 669.

שָׁרַג

[Str8276] † [שָׁרַג] **vb. Pu.** be intertwined (Talm. סָרַג Pi. *enmesh, weave around;* Aram. ܣܪܓ *intertwine, involve*, סְרַג *entwine;* Ar. شَرَجَ *set in order, join, weave, mix*);—*Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁרָגוּ Jb 40:17 *are intertwined* (of sinews of hippopot.). **Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁתָּרְגוּ La 1:14 *they intertwine themselves* (fig. of פְּשָׁעַי).

[Str8299] † [שָׂרִיג] **n.m.**:Gn 40:10 tendril, twig (from *interlacing;* cf. Ar. شَرِيجَةٌ palm-leaf *braid*, etc.; Eth. ሠርገት፡ *net* (Prä[BASi]. 371); Aram. ܣܪܝܓܐ, ܣܪܝܓܐ *network, lattice*);—of vine, pl. שָׂרִיגִם שָׂרִגִים ,Gn 40:10 v:12; of fig-tree, sf. שָׂרִיגֶיהָ Jo 1:7.

[Str8286] † שְׂרוּג **n.pr.m.** descendant (i.e. younger branch) of Peleg Gn 11:20, 11:21, 11:22, 11:23, 1 Ch 1:26; Σερουχ (LXXL Ch Σερουτ).

שָׁרַד I

[Str8277] † I. [שָׁרַד] **vb.** escape (Ar. شَرَدَ *take fright, shy* (of camel or horse), *run away;* Aram. ܫܪܕ *be terrified*, ܫܪܝܕܐ *survivor*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁרְדוּ Jos 10:20 (JE; c. מִן Pers.), Benn del. as dittogr.

[Str8300] † I. שָׂרִיד **n.m.**:Je 47:4 survivor (from a defeat, etc.);—abs. ´שׁ: Is 1:9 +; sf. שְׂרִידוֹ Jb 27:15 Kt; pl. שְׂרִידִים Jos 10:20, Jo 3:5; cstr. שְׂרִידֵי Je 31:2; sf. שְׂרִידָיו Ob:14 + Jb 27:15 Qr (van d. H. also Kt); —**1.** *survivor* (oft. ||פָּלִיט): esp. עַד בִּלְתִּי הִשְׁאִיר לוֹ´ שׁ: Nu 21:35, Jos 8:22 (both JE), Dt 3:3, Jos 10:33, 11:8, 2 K 10:11 (all D); more simply, לֹא´ הִשְׁ´ שׁ: Dt 2:34, Jos 10:28, 10:30, 10:37, 10:39, 10:40 (all D); הוֹתִיר לָנוּ שׁ´: Is 1:9; לֹא יִהְיֶה לְ´שׁ´ D); Je 42:17, 44:14, Ob:18; וְהֶאֱבִיד מֵעִיר´ שׁ´; Jb 18:19 אֵין שׁ: Nu 24:19 (JE); עַם שְׂרִידֵי חָרֶב Je 31:2, pl. also Jos 10:20 (subj. of שָׁרְדוּ), Jo 3:5, Ob:14, Jb 27:15 (v. supra); sg. also Ju 5:13 (obscure, for לְ´שׁ: rd. perh. יִשְׂרָאֵל GFM Now cf. Bu), Je 47:4, La 2:22. **2.** of things: לְאָכְלוֹ´ אֵין´ שׁ: Jb 20:21, i.e. nothing has escaped his greed; (אֵשׁ): בְּאָהֳלוֹ´ יָרַע שׁ v:26.

[Str8301] † II. שָׂרִיד **n.pr.loc.** on border of Zebulun;—עַד־שׁ´: Jos 19:10 (P; Εσεδεκγωλα, A ἕως Σαρθιδ, LXXL Σαρειδ), מִשׁ´: v:12 (P; ἀπὸ Σεδδουκ; A Σαριδ).

שרד II

II. שרד (√ of foll., *plait, braid?* (Lag[BN] 175 ff. thinks ´שׁ: Avestan loan-word)).

[Str8278] † שָׂרָד **n.[m.]** perhaps Aram. plaited or braided work (cf. then Aram. סְרָרָא *lattice-work, net-work* (= BH מִכְבָּר), *textile stuff, curtain* (= BH קְלָעִים), סַרְדוּתָא *plaited* or *braided work;* NH סָרָד *plaiter*, סָרוּד, סָרִיד *women-work;* Hom[ZMG] xliv (1890), 548 cp. Bad. *šardu, skin*);—alw. abs.: ´שׁ: 39:49 ,39:1 ,35:18 ,Ex 31:10 (הַ)בְּגָדֵי´ הַקֹּדֶשׁ: (all P; all + לְשָׁרֵת בַּקֹּדֶשׁ +); LXX 31:10 τ. στολὰς τ. λειτουργικάς (cf. 39:1 [B v:13, LXXL v:11]).

[Str8279] † שֶׂרֶד **n.[m.]** from context, a marking-tool for wood, stylus (so Thes al.; connexion with above √ dub.; Lewy[Fremdw]. 57 f. cp. σάρδιον as gem used in gem-cutting);—יְתָאֲרֵהוּ בַּשָּׂרֶד Is 44:13.

שָׂרָה **n.f.et pr.** v. sub שרר.

שָׁרָה I

[Str8280,7786–87,7795] † I. שָׁרָה **vb.** persist, exert oneself, persevere (Ar. شَرَى *persist, persevere*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ´: אֶת־א: Ho 12:4 *he persevered with God;* 2 ms. וְעִם אֲנָשִׁים´ שָׂרִיתָ עִם־א: Gn 32:29 (J).—Ho 12:5 has *Impf.* וַיִּשַׂר in same meaning, as if from a (non-existent) שׂוּר; < rd. וַיִּשָּׂר (apoc. fr. וִיִּשְׂרֶה).—שׁוֹרֶה Is 28:25 v. supra, p. 965:a.

[Str3478] 2507:יִשְׂרָאֵל **n.pr.m. et gent.** Israel (*Ēl persisteth, persevereth* (or juss. *Let Ēl persist*) [usu. *contendeth* (Nes[Eg]. 60 ff.) or *Let Ēl contend* (Gray[Prop]. N. 218), but v. Dr[Hast]. DB JACOB 530]; on vocalization v. Lag[BN] 131 f. Kit:1 Ch 4:16 (Hpt); MI[5], + 5 t. ישראל; in Egypt. *Y-si-r-'l* Steindorff[ZAW] xvi (1896), 331, cf. Breasted[Bib]. World ix (1897), 62 ff. Paton[Syr]. and Pal. 134; As. *Sir-'-lai* (= יִשְׂרְאֵלִי) Schr[KG] 356 ff., 364; COT Gn 36:31, 1 K 16:29.—On a poss. relation of יִשׁ: to n.pr. שָׂרָה, שָׂרַי v. RS[K] 257, 2nd ed. 34;—cf. (וּ)שִׂרָיָה;—Ισραηλ:

1. n.pr.m.

second name of Jacob Gn 32:29 + 28 t. Gn (JE), Ex 32:13 (JE), Ho 12:13, Ju 18:29, Ex 6:14, Nu 1:20, 26:5 (all P), 2 K 17:34, 1 Ch 1:34 + 8 t. Chr, Psalm 105:23; בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳ ;Ru 4:11 :בֵּית יִשׂ׳: (lit.) Gn 42:5 + 3 t. E, 2 t. P + Ex 1:7 (P; transition to wider use), 1 K 18:31, 1 Ch 2:1 +; = 12 tribes Ex 28:9 + 7 t. P; אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם יִצְחָק וְיִשׂ׳: † 1 K 18:36, 1 Ch 29:18, 2 Ch 30:6.

2. n.pr.gent.

(usu. **m.**:Ju 11:17 f. but **f.** 1 S 17:21, 2 S 24:9 [not || 1 Ch 21:5], cf. Dr[ad] loc. Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 57 f.): name of Hebrew nation; usu. der. from **1,** but יִשׂ׳: more common in early usage than בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳: (v. בֵּן:b): **a.** (1) undivided kingdom; יִשׂ׳: Gn 47:27 (J), 49:7 (poem in J) + 108 t. JE, Dt 1:1, 18:6, 33:10 (poem) + 76 t. D, Gn 34:7, Ex 12:15 + 42 t. P; Ju 5:2, 5:7, 5:7 + 104 t. Ju, oft. 1 and 2 Sm, 1 K 1–12; כָּל־יִשׂ׳: of whole people 2 S 8:15 +, of whole army 11:1 +, opp. Judah 2:9 + (so also later). (2) יִשׂ׳: = N. tribes, disting. fr. Judah, even before disruption, 2 S 2:9, cf. v:10, 3:10, 4:1, 5:5, 12:7, 20:1, 1 K 1:35, 4:20, 5:5 +; so at disruption 12:16, 12:16, 12:16, 12:18, 12:19; then usu. of N. kingdom, till its fal, v:28, 24:7, 24:10 + very oft. K, Am 1:1, 2:6, 3:14 +, Ho 1:5, 4:15, 4:15, 5:3, 5:3, 5:5 +, Mi 1:13, etc. (3) יִשׂ׳: of S. kingdom, Judah, rarely bef. fall of Samaria Is 1:3, 8:18, Mi 1:14, 1:15, so בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳: 1 K 12:17; after fall of Sam., יִשׂ׳: (less oft. בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳) occurs of entire people, in reference to past or future 2 K 21:8, 23:22, Is 17:9, Psalm 103:7, Je 2:3, 50:17, 50:19 +; יִשׂ׳: also = Judah Je 2:14, 2:31, 4:1 +, Ez 13:2, 13:4, 13:16, 14:1, 14:7, 14:9 +, Is 40:27, 41:8, 42:24 +, Ezr 2:59 = Ne 7:61, Ezr 2:70, 3:11 +, Ne 10:34, 10:3 +, Psalm 14:7, 14:7 = 53:6, 53:6, 147:2, 149:2 +, etc. (4) usage in Chr: יִשׂ׳: of whole people 1 Ch 2:7 + 110 t., of N. kingdom 2 Ch 11:1 + 16 t., of Judah 12:6, 19:8 + 9 t. (5) יִשׂ׳: personif. as עֶבֶד יִשׂ׳:, Is 44:1, 44:21, 49:3. **b.** (1) בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳: of undiv. people Ex 1:12 (J), 3:9 (E) + 72 t. JE, Dt 3:18, 10:6 + 25 t. D, Gn 32:33 + 327 t. P; Ju 1:1 + 60 t. Ju; seld. 1 and 2 Sm, 1 K 1–12; in 13-2 K 25 *pass.* in ref. to older hist. (rarely otherwise). (2) seldom of N. kingdom Am 2:11 + 9 t. Am Ho, 2 Ch 13:12 + 7 t. Chr. (3) of Judah (late) Ez 2:3, Ne 1:6, 1:6, Ezr 3:1, Jo 4:16 +, 2 Ch 31:5. **c.** בֵּית יִשׂ׳: 142 + 40:38 ,Ex 16:31 t. (v. **5** בַּיִת **d** (δ); 81 t. Ez, where = Judah; v. esp. 37:16); שְׁנֵי בָתֵּי יִשׂ׳: Is 8:14. **d.** other phrases, v. sub אִישׁ, אֶרֶץ, בַּת, בְּתוּלָה, גְּבוּל, הַר, כִּסֵּא, מֶלֶךְ, מַטֶּה (נטה), עֵדָה (יעד), עַם, שֵׁבֶט; also (in epith. of יִשׂ׳:) sub אָבִיר, אוֹר, אֱלֹהִים, I. גָּוֹאֵל, מֶלֶךְ, מִקְוֶה (I. קוה), I. צוּר (V. צור), קָדוֹשׁ, I. **1** רָעָה **d** (3). † **e.** יִשׂ׳: = the laity, opp. priests, etc. (late): Ezr 10:25, Ne 11:3, 1 Ch 9:2; בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳ ;9:1; הָעָם יִשׂ׳ ;10:5 ,Ezr 2:70 :כָּל־יִשׂ׳: Ne 10:40, cf. שְׁאָר יִשׂ׳: 11:20.

[Str3481,3482] † יִשְׂרְאֵלִי **adj.gent.** of foregoing; —**m.** הַיִּשׂ׳: Lv 24:10; **f.** הַיִּשְׂרְאֵלִית v:10, v:11, cf. v: 10.—2 S 17:25 < הַיִּשְׁמְעֵאלִי, LXX[A] Th We Dr al. (so || 1 Ch 2:19).

II שרה

II. שרה (√ of foll.; = *rule ?* cf. שרר).

[Str4951] † מִשְׂרָה **n. f.** rule, dominion;—Is 9:5, 9:6.

[Str8294] † שֶׂרַח **n. pr. f.** (cf. Sab. n. pr. m. שרדּ Sab. Denkm.:No. 20, 1. 1, and p. 72, שרחאל Id.:No. 13, 1. 2. 12, אלשרדּ DHM[Epigr]. Denkm. Arab. lxxii); —daughter of Asher Gn 46:17, 1 Ch 7:30, שָׂרַדְ Nu 26:46; Σααρ, Σαρ(ρ)α, etc.; LXX[B] Nu Καρα.

שָׂרַט

[Str8295] † [שָׂרַט] **vb.** incise, scratch (NH *id.*, so Aram. סְרַט Pa (Targum 1 S 21:14), ܣܪܛ, ܣܪܛܐ *scratch,* hence *write* (= χαράσσω); As. *šarâṭu, slit up, rend;* Ar. شَرَطَ *slit* ear of camel, شَرْطٌ, شَرَطٌ *sign, mark* (RS[K] 214 f.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. c. acc. cogn. וּבִבְשָׂרְם לֹא יִשְׂרְטוּ שָׂרָטֶת Lv 21:5 *shall make no incision; Inf. abs.* c. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. שָׂרוֹט יִשָּׂרְטוּ Zc 12:3 those loaded with the stone *shall be severely scratched*, lacerated.

[Str8296] † שֶׂרֶט **n. [m.]** incision;—abs. לְנֶפֶשׁ לֹא יִשְׂרְטוּ תִּתְּנוּ בִּבְשַׂרְכֶם Lv 19:28.

[Str8296] † [שָׂרֶטֶת] **n. f.** id. (Ba:§ 93 α β;—שְׂרָטֶת Lv 21:5, v. vb. **Qal.**

[Str8297] שָׁרֵי v. sub שרר. p. 979

שָׁרַדְ

[Str8308] † [שָׁרַדְ] **vb.** twist (so Targum סְרַח (= Heb. עִוָּה, עִוֵּה); perhaps akin to שרג, סרג; Talm. סָרַח is *adhere,* cf. Aram. ܣܪܚ, ܣܪܘܚ; Ar. ܣܪܚ is *share, participate,* but شَرَعَةٌ *sandal-thong,* شَرَاكٌ *snare*);—**Pi.** *Pt.* fs. מְשָׁרֶכֶת דְּרָכֶיהָ Je 2:23 a swift dromedary *entangling her ways* (galloping aimlessly; fig.).

[Str8288] † [שְׂרוֹךְ] **n. [m.]** (sandal-)thong (? from above √, as *crossed and twisted* over the foot; on vocalization cf. Ar. *supra,* Ges[§] 84 a n Ba[NB] § 42 e); —cstr., נַעַל׳שְׂ: Gn 14:23, Is 5:27.

[Str8310] † שַׂרְסְכִים **n. pr. m.** a prince of Nebuch. Je 39:3, but read prob. (נְבוֹ) שַׂזְבָּן, v. Gie Du, cf. p. 613:a supra; LXX Ναβουσαχαρ, etc.

שָׁרַע

[Str8311] † [שָׁרַע] **vb.** extend (Ar. *point directly at,* also *enter upon* a path (Frä[213] thinks orig. *divide,* then *stretch out, make straight*), *projecting roof, long-nosed* (*torto naso* Vulgate:Lv 21, 18); Eth. *dispose, arrange;* Sab. שרע *arrangement, security* Hom[Chr] 124; —but Aram. expl. as *mutilated* Lv 21:18, 22:23 PS[2744], cf. LXX ὠτότμητος);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* שָׁרוּעַ *extended,* i.e. too long (in a limb or member), of man Lv 21:18, beast 22:23 (v. II. חרם). **Hithp.** *stretch oneself: Inf. cstr.* הִשְׁתָּרֵעַ Is 28:20 (v. מַצַּע p. 427:a).

[Str8312] שַׂרְעַפִּים v. sub שעף. p. 972

שָׁרַף

[Str8313,5635] 117:שָׁרַף **vb.** burn (70 t. + 2 ,בָּאֵשׁ t. + בְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ) (NH (rare) = BH; As. *šarâpu;* Aram. שְׁרַף (rare); ܣܪܦ is *absorb, consume*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´,+ Jos 11:9 :ש 3 fs. sf. שְׂרָפָם Is 47:14, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. Nu 19:5 יִשְׂרֹף 2 + t., more oft. 2 ,+ Ex 32:20 וַיִּשְׂרֹף mpl. Dt 7:5 תִּשְׂרְפוּן 2 + t.; *Inf. abs.* שָׂרוֹף 2 S 23:7; cstr. שְׂרֹף Je 36:25 +; sf. שָׂרְפוֹ Ju 9:52, Am 2:1; *Pt. act.* שׂרֵף Lv 16:28, Nu 19:8, pl. שׂרְפִים 2 K 17:31; *pass.* mpl. שְׂרֵפִים Nu 17:4; fs. שְׂרוּפָה שְׂרֵפָה ,1 S 30:3 Psalm 80:17, pl. שְׂרוּפוֹת Ne 3:24, cstr. שְׂרֵפוֹת Is 1:7;—*burn* (59 t. + 2 ,בָּאֵשׁ t. + בְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ): **1.** in making bricks, + לִשְׂרֵפָה Gn 11:3 (J; obj. om.).
2. a.

c. acc. rei, usu. to destroy, e.g. door Ju 9:52, house Ju 12:1, 1 K 16:18 (both c. עַל Pers.), Je 39:8 + 11 t., cf. pt. pass. Ne 3:24, city Jos 6:24, 1 S 30:1; 30:14 + 16 t., cf. pt. pass. 1 S 30:3, Is 1:7, chariots Jos 11:6, 11:9, 2 K 23:11, Psalm 46:10 (subj. ´:י), idols, etc., Ex 32:20 (acc. om.), Dt 9:21 + 10 t., roll † Je 36:25, 36:27, 36:28, 36:29, 36:32, wood † Is 44:16, 44:19 (both + בְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ), cf. Psalm 80:17 (fig.), Je 51:32, hair † Ez 5:4; bones, to lime (as outrage) † Am 2:1; upon altars (in desecration) † 1 K 13:2, 23:16, 23:20 = 2 Ch 34:5; bodies, as funeral rite † 1 S 31:12 (rare custom, RS [Sem]. i. 353; 2nd ed. 372; but Klo Bu rd. [:יִסְ´ =] יִשְׂפְּדוּ; cf. Benz[Arch]. 163; Ency. Bib. DEAD Now[Arch]. i. 188); ´ש: as funeral rite also (obj. om., prob. spices, cf. 2 Ch 16:14), † c. ל Pers. mort. Je 34:5, + acc. cogn. שְׂרֵפָה 2 Ch 16:14 (cf. שְׂרֵפָה); in ceremonial of P (never of burning sacrif. on altar, הִקְטִיר, cf. הֶעֱלָה, but) chiefly (14 t.) of consuming refuse, esp. unused portions of victims, etc. (to prevent use), and infected objects, Ex 29:14, 29:34 +, sts. (עַ־עָצִים +) Lv 4:12 מִחוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה, v:21, v:21 + 4 t., etc., cf. Ez 43:21; also of burning red heifer (to produce ashes for purification) Nu 19:5, 19:5, 19:3. † **b.** *burn,* c. acc. Pers., (1) as penalty Jos 7:25 (JE), Ju 14:15, 15:6, Lv 20:14, cf. Nu 17:4 (pt. pass.), so, אֵשׁ subj., Is 47:14, c. acc. cogn. שְׂרֵפָה Lv 10:6 (P); (2) as sacrifice, Je 7:31, 19:5; + ל dei Dt 12:31, 2 K 17:31. † **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,+ Jos 7:15 יִשָּׂרֵף fpl. תִּשָּׂרַפְנָה Pr 6:27, etc.;—*be burned* (11 t. + בָּאֵשׁ): of city Je 38:17 + v:23 (read תִּשָּׂרֵף for תִּשָּׂרֹף LXX SyrVer Targum Hi Ew Gf Gie Du), idols, etc., Mi 1:7, 1 Ch 14:12; ritually (cf. **Qal 2 a** ad fin.) Lv 4:12, 6:23, 7:17, 7:19, 13:52, 19:6; of Pers., as penalty Gn 38:24 (J), Jos 7:15 (JE), 2 S 23:7 (poet.), Lv 21:9 (H). † **Pi.** *Pt.* sf. מְסָרְפוֹ Am 6:10 *his burner*, usu. *one burning him*, but prob. *burning* spices for him, v. Dr and cf. **Qal** supra. † **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שׂרַף, of goat Lv 10:16 *it was burnt up* (and gone).

[Str8314] † I. שָׂרָף **n. m.**:Is 14:29 a serpent, usu. venomous (poss. from above √, from *burning* effect of poison);—abs. ´ש: Nu 21:8 (JE; on Ar. parallels v. Jacob[Ar]. Dichter ii. 93, iv. 10 f.), appos. ´נָחָשׁ ש: Dt 8:15, pl. הַנְּחָשִׁים הַשְּׂרָפִים Nu 21:6; a flying serpent, or *dragon*, שָׂרָף מְעוֹפֵף Is 14:29, 30:6.

[Str8314] † II. [שָׂרָף] **n. m.**:Is 6:2 pl. שְׂרָפִים **seraphim** (prob. akin to I. ´ש:, as beings orig. mythically conceived with serpents' bodies (serpent-deities, cf. Is 14:29, 30:6), or (Che[Comm].) personif. of lightning, cf. arts. SERAPHIM, Strachan[Hast]. DB Che[Ency]. Bib.; Di Marti al. cp. also Egypt. guardian-griffins, called *Šerref;* v. also כְּרוּב; on As. *Šarrapu (-bu)*, epith. of god Nergal, connected by Dl[WB] with √ שָׂרַף, v. שָׂרַב, Zim[KAT]

3. 415);—in OT. majestic beings with six wings, and human hands and voices, attendant upon ´י: Is 6:2, 6:6.

[Str8315] † III. שָׂרָף **n. pr. m.** a Judahite;—1 Ch 4:22; Σαια, A LXXL Σαραφ.

[Str8316] † שְׂרֵפָה **n. f.** burning;—abs. ´ש: Is 9:4 +, cstr. ´לֹש—;+ Nu 19:6 שְׂרֵפַת: of brick-burning Gn 11:3 (+ שָׂרַף); destructive Am 4:11, Is 9:4, of land Dt 29:22, of temple, ,Is 64:10 הָיָה לִשְׂרֵפַת אֵשׁ ´הַר ש: Je 51:25 i.e. a burnt-out volcano (fig. of Bab.); of heifer Nu 19:6, cf. v:17; of spices (prob.) as funeral rite 2 Ch 16:14 (as acc. cogn.), 21:19 (obj. of עָשָׂה), v:19; of Pers. (penal) Lv 10:6 (acc. cogn., ´י: subj.), Nu 17:2.

[Str4955] † [מַשְׂרֵפָה, מִשְׂרָפָה ?] **n. [f.]** a burning;—only pl. cstr. מִשְׂרְפוֹת: אֲבוֹתֶיךָ ´בִּמ:: Je 34:5 (read ´כְּמ: LXX SyrVer Vulgate Gie Du al.), *like the burnings* (of spices; cf. √ **2 a**) *for thy fathers;* ´שִׁיר מ: Is 33:12 (fig. of ignominious destruction, cf. Am 2:1).

[Str4956] † מִשְׂרְפוֹת מַיִם **n. pr. loc.** names with Ṣidon Jos 11:8, 13:6 (appar. near coast); cp. (dub. Buhl[Geogr]. 229) *Mušêrfe*, 14 m. S. of Tyre, v. Di and reff., Guêrin[Gal] ii. 166 f..—Μασερων, Μασρεφωθμαειμ, etc.

I שרק

I. שרק (NH סָרַק, Aram. סְרַק, ܣܪܩ, all *comb, card;* Ar. شَرَقَ *slit* sheep's ear, *pluck* fruit).

[Str8305] † [שָׂרִיק] **adj.** carded, combed, of flax;—fpl. פִּשְׁתִּים שְׂרִיקוֹת Is 19:9.

II שרק

II. שרק (cf. Nh סָרָק *light red;* הִשְׂרִיק Ecclus:50:7, 43:9 marg. *shine brightly* (of sun); As. *šarḳu, red blood;* Ar. شَرَقَ *rise and shine* (of sun), *shew redness*, شَرِقَ *become red* (like blood); Sab. שרק *rise* (of sun), משרק *East*, שרקן epith. dei *the shining* Sab. Denkm.:18, 4 Fell[ZMG] iiv (1900), 253 f. cf. Hom[Chr] 124).

[Str8320] † I. [שָׂרֹק] **adj.** perh. sorrel (? fr. II. ´ש:, or cf. أَشْقَرُ *having ruddy tinge* over white, of horses *sorrel* Lane[1581]);—pl. אֲדֻמִּים שְׂרֻקִּים וּלְבָנִים Zc 1:8. of horses.

[Str8291] † II. [שָׂרֹק] **n. [m.]** vine-tendrils (or clusters) (from *red* colour ?);—pl. sf. שְׂרוּקֶיהָ Is 16:8.

[Str8321] † I. שֹׂרֵק **n. [m.]** choice species of vine;—abs. ´שו ,Is 5:2 :ש: Je 2:21 (both in fig.).

[Str7796] † II. ששרק (van d. H. ´שו:´:) **n. pr. loc.** in ´נַחַלֹש: Ju 16:4 (prop. *Wady of choice vines*);—LXX Σωρηχ[κ]; prob. *Wady Ṣurâr* (GASm[Geogr]. 218 ff.), on N. side of which is ruin *Sûrîk*, 3/4 h. W. of *Ṣur'ah* (Ẓor'ah), Survey[iii]. 53 GFM[ad] loc..

[Str8321] † שׂרֵקָה **n. f.** choice vine;—Gn 49:11.

[Str4957] † מַשְׂרֵקָה **n. pr. loc.** in Edom;—´מִמ: Gn 36:36 = 1 Ch 1:47; LXX ἐκ Μασέκκας (LXXL[Ch] ἐκ Μασερικα); Euseb[Onom]. ed. Lag. 277 Μασρηκα.

שרר

שרר (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; Dl[Pr] 92 cp. As. *šarâru, rise in splendour* (of sun, etc.), but dub., cf. Hal[RÉJ] xiv (1887), 150).

[Str8269,3256] 420:שַׂר **n. m.** chieftain, chief, ruler, official, captain, prince (NH esp. of angels; As *šarru, king*);—abs. ,+ Mi 7:3 הַשַּׂר ,+ 2 S 3:38 שַׂר שָׂר Ho 3:4 +; cstr. שַׂר Ju 4:2 +; sf. שַׂרְכֶם Dn 10:21; pl. שָׂרִים 1 K 4:2 +; cstr. שָׂרֵי Gn 12:15 +; sf. שָׂרַי Ju 5:15, Is 10:8, —;+ Is 3:4 שָׂרֵיהֶם ,Je 44:21 שָׂרֵיכֶם **1.** *chieftain, leader:* **a.** pl. of Isr. Nu 21:18 (poem in JE; ||נְדִיב הָעָם), of Issachar Ju 5:15 (poem); שָׂרֵי גִלְעָד 10:18 is dub. (we should expect ´וש:, and cf. ´וקְנֵי ג:, instead, 11:5–11); of Midian 7:25, 8:3; Philistines 1 S 29:3, 29:3, 29:4, 29:4, 29:9; (appar. = סְרָנִים v:2, v:6, v:7 [We], yet disting. by HPS and [with reserve] Bu; LXX SyrVer Vulgate Th Bu del. in v:4 b), cf. 18:30; poet., of כְּמוֹשׁ (i.e. the leading Moabites) Je 48:7, of מָלְכָם (q.v.; i.e. the leading Ammonites) Am 1:15 = Je 49:3. **b.** sg. David as leader of freebooters 1 S 22:2; cf. גְּדוּד ´ש: 1 K 11:24, pl. 2 S 4:2. **2.** *vassal, noble, official,* under king (acting, on occasion, as counselor, commander, etc.): **a.** pl., in Egypt Gn 12:15 (J) + 3 t. Is + 30:4 Di Du Skinner (>of foreign embassy [cf. ||מַלְאָכָיו] Che al. rdg. [Che[Heb]. Hpt. Marti] שָׂשִׂרִים), Psalm 105:22; Moab Nu 22:8 + 8 t. 22, 23 (JE), Am 2:3; Edom Is 34:12 (||הֹרִים); As. 10:8, 31:9; Bab. 21:5 + 7 t. Je + 2 Ch 32:31 (but here perhaps vaguely = *authorities*); other nations Je 49:38 +

17 t. Ezr Est; in gen. Is 49:7; *officials, official class,* under kings of Israel: David (only Chr) 1 Ch 22:17 + 5 t. 1 Ch, Ezr 8:20; Sol. 1 K 4:2; Jehoiachin 2 K 24:12, 24:14; Zedak. Je 34:21, 2 Ch 36:18; other kings 19 t. 2 Chr; in gen. Ec 10:16, 10:17; see also (Judah) Je 1:18 + 31 t. Je (17:25 a del. ´ש: Gf Che Gie Du), 4 t. La, Ez 17:12, Zp 1:8 (where disting. from בְּנֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ, who are never called ´ש:); so, in gen., Ne 9:32, 9:34, Dn 9:6, 9:8; and (N. Isr.) Ho 3:4 + 6 t. Ho. **b.** as having powers of magistrate (*ḳaḍi*) Ex 2:14 (E. + שֹׁפֵט); under Moses (over groups of 1000, 100, 50, 10) 18:21 + 7 t. 18 (E), Dt 1:15, 1:15, 1:15, 1:15; later in Judah Ho 5:10 (Now reads ´שָׂרֵי תִשׁ:), Is 1:23, cf. 3:4, 3:14, 32:1, Mi 7:3 (sg.; ||שֹׁפֵט), Zp 3:3 (|| *id.*), Ez 22:27, cf. Pr 8:16 (||נְדִיבִים); 28:2 read perhaps צָרֶיהָ, v. Toy. **c.** as ruler or magistrate of a district (מְדִינָה), 1 K 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19; (cf. Est 1:3, 8:9, 9:3, שָׂרֵי עַם וָעָם 3:12). **d.** as *commandant* of city, ´ש הָעִיר: Ju 9:30, cf. 1 K 22:26 = 2 Ch 18:25, 2 K 23:8, 2 Ch 34:8; of citadel, ´ש הַבִּירָה: Ne 7:2; pl. of city *officials* ´ש סִכּוֹת: Ju 8:6, 8:14 (disting. from זְקֵנִים), cf. 2 K 10:1, 2 Ch 29:20. **3.** specif. military, = *captain, general:* **a.** צבא(ה)שַׂ־ר Gn 21:22, 21:32 (E), 26:26 (J), 1 S 12:9 + 23 t., + ´ש:־ח:־י: Jos 5:14, 5:15 (JE; **1** צָבָא **b**), angel-captain in vision; v. also **8, 9;** ´3 + 1 K 1:25: שָׂרֵי הַצ´ t. Chr, שָׂרִים בַּצ´: 1 Ch 12:22 (Gi Baer; van d. H. v:21); ,1 K 2:5 ,Dt 20:9 שָׂרֵי צְבָאוֹת ;1 Ch 27:3 2 S 24:2 (but read וְאֶל־שָׂרֵי as LXXL and || 1 Ch 21:2 Th We Dr HPS Bu), ´ש:(הַ)שָׂרֵי ח: v:4, v:4, 2 K 9:5, 2 Ch 33:14, Ne 2:9, שָׂרֵי הַחֵילִים ,Je 40:7 ,25:26 ,2 K 25:23 ,2 Ch 16:4 = 1 K 15:20 7 + 40:13 t. Je; שָׂרֵי מִלְחָמוֹת 2 Ch 32:6; so (ה)שר alone 2 S 18:5, 19:7, 1 K 9:22 = 2 Ch 8:9 LXX.:B Be Kit (שָׂרָיו וְשָׁלִישָׁיו, for MT ´שָׂרֵי ש:), 2 K 9:5, 9:5, 1 Ch 11:6, 11:21 + 9 t., + Jb 39:25, Dn 11:5; ´ש גְּדוֹל: 2 S 3:38 (of Abner); poss. military fig. also in שַׂר שָׁלוֹם Is 9:5 (Mess. name). **b.** leading companies of 50 2 K 1:9–14, Is 3:3, of 100 1 S 22:7 + 16 t. + 8:12 (reading מֵאוֹת for חֲמִשִּׁים LXX HPS, cf. We; Bu ins. שָׂרֵי מֵאוֹת), of 1000 1 S 17:18 + 11 t., + שָׂרֵי הָאֲלָפִים וְהַמֵּאוֹת 1 Ch 13:1, 26:26 (disting. from שָׂרֵי הַצָּבָא), 27:1, 29:6, 2 Ch 1:2; also ´ש הָרֶכֶב: *captain of the chariotry* 1 K 22:31, 22:32, 22:33 = 2 Ch 18:30, 18:31, 18:32 + 3 t. + ´ר שָׂרֵי וּפָרָשָׁיו: 1 K 9:22 = 2 Ch 8:9.

4. a.

chief, head, of other official classes: שַׂר הַטַּבָּחִים, Egypt, Gn 37:36 + 5 t.; = 1 K 14:27 שָׂרֵי הָרָצִים ;2 Ch 12:10 1 K 5:30, 9:23 = 2 Ch 8:10; שָׂרֵי הַנִּצָּבִים; even domestic positions (court of Pharaoh), שַׂר 5 + Gn 40:2 הַמַּשְׁקִים t., 4 + 40:2 שַׂר הָאוֹפִים t. (all E); שָׂרֵי הַמִּחְלְקוֹת 1 Ch 28:1, i.e. of the successive courses of royal military officials; cf. ;27:28 הַשַּׂר שַׂר הַסָּרִיסִים ,Dn 1:7 ,1:8 ,1:9 ,1:10 ,1:11 ,1:18; שַׂר מְנוּחָה Je 51:59. **b.** = *overseer:* ,Gn 39:21 שַׂר בֵּית הַסֹּהַר ,39:23 47:6 (all J; cf. אַבִּיר הָרֹעִים 1 S 21:8), שָׂרֵי מִקְנֶה Ex 1:11 (J); cf. 1 Ch 15:27, 29:6, 27:31 28:1.—In 1 Ch 15:22 read prob. (שַׂר =) סַר הַמַּשָּׂא *overseer of the carrying* (for MT בְּמַשָּׂא יָסֹר), so LXX Benz Kit, Be יָשַׂר = יָסֹר; v. another view יָסַר **Qal. 5.** of religious office: ,Ezr 8:24 שָׂרֵי הַכֹּהֲנִים ´ש הַלְוִיִּם; 2 Ch 36:14 ,10:5 ,8:29: 1 Ch 15:16, 15:22, 2 Ch 35:9, cf. 1 Ch 15:5, 15:6, 15:7, 15:8, 15:10, 15:10; heads of classes or courses of priests, called ´ש אֱלֹהִים ,1 Ch 24:5 שָׂרֵי קֹדֶשׁ: v:5;—´שָׂרֵי ק: Is 43:28 (usu. *consecrated princes,* whether priests, or kings, or both) is prob. corrupt, read perh. שַׂעֲרֵי (Du) or וַיְחַלְּלוּ שָׂרֶיךָ קָדְשִׁי LXX Houb Klo Che^Hpt Gr (substantially). **6.** late, of representative leaders of people, tribal heads, ´שִׁבְטֵי יִש´: ש: 1 Ch 27:22, 29:6, cf. 28:1; appar. = elders, הָעָם ´ש: Ez 11:1, 2 Ch 24:23; ´ש: alone, Psalm 68:28, 68:28, 68:28; in post-exilic Jerus. Ezr 9:1, 9:2, Ne 4:10, 10:1, 11:1 (שָׂרֵי הָעָם), + elders Ezr 10:8, 10:14; called שָׂרֵי יְהוּדָה Ne 12:31, 12:32; of district-rulers 3:9, 3:12, 3:14, 3:15, 3:16, 3:17, 3:18, 3:19; of heads of families, ,Ezr 8:29 שָׂרֵי הָאָבוֹת **7** .(Ne 7:70 ,27:1 ,24:31 :רָאשֵׁי ´הָא =) 1 Ch 29:6. late, as term of rank and dignity, Is 23:8 (cf. 'merchant- *princes*'), Jb 3:15, 29:9 (||נְגִירִים), 34:19, Psalm 45:17, 82:7, 148:11, opp. עבד(ים) Pr 19:10, Ec 10:7; formidable foes Psalm 119:23, 119:161. **8.** = *patron-angel,* only Dn: ,10:13 פָּרַס (מַלְכוּת)שַׂר ´ש יָוָן ,10:20: v:20; specif. of מִיכָאֵל v:13, v:21, 12:1 **9.** שַׂר־הַצָּבָא 8:11 = *God* (prob., cf. **1** צָרָא **c;** yet v. also ´**1** ח: **b**), so שַׂר שָׂרִים v:25.

[Str7786,8323,3256,8269] † [שָׂרַר] **vb. denom.** (Gerber[20]) be, or act as, prince, rule;—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיָּשַׂר עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל Ju 9:22 Abim. *ruled over Isr.* three years; 3 mpl. יִשָּׂרוּ...שָׂרִים: Is 32:1 princes *shall govern (prince it)* justly (||יִטְלָח־מֶלֶךְ), cf. Pr 8:16; *Pt.* שׂרר...לִהְיוֹת: Est 1:22 *that* every man *should bear rule* בְּבֵיתוֹ. **Hithp.** *Impf.*, 2 ms. + *Inf. abs.* כִּי־תִשְׂתָּרֵר עָלֵינוּ גַּם־הִשְׂתָּרֵר Nu 16:13 *that thou shouldst also keep playing the prince over us.*—יָסַר 1 Ch 15:22 v. יָסַר **Qal** and **4** שַׂר **b. Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. metapl. הֵשִׁירוּ (Ges[§] 67 v) Ho 8:4 *they made princes* (abs.; ||הִמְלִיכוּ). p. 415f, 978

[Str8282] † I. [שָׂרָה] **n. f.** princess, noble lady; —cstr. שָׂרָתִי (Ges§ 90 l) La 1:1; pl. שָׂרוֹת 1 K 11:3, cstr. *id.* Est 1:18; sf. שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ Ju 5:29, תֵּיהֶם- Is 49:23; —*princess* attending Sisera's mother Ju 5:29; so Sol.'s wives 1 K 11:3, other queens Is 49:23 (||מְלָכִים); wives of nobles Est 1:18; fig. of Jerus. La 1:1.

[Str8283] II. 37:שָׂרָה **n. pr. f.** wife of Abraham (*princess*);—Σαρρα: Gn 17:15 (where formal change from שָׂרַי), v:17, v:19, v:21, 21:1 b, 21:3, 23:1, 23:1, 23:2, 23:2, 23:19, 25:10, 25:12, 49:31 (all P), 18:6 + 9 t. 18, 21:1 a, 21:2 a, 24:36, 24:67 (all J), 20:2, 20:2, 20:14, 20:16, 20:18, 21:6, 21:7, 21:9, 21:12 (all E); as ancestress of Hebrews Is 51:2.

[Str8297] † שָׂרַי **n. pr. f.** wife of Abram (Nö^ZMG xiii (1888). 484 Ges§ 801 Köii. 1. 427 make = foregoing, with old fem. ending ָי; >Lag^BN 92, Anm. *, emphasizing diff. in LXX, der. fr. a √ شرى, and cp. شراة, name of a barren mt.; cf. RS יִשְׂרָאֵל supr., sub I. שרה);—LXX Σαρα;—Gn 11:30 (J), v:31 (P), 12:5, 12:11, 12:17, 16:1, 16:2, 16:3, 16:5, 16:6, 16:6, 16:8, 16:8 (all J), 17:15 (P); שָׂרָי 11:29 (J), 16:2 (J), 17:15 (P).

[Str8342] שָׁשׁוֹן, שָׁשָׁן v. שׂוֹשׂ

[Str7613] שֵׁת v. שְׁאֵת sub נשא a.

שָׁתַם

[Str5640] † שָׁתַם **vb.** usu. stop up, in sense of *shut out*, shut ears against (late || form of סָתַם; yet awkward; Ba^es 9 cp. Ar. شَمَّتَ *frustrate, disappoint*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. תְּפִלָּתִי ´ש: La 3:8 (> van d. H. שָׁתָם) *he* (´י:) *hath shut out my prayer* (Bu ´ש´: מת: *shut up* [himself] *from*).

שָׁתַר

[Str8368] † [שָׁתַר] **vb. Niph.** burst or break out, of tumours (Ar. شَتَرَ *have inverted,* or *cracked, eyelids,* or *lower lips;* Eth. ሠተረ: *lacerate;* As. [*šatâru*] II. *tear down;* Syr. ܫܬܪ *destroy,* so Sab. שתר Sab. Denkm.:No. 48, 1. 2, BAram. סְתַר Ezr 5:12);—**Niph.** *Impf.* וַיִּשָּׁתְרוּ לָהֶס עפלים 1 S 5:9 and tumours *brake out* to them.

שׁ

שׁ *Šin*, 21st letter (with ש); = 300 in post B. Hebrew.

שֶׁ

[Str834,7945,4100] •שֶׁ, also († Gn 6:3 [? v. **4 a**], Ju 5:7, 5:7, Ct 1:7, Jb 19:29 [?]) •שֶׁ, שַׁ in שָׁאַתָּה † Ju 6:17, and שְׁ in שְׁהֵם ,Ec 2:22 † שְׁהוּא † 3:18 (elsewhere before gutt. שֶׁ, as שֶׁאֲנִי † Ct 1:6, Ec 2:18, ,Psalm 146:3 † שֶׁאֵין שֶׁהֵם † Ct 6:5, La 4:9, שֶׁעַל † Ju 7:12, 8:26, שֶׁרֹאשִׁי † Ct 5:2), **rel. part.** who, which, that, etc. (constantly in NH; Aram. of Nerab, Ldzb^371, 445; As. *sha;* Ph. אש (regularly), also sometimes ש (Ldzb^227 f.): acc. to Ges Ew§ 181 b Olp. 439 Sta§ 176 e, abbrev. from אֲשֶׁר; more prob. (Sperling [v. אֲשֶׁר], Köii. 323 f.) an original demonstr. part.), syn. with אֲשֶׁר, but in usage limited to late Heb., and passages with N. Palest. colouring, viz. † Ju 5:7, 5:7 [אֲשֶׁר v:27], 6:17, 7:12, 8:26, 2 K 6:11 (v. **4 c**), Jon 1:7, 1:12, 4:10 [11 אֲשֶׁר t.], Psalm 122:3, 122:4, 123:2, 124:1, 124:2, 124:6, 129:6, 129:7, 133:2, 133:3, 135:2, 135:8, 135:10, 136:23, 137:8, 137:9, 144:15, 146:3, 146:5, La 2:15, 2:16, 4:9, 5:18, Ezr 8:20, 1 Ch 5:20, 27:27, Ct (uniformly, except in title 1:1), Ec (68 t.; 89 אֲשֶׁא t.); also (dub.) Gn 6:3, 49:10 (שֶׁלֹּה LXX SyrVer Targum), Jb 19:29; and in the n. pr. (q. v.) מִישָׁאֵל and מְתוּשָׁאֵל.—In usage, •שֶׁ is in the main parallel with אֲשֶׁר, viz. **1.** as **pron.** *who, which, whom,* Ju 7:12 כַּהוֹל שֶׁעַל שְׂפַת הַיָּם (cf. חוֹל **c**), Psalm 122:3, 124:6 etc.; *him whom, that which,* etc., Ct 1:7, 3:1, 1 Ch 27:27, Ec 1:11, 6:3 וְרַב שֶׁיִּהְיוּ יְמֵי חַיָּיו and much (vb.) is *that which* his days amount to (Hi De al.), v:10; •הוּא שֶׁ *that which* 1:9, 1:9; in the genit., •אַשְׁרֵי שֶׁ † Psalm 137:8, 137:9, 146:5.—On •מַה־שֶׁ in Ec = *whatever, what,* v. **1** מָה **e** *b.* **2.** as a connecting link; = *where* (cf. אֲשֶׁר p. 81, and **4 b** β), •מְקוֹם שֶׁ † Ec 1:7, 11:3 (cf. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר Gn 39:20 +: Ges§ 130 c), *whither* Psalm 122:4 (...שֶׁשָּׁם:), *when* Ct 8:8, Ec 12:3 •בַּיּוֹם שֶׁ (cf. *ib.* **4 b** *a*). **3.**as a **conj.** (cf. **8** אֲשֶׁר); —**a.** *that,* after יָרֵע ,3:18 ,Ec 2:13 רָאָה 1:17, 2:14, 9:5, Jb 19:19 (? v. p. 192:b), עָשָׂה אוֹת ,8:14 ,Ec 2:15 דִּבֶּר Ju 6:17; as subj. of sentence, Ec 3:13, 5:15; also in the phrases, *(a) what is ... that ?* Ct 5:9 (usu. כִּי; v. מָדַּ **1 d** *b*), •מָה הָיָה שֶׁ how comes it *that ... ?* Ec 7:10; (*b*) Ct 3:4 כִּמְעַט שֶׁעָבַרְתִּי מֵהֶם hardly (was it) *that* (Germ. *kaum dass*) I had passed, etc., Ec 7:14 עַל דִּדְבָרַת שֶׁלֹּא יִמְצָא to the intent *that ...*, 5:15 כָּל־עֲמַת שֶׁבָּא exactly *as ...*, 12:9 תֹּר שֶׁ besides *that*, •עַד שֶׁ (•עַד־) † Ju 5:7) until *that* Psalm 123:2, Ct 2:7; 2:17 + (v. III. עַד **II 1 a** *a* and *b;* cf. NH *Yoma* 5:1), *while* 1:12 (ib. **2 d**); •עָשָׂה שֶׁ to make or cause *that ...*, † Ec 3:14 (cf. Ez 36:27). **b.** involving a reason (cf. **8** אֲשֶׁר **c**), *because, since*, Ct 1:6, 1:6, 5:2, Ec 2:18 b. Hence שֶׁלָּמָּה † Ct 1:7 *since why ? = lest* (v. **4** מָה **d** *b*). **4.** compounds: **a.** •בְּשֶׁ, i. q. בַּאֲשֶׁר **c** (p. 84a) *in that, seeing that*, Ec 2:16; also (acc. to MT LXX SyrVer Hu De) Gn 6:3 בְּשַׁגַּם הוּא בָשָׂר *because that* he also is flesh; but v. שָׁגַג. **b.** •כְּשֶׁ, i. q. כַּאֲשֶׁר p. 455:—*(a) according as*

Ec 5:14, 12:7; *(b) when* (so oft. NH, as *Ab* 1:8, 1:8, 1:8, 1:14) 9:12, 10:3. **c.** •מִשֶּׁ, i. q. מֵאֲשֶׁר **a** (p. 84:a), 2 K 6:12 מִי מִשֶּׁלָּנוּ who of *those that* are ours ? (but Klo Kamp[Kau] Benz מְגַלֵּנוּ who *betrays us ?* cf. LXX); Ec 5:4 *than that* (cf. מֵאֲשֶׁר 3:22), + 2:24 (read מִשֶּׁיֹּאכַל with Ew De, etc.; cf. 3:22). **d.** שֶׁל, like אֲשֶׁרְ (**7** אֲשֶׁר **b**), a mark of the genit.: thrice, adding slight emph. to the sf., Ct 1:6 = 8:12 כַּרְמִי שֶׁלִּי *my* vineyard (lit. my vineyard, which is mine), 3:7 מִטָּתוֹ שֶׁלִּשְׁלֹמֹה (so oft. in NH, but without any special emphasis, as *Aboth* 1:12 הֲוֵי מתלמידיוו שׁל־אהרו be of Aaron's disciples, 2:1 שִׁכְרָן שֶׁל־מִצְוֹת, v:2, 3:2 הֲוֵי מתפלל בשׁלומה שׁל־מלכות; cf. ܕܠ in Syr., as Lk 6:42 ܕܠ ܡܠ *my* words, Nö[§] 225). And with בְּ, בְּשֶׁל lit. *through that which belongs to* or *concerns*, pleon. for *on account of* (a late, unidiom. transl. of Aram. בְּרִיל, from בְּ, דִּי, and לְ, as in Onk Gn 12:13 בדילי *on my account*, 30:27, 39:5 בְּדִיל יוֹסֵף, בְּרִיל מָא *on account of* what ? Ju 8:1, 2 S 9:1, 1 K 11:12, 11:39, etc.), Jon 1:7 בְּשֶׁלְמִי *on account of* whom ? (|| v:8 בַּאֲשֶׁר לְמִי: v. p. 84; prob. a gloss), v:12 בְּשֶׁלִּי *an account of* me (Targum בְּרִיל מַן, בְּדִילִי); Ec 8:17 בְּשֶׁל אֲשֶׁר יַעֲמֹל הָאָדָם לְבַקֵּשׁ *on account of* (the fact) *that (= seeing that)* man labours, etc. (unidiom. transl. of Aram. בְּדִיל דְּ *because that*, as Gn 6:3 בְּדִיל דְּאִינוּן בִּסְרָא, בְּרִיל דְּאַתְּ אִיתְתֵיהּ 39:9 [for Heb. בַּאֲשֶׁר אַתְּ אִשְׁתּוֹ]; Palm. בדיל רי Ldzb[233],—in Tariff 1:4 (Cooke[N]. .Sem. Inscr. 320) = ἐπειδή).

[Str7722] [שׂאֹ] v. [שׂוּאָה]. p. 996

שָׁאַב

[Str7579] † [שָׁאַב] **vb.** draw (water) (NH *id.*, also *attract;* Aram. שְׁאִיב, of magnet; Ar. سَأَبَ *be satisfied with drinking*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 mpl. consec. וּשְׁאַבְתֶּם Is 12:3; *Impf.* 3 fs. אָב, Gn 24:20 וַתִּשְׁאַב- v:45; 1 s. אֶשְׁאָב v:19, v:44; 3 mpl. 2 + 1 S 7:6 וַיִּשְׁאֲבוּ ,Ru 2:9 יִשְׁאֲבוּן t.; *Imv.* fs. שׂאֲבִי Na 3:14; *Pt.* ms. שׂאֵב Dt 29:10, pl. cstr. שׂאֲבֵי Jos 9:21, 9:23, 9:27; fpl. הַשֹּׂאֲבֹת Gn 24:11;—*draw* water, c. acc. מַיִם Gn 24:13 (J), 1 S 7:6, 9:11, + מִן of source 2 S 23:16 = 1 Ch 11:18, Is 12:3 (fig.); מַיִם ;Na 3:14 :מִ׳ :לְדִ׳מְצוֹר שׁ om. Gn 24:20, 24:43, 24:45 and (+ ל of animals) v:19, v:20, v:44 (all J); c. acc. אֲשֶׁר Ru 2:9 drink of *that which* the young men *drew;* Pt. fpl. Gn 24:11 *the water-drawing women;* m. שׂאֵב מֵימֶיךָ Dt 29:10 (servile labour, || חֹטֵב עֵצֶיךָ), so mpl. Jos 9:21, 9:23, 9:27 (P; all c. ל, and all || חֹטְבֵי עֵצִים).

[Str4857] † [מַשְׁאָב] **n. [m.]** appar. drawing place of water; only pl. מַשְׁאַבִּים Ju 5:11.

שָׁאַג

[Str7580] † שָׁאַג **vb.** roar (NH *id.*; Ar. شَأَجَ *low, bleat*, Frey);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´וְשׁ: Is 5:29 Kt consec. (> Qr יִשְׁאַג), שָׁאָג Am 3:8, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁאַג Am 3:4 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁאֹג Je 25:30; *Pt.* יִשְׁאַג Ju 14:5, Psalm 22:14, שׁוֹאֵג Ez 22:25, **1**—;Psalm 104:21 ,Zp 3:3 שׁוֹאֲגִים. *roar*, of lion Ju 14:5 (c. לִקְרָאתוֹ), Am 3:4, 3:8, Psalm 104:21 (c. ל of prey), fig. of invaders and foes Je 2:15 (c. עַל Pers.) Psalm 22:14, cf. 74:4, sim. Is 5:29, Je 51:38; fig. of rapacious rulers Zp 3:3, Ez 22:25 (read נְשִׂיאֶיהָ for נְבִיאֶתָהּ LXX and mod.); of ´י: (like lion) calling scattered Isr. Ho 11:10, 11:10 (on text of v. see Now); of ´י: roaring in thunder Je 25:30 a = Am 1:2 = Jo 3:16, also Je 25:30 (שָׁאֹג יִשְׁאָג, sq. עַל־נָוֵהוּ); cf. **2** .(||יִרְעַם) Jb 37:4 יִשְׁאַג־קוֹל. of human cry in distress Psalm 38:9 (c. מִן causat.).

[Str7581] † שְׁאָגָה **n. f.** roaring;—**1.** like lion, abs. ´שׁ: Is 5:29 (of invaders); of lion, cstr. שַׁאֲגַת Zc 11:3, Jb 4:10 (fig. of wicked), sf. קוֹל שַׁאֲגָתוֹ Ez 19:7 (fig. of conquering king). **2.** human cry in distress, שַׁאֲגָתִי ,Psalm 32:3 Jb 3:24, ´דִּבְרֵי שׁ: 22:2, שַׁאֲגָתִי.

[Str7722] שׂאֹה v. שׂוּאָה sub שׂוּא. p. 966

שָׁאָה I

[Str7582] † I. [שָׁאָה] **vb.** make a din or crash, crash into ruins (prh. akin to (√ שׂוּא) שׂוּאָה *storm, devastation;* >Aram. ܫܥܐ *be deserted,* שַׁהֲוָא, שַׁהֲוָתָא *desert*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁאוּ Is 6:11 until cities *have crashed into ruins;* + perh. Na 1:5 (p. 671a). **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשָּׁאֶה שְׁמָמָה Is 6:11, usu., and the ground *be ruined* into a desolation, but LXX Lo Du Marti תִּשָּׁאֵר *be left* a desol.; 3 mpl. יִשָּׁאוּן Is 17:12 *they are in uproar* (of nations, || יֶהֱמָיוּן), v: 13 (but del. as doublet Du Che[Hpt] Marti). **Hiph.** *Inf. cstr.* לַהְשׁוֹת = ,Is 37:26 לְהַשְׁאוֹת 2 K 19:25 (Ges[§] 23 f Kö[i]. 570, who follow van d. H. in giving לְהַשְׁאוֹת as Qr, but v. Baer Gi), *to cause* ... cities *to crash* into ruined heaps.

[Str7584] † שַׁאֲוָה Kt, שׂוּאָה Qr, **n.f.** devastating strom:—sim.Pr 1:27 (||סוּפָה). V.שׂוּאָה,√ II. שׂוּא.

[Str7591] † שְׁאִיָּה **n.f.** ruin;—Is 24:12 (late).

[Str7588,7723] † שָׁאוֹן **n.m.**:Ho 10:14 roar (of waters, etc.), din, crash, uproar;—abs. ´שׁ: Ho 10:14 +; cstr. שְׁאוֹן Is 13:4 +; sf. **1**—;5:14 שְׁאוֹנָהּ. *roar* of water (waves), Is 17:12 (||הָמָה), sim. of noise of invading host, so v:13, but del. Du Che[Hpt] Marti, as doublet; *roar* of this host v:12 (||הָמוֹן),

cf. שְׁאוֹן קוֹלָם Je 51:55 of waves also Psalm 65:8, 65:8; of *din,* or *crash* of battle Am 2:2, Ho 10:14, Psalm 74:23; בְּנֵי שׁ֑: Je 48:45 (i. e. warriors); of battle in which י֑: beats down his foes Je 25:31, cf. Is 66:6; of gathering hosts Is 13:4; זָרִים 25:3 (Du Marti, plausibly, גְּאוֹן זְדִים , as 13:11); rd.שׁ֑: also prob. (for שַׁאֲנָן, q.v.) 2 K 19:28 = Is 37:29; in mocking appell. of Pharaoh (Necho), Je 46:17 פ֑: (LXX SyrVer Vulgate) קִרְאוּ שֵׁם call ye the name of Ph. a *crash*. **2.** *uproar* of revellers Is 5:14, 24:8. —בּוֹר שׁ֑: Psalm 40:3, *pit of roaring* (of waters? fig., cf. מַעֲמַקֵּי־מַיִם 69:3, where also ||יָוֵן); Thes al. *of destruction* (v. √ **2**), but against usage of שָׁאוֹן; > Du prop. בּוֹר שָׁוְא (cf. נָפַת שָׁוְא Is 30:28). p. 996

[Str7612,8531] † שֵׁאת **n.f.** doubtful word; perh. (for *שֶׁאֶת) din of battle (= שָׁאוֹן); Thes al. devastation, cf. שְׁאִיָּה; either meaning suits הַשׁ֑: La 3:47 (||הַשָּׁבֶר; but We[Comp].Hex. 2, 351, from II. שׁוּא, *desolation*); contr. (acc. to Thes and most) < שֵׁת, in בְּנֵי שֵׁת Nu 24:l7(J) *sons of* (battle-)*din* (warriors, = שָׁאוֹן בְּנֵי in || Je 48:45); Vrss take שֵׁת here as n.pr.; Gray prop. שְׁאֵת = שֵׁת, *pride,* or reading as Je cf. We[Comp]. 351.

II שָׁאָה

[Str7583] † II. [שָׁאָה] **vb. Hithp.** gaze (appar. || form of שָׁעָה, q.v.);—*Pt.* ms. הָאִישׁ מִשְׁתָּאֵה לָהּ Gn 24:21(J) *the man was gazing at her* (Ges[§] 130 a).

[Str7589] [שָׁאט], שְׁאָט v. II. שׁוּט

[Str7591] שְׁאִיָּה v. I. שׁאה. above

שָׁאַל

[Str7592] שָׁאַל **vb.** ask, inquire (NH *id.;* As.*ša'âlu,* Ar. سَأَلَ Eth. ሰአለ፡ Sab. מסאל *request petition,* Hom[Chrest].124 Levy-Os[ZMG] xix(1865), 165; Aram. שְׁאֵיל , ܫܐܠ; OAram. Zinj. שאל Ldzb[371], Nab. Hiph. *lend* Id[ib].;—on שׁ֑: cf. Jastr[JBL] xix (1900), 82 ff.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms.שׁ֑: Ju 5:25 +, שָׁאָל Ju 8:26 +2 t.; consec. וְשָׁאַל לוֹ Nu 27:21; sf. וּשְׁאֵלְךָ consec. Gn 32:18 (Ges[§] 64 f), אֵלֶיךָ consec. Ju 4:20; 1 s. sf. שְׁאִלְתִּיהוּ ,1 S 1:20 שְׁאִלְתִּיו Ju 13:16; 3 pl. sf. שְׁאֵלוּנוּ 2 ;Psalm 137:3 mpl. שְׁאֻלֶתָם 1 S 12:13 (de1. LXX Th We Dr and most), Jb 21:29, וּשְׁאֻלָתֶ־ם consec. 1 S 25:5, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁאַל Ex 22:13 + ,etc.; *Imv.* Is 7:11 שְׁאַל 1 שְׁאָלוּנִי ,+s 45:11 (< תִּשְׁאֵלוּנִי WeirChe al.), etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁאוֹל Gn 43:7 +; cstr. לִשְׁאֹל Ju 1:14 +, etc.; *Pt. act.* שֹׁאֵל 2 S 3:13 +, fs. שֹׁאֶלֶת 1 K 2:20, 2:22, mpl. הַשֹּׁאֲלִים 1 S 8:10; *pass.* שָׁאוּל 1:28, 2 K 6:5;—

1. a.

ask, ask for, acc. rei (vel Pers.) Ju 5:25, 8:26, 1 K 3:10, Psalm 122:6 (= pray for) +; אֶת־נַפְשׁוֹ לָמוּת שׁ֑: 1 K 19:4, Jon 4:8, i. e. pray for death, but Jb 31:30 *demand* the life of another בְּאָלָה *by a curse;* c. ל Pers. 1 K 2:22, 2:22 + (ל Pers. reflex.) 1 S 12:17, 12:19 +; c. מִן Pers. Ju 8:24 (acc. cogn.), Ezr 8:22, Zc 10:1+; sq. inf. 1 K 3:11; sq. cl. :מָה אֶתֵּן־לָךְ שׁ֑: 1 K 3:5 = 2 Ch 1:7, cf. 2 K 2:9; c. acc. + מֵאֵת Pers. 1 S 8:10, Psalm 27:4(from י֑:) +; + מֵעִם Pers. Is 7:11 (from י֑:) +; c. acc. Pers. (from whom) + rei † Psalm 137:3; acc. om. Is 7:12, 1 S 12:20, 1 K 2:20, c. מִן Pers. Psalm 2:8; abs. Mi 7:3, Psalm 105:40 (of prayer); הִקְשִׁיתָ לִשְׁאוֹל 2 K 2:10, i.e. thou hast asked for a difficult thing.—1 S 2:20 v. **Hiph. b.** specif. *ask* as a favour, for temporary use, i.e. *borrow* (cf. לָוָה, as matter of business, v. Bu:1 S 1:28), Ex 22:13 (E; acc. rei + מֵעִם Pers.), 2 K 4:3 (acc. rei + מִן of source + ל Pers. reflex.), 6:5 (pt. pass. abs.); so also (acc. to many), c. acc. rei Ex 3:22(+ מִן Pers.), 11:2, 12:35 (both + מֵאֵת Pers. ; all E),—it is, however, not clear that there was any pretext of mere temporary use; pt. pass. שָׁאוּל֑ לִי: 1 S 1:28 (*lent, granted,*) *made over to* י֑: (in effect pass. of Hiph., q.v.). **c.** in weakened sense, *seek, desire* (late), c. acc. 2 Ch 11:23, Ec 2:10 (subj. עֵינַי); Pr 20:4 in harvest he *shall look* [for a crop], וְאָיִן *and there shall be none.*

2. a.

inquire of, c. acc. Pers. + לֵאמֹר before inquiry Gn 32:18 (E), 44:19 (J) +; c. וְאָנַר Ju 4:20, וַיֹּאמֶר, etc., Gn 24:47(J), Je 37:13; sq. וְאָמַר without acc. Pers. Gn 32:30 (J), cf. 1 S 19:22, sq. לֵאמֹר Jos 4:6 (JE); c. acc. Pers. + עַל rei Ne 1:2; עַל rei alone, Ec 7:10 (+ מֵחָכְמָה, i. e. prompted by wisdom); c. acc. Pers. + rei (about which) 2 S 14:18, Is 45:11 + 4 t.; acc. Pers. + indir. quest. Ju 13:6; c. acc. Pers. only, Ju 8:14, 1 S 25:8, Dt 32:7 +, *inquire of* beasts (acc.) Jb 12:7; c. acc. rei only, Je 50:5; c. ל Pers. = *acc.* 2 K 8:6 (Kö[Synt]. § 289 h); c. ל rei about which Gn 26:7 (J), 32:30 (J), Ju 13:18, 2 S 11:7; Je 6:16, Jb 8:8, also (+ לאמר before the inquiry) Gn 43:7 (J), and (sq. direct question) Dt 4:32; c. ל Pers. about whom, Gn 43:27 (J), cf. phr. of greeting, אִישׁ לְרֵעֵהוּ לְשָׁלוֹם שׁ֑: Ex 18:7 (E) *ask each for* (or about) *his fellow as to welfare,* cf. † Ju 18:15, 1 S 10:4, 17:22, 25:5, 30:21 [read וַיִּשְׁאֲלוּ לוֹ LXX SyrVer We Dr HPS Bu] 2 S 8:10, Je 15:5, 1 Ch 18:10; sq. direct question only, 1 S 17:56, Je 18:13 (c. ב loc.), sq. indirect question only (c.אם) Je 30:6; אֶת־פִּי שׁ֑: פ: Gn 24:57(J); abs. *make inquiry* Dt 13:15 (+ דָּרַשׁ, חָקַר). † **b.** *inquire of, consult,*

deity, oracle, etc. (Jastr[JBL] xix (1900) 88 ff.), sq. acc. פִּי יׄ: Jos 9:14 (JE), Is 30:2 יׄ (||בִּקֵּשׁ) 65:1 ; elsewhere in Hex only (acc. om.), Nu 27:21 (P; c. ל Pers. for whom, + ב instr.), cf. Jos 19:50; also אוֹב שׄ: Dt 18:11 (pt. as subst.; Jäger[BAS] ii. 292 cp. As. *maššaku ša šâ'ili,* i. e. *skin-vessel of the oracle-seeker,* cf. Jastr[JBL] xix (l900), 96 ff.); c. acc. of human agent 1 S 28:16, Je 38:14, 38:27; usu. (ancient usage, chiefly Ju Sm) לֵאמֹר בִּי שׄ: (בְּ perh. orig. local, so GFM, or instr.), Ju 1:1, 20:23, 1 S 23:2, 30:8, 2 S 2:1, 5:19=1 Ch 14:10; לֵאמֹר om. 1 S 10:22 (sq. direct question), 22:10 (ל Pers. for whom), 23:4, 28:6, 2 S 5:23 = 1 Ch 14:14, Ju 20:27; בֵּאלֹהִים שׄ: Ju 18:5, 20:18, 1 S 14:37; (sq. direct question), also (ל Pers. for whom), 22:13, 22:15; דְּבַר הָא שׄ: 2 S 16:23; likewise בְּעֵצוֹ שׄ: Ho 4:12 (i.e. his idol), בַּתְּרָפִים Ez 21:26, בָּאוֹב 1 Ch 10:13; perh. = *receive as oracle* Dt 18:16 (מֵעַם יׄ:, Jastr[1].c. † **Niph.** *ask for oneself* (Ges[§] 51 e), specif. *ask leave of absence*, c. מִן Pers.: *Pf.* 3 ms. + *Inf. abs.* נִשְׁאֹל נִשְׁאַל 1 S 20:6 (sq. inf.), v:28 (sq. עַד; ? ins. ל inf. HPS); *Pf.* 1 s. נִשְׁאַלְתִּי מִן־הַמֶּלֶךְ Ne 13:6 (abs.). † **Pi. 1.** *inquire carefully: Impf.* 3 mpl. + **Qal** *Inf. abs.* יְשֻׁאֵלוּ 2 S 20:18 (Bu prop. **Qal** *Impf.* יִשְׁאֲלוּ), c. ב loc.; on foll. context v. We Dr HPS Bu. **2.** *beg, practise beggary,* ,*Pf.* 3 pl. שִׁאֲלוּ (consec.) Psalm 109:10. **Hiph.** (prop. *let* one *ask* [successfully], *give,* or *lend, on request,* then) *grant, make over to* (as a favour, with or without request): *Pf.* 1 s. sf. הִשְׁאִלְתִּהוּ לִי יׄ: 1 S 1:28 *I have made him over to* יׄ: (cf. Dr HPS Bu and **Qal** *Pt. pass.,* ib.); perhaps also read 3 fs. הִשְׁאִילָה לִי יׄ: 2:20 (whom) *she hath made over to* יׄ: (for שָׁאַל לִי יׄ:) Bu HPS (after LXX. in part; other conj. in Dr); *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. rei וַיַּשְׁאִלוּם Ex 12:36 (E) *and they handed them over*.

[Str7594] † שָׁאָל **n.pr.m.** with foreign wife, Ezr 10:29, LXX Σαλουια, LXXL Ασσαηλ.

[Str7586] שָׁאוּל **n.pr.m.** (= *asked* (of יׄ:), cf שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל infr.; Palm. n.pr. שאילא Lzb[371] Cooke[283]);—Σαουλ: **1.**:397 1st king of Isr., 1 S 9:2, 9:3, 9:3, 9:5 (son of Kish, a Benjamite) + 359 t.Sm, 28 t. 1 Chr, Psalm 18:1, 52:2, 54:2, 57:1, 59:1 (all in titles); גִּבְעַת שׄ: Is 10:29 (and 1 S 11:4, 15:34; 2 S 21:6 v. II . גִּבְעָה). † **2.** a king of Edom Gn 36:37, 36:38 (P) = 1 Ch 1:48, 1:49 † **3.** a son of Simeon Gn 46:10, Ex 6:15, Nu 26:13 (all P) = 1 Ch 4:24. † **4.** a Levite 1 Ch 6:9.

[Str7587] † שָׁאוּלִי **adj.gent.** of **3.** supra: c. arc. = n.pr.coll. הַשׄ: Nu 26:13(P).

[Str7585] שְׁאָלָה Is 7:11 v. **1** שְׁאוֹל **.** below

[Str7596,7956] † שְׁאֵלָה [I. שֵׁלָה] **n.f.** request, thing asked for:—שְׁאׄ: Ju 8:24, +; sf. 1 S 1:27 שְׁאֵלָתִי ,1 S 1:17 שֵׁלָתֵךְ ,+ Est 5:6 שְׁאֵלָתֵךְ ,Jb 6:8 שֶׁאֱלָתִי ,+ **1**—;Psalm 106:15 שְׁאֵלָתָם**.** *request, petition,* Ju 8:24, 1 K 2:16; 2:20 (both acc. cogn. c. שָׁאַל), Est 5:6, 5:7 (c. נָתַן = *grant*), 7:2, 7:3, 9:12. This passes easily into **2.** *thing asked for,* 1 S 2:20, c. תָּבוֹא שׄ ;Psalm 106:15 ,Est 5:8 נָתַן: Jb 6:8.—II. שֵׁלָה v. infr. אֶשְׁתָּאֹל n.pr.m., v. p. 84:a. p. 1017

[Str4862] † [מִשְׁאָלָה] **n.f.** request, petition;—pl. cstr. מִשְׁאֲלֹת לִבָּךְ Psalm 37:4 (c. נָתַן, of יׄ:); sf.מִשְׁאֲלוֹתֶיךָ 20:6 (c. מִלֵּא, of יׄ:).

[Str7597,7598] † שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*I have asked* (him) *of God;* on acc. cf. (late) Psalm 137:3);—first son of Jehoiachin and uncle of Zerubbabel acc. to 1 Ch 3:17 (cf. v:18, v:19); but Z.'s father Hg 1:1, 2:23, Ez 3:2, 3:8, Ne 12:1 (attempts at explain. in Be Kit Benz).—Σαλαθιηλ.

[Str7585] † שְׁאוֹל, שְׁאֹל **n.f.**:Psalm 86:13 (appar. **m.** Jb 26:6 cf. Is 14:9, v. Albr[ZAW] xvi(1896), 51) *Sheʾôl,* underworld (√ dub.; שאל , i.e. *palce of inquiry* (ref. to necromancy) Jastr[Am]. Jsem. Lang. xiv. 170. cf. JBL xix (1900), 88 ff. (Jerem[Lebenn]. d. Tode 109 *'Ort der Entscheidung'*); Thes Bö[De] inf. § 158 Di al. cp. √ שׁעל, whence שׁעל *hallow hand,* etc.; שׄ: then = *hallow place, 'Hölle', hell;* other conj. v. Hup:Ps. 6:6 De:Is. 5:14 Beer[Bibl]. Hades in Holtzmann[Festgabe],1902, 15; most now refrain from positive etymology (e.g. Buhl); OAram. שאול, Syr. ܫܐܘܠ; As. *šu-alu* is dub.: so read and interpr. D1[pa] l2l; Prol.47. 145 Jastr[Am]. J. Sem. Lang. xiv. l65 ff. Ency. Bib[s].v.; opp. by Bertin[TSBA] viii. 269 Jen[Kosmol].223 ff. Zim[KAT] 3. 636 al.; v. also Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi (1892), 169 and reff.);—alw. abs., 52 + Dt 32:22 שְׁאוֹל t.,,Gn 42:38 ה——ָ Gn 37:35 ה——ָ,Jb 17:16 ,1 K 2:6 שְׁאֹל ;Psalm 9:18 7 + t.; + Is 7:11 (so read for שְׁאָלָה Aq Σ Θ Du Che and now most);—**1.** *the underworld,* תַּחְתִּית מָוֶת|| ;Pr 15:24 מָטָּה ;Is 14:9 מִתַּחַת ,Dt 32:22 :שׄ 5:5, 7:27, Ct 8:6, Psalm 89:49; whither men descend at death, Gn 37:35 (E), 42:38, 44:29, 44:31 (J), 1 S 2:6, 1 K 2:6, 2:9, Jb 7:9, 21:13, Is 14:11, 14:15, Psalm 88:4, and *Ḳoraḥ* and associates go down alive by יׄ:'s judgment, Nu 16:30, 16:33 (J), cf.

Psalm 55:16; under mts. and sea Jb 26:6 (cf. v:5), בֶּטֶן שְׁ´: Jon 2:3 (cf. v:7); with bars Jb 17:16 (si vera 1.: v.LXX Du); שַׁעֲרֵי שְׁ´; Psalm 141:7 פִּי שְׁ: Is 38:10; personif. Is 28:15, 28:18 (||מות). as insatiable monster 5:14, Hb 2:5, Pr 1:12, 27:20, 30:16; as said (fig.) to have snares, חֶבְלֵי שְׁ´: Psalm 18:6 = 2 S 22:6 cf. מְצָרֵי שְׁ´: Psalm 116:3; opp. (height of) שָׁמַיִם Am 9:2, Jb 11:8, Psalm 139:8 + (opp. לְמָעְלָה) Is 7:11 (v. supra); dark, gloomy, without return Jb 17:13 (cf. v:16, 7:9, 10:21, 16:22; all being alike 3:17–19, 21:23–26); without work or knowledge or wisdom acc. to Ec 9:5, 9:6, 9:10 (cf. Jb 14:21, and v. רְפָאִים sub רפה; yet cf. Is 14:9 f.). **2.** condition of righteous and wicked disting. in שְׁ´: (later than 1 S 28, esp. inWisdLt): **a.** wicked יָשׁוּבוּ לִשְׁאוֹלָה Psalm 9:18, יִדְּמוּ לִשְׁ´: 31:18; death is their shepherd, without power and honour they waste away 49:15, 49:15; שְׁ´: consumes them as drought water Jb 24:19; righteous dread it because no praise or presence of God there (as in temple) Psalm 6:6 (cf. 88:5), Is 38:18; deliverance from it a blessing Psalm 30:4, 86:13, Pr 23:14. In Ezek. שְׁ´: is land below, place of reproach, abode of uncircumcised Ez 31:15, 31:16, 31:17, 32:21, 32:27 **b.** righteous shall not be aban-doned, לִשְׁ´: Psalm 16:10 (||שַׁחַת q.v.; opp. אֹרַח חַיִּים etc., v:11, cf. 17:15), is ransomed from שְׁ´: 49:16 (cf. 73:23, 73:25, Is 57:1, 57:2); cf. Job's expectation and desire Jb 14:13, 17:13 (cf. 10:21, 19:25 f.). **3.** later distinction of places in שְׁ´:: **a.** depths of שְׁ´: for sensualist Pr 9:18. **b.** זַאֲבַדּוֹן שְׁ´: Pr 15:11, v. אֲבַדּוֹן. [שַׁחַת and בּוֹר, q. v., when || שְׁ´:, are usu. in bad sense(Psalm 88:4); prob. = pit in שְׁ´ < ,:שְׁ: itself as pit; words at least prepare for local distinctions of postB. Judaism and NT.] **4.** שְׁ´: fig. of extreme degradation in sin Is 57:9; as place of exile for Israel Ho 13:14, 13:14 (cf. Is 26:19).

שָׁאַן

[Str7599] † [שָׁאַן] **vb. Pa'l.** (Ges§ 55d) be at ease or at peace, rest securely (Syr. ܫܠܐ *pacify,* ܫܠܝܐ Eth.ሰላ: *peace*);—*Pf.* 3 ms. וְשָׁ´, Je 48:11 שַׁאֲנַן: consec. 30:10 +; 3 pl. שַׁאֲנָנוּ Jb 3:18;—*be at ease, secure,* undisturbed by ill fortune: וְשָׁקַט וְשָׁ: וְאֵין מַחֲרִיד´ Je 30:10 = 46:27; 48:11 (of Moab); מִפַּחַד רָעָה שְׁ´: Pr 1:33; of rest from trouble, etc., in grave Jb 3:18.

[Str1052] שְׁאָן v. בֵּית שְׁאָן. P. 112

[Str7600] † שַׁאֲנָן **adj.** at ease, secure (Ba^NB § 143a Ges§ 84 b k);—abs. שְׁ´: Is 33:20; pl. שַׁאֲנִים Am 6:1 + , **1**—;32:18 ,32:11 ,Is 32:9 שַׁאֲנַנּוֹת. *at ease, secure:* נָוֶה שְׁ´: Is 33:20 ,*secure habitation* (of Jerus.), cf. **2**. (||מִבְטָחִים) 32:18 מְנוּחוֹת שְׁ: as subst., *one at ease,* free from misfortune, Jb 12:5. **3.** *at ease,* with collat. idea of *careless, wanton, arrogant,* Am 6:1, Is 32:9, 32:11, Zc 1:15, Psalm 123:4. **4.** as subst. abstr. = *arrogance:* sf. (||הִתְרַגֵּזְךָ) 2 K 19:28 ,שַׁאֲנַנְךָ = Is 37:29, but < שְׁאוֹנְךָ *thine uproar,* Bu^ZAW xii (1892), 36 Gr Che Marti Kit (perh.), Bur. Cf. שלאנן.

[Str7601,8154–55] שאסיך Je 30:16 Kt v. שסס, שסה. p. 1042

I שָׁאַף

[Str7602] † I. שָׁאַף **vb.** gasp, pant, pant after, long for (so Targum Jb 7:2);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְשָׁאַף consec. Jb 5:5, 3 fs. 3 ,Je 2:24 שָׁאֲפָה pl. שָׁאֲפוּ 14:6; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁאַף Jb 7:2, etc.; *Pt. act.* **1**—;Ec 1:5 שׁוֹאֵף. *gasp,* as a woman in travail, fig. of (||נָשַׁם´) Is 42:14 ,:י; *pant after, snuff up* the wind (acc.), of wild ass Je 2:24, 14:6; constr. praegn. וְאֶל־מְקוֹמוֹ שׁ´: Ec 1:5 *unto his place he panteth* (comes panting), of sun under fig. of racer. **2.** *gasp* or *pant* with desire Psalm 119:131 (||יָאַב); *pant after, be eager for,* c. acc. Jb 5:5 (cf. צָמִים p. 855:b), 7:2 (||יְקַוֶּה), 36:20 (but obscure in context).

II שָׁאַף

[Str7602] † II. [שָׁאַף] **vb.** crush, trample upon (|| form of שׁוּף (q.v.), if pointing right, cf. Kö^i. 439; We Now read שָׁאֲפוּם, etc., from שׁוּף, cf. Ges§ 72 p; perh. orig. *pulverize by rubbing,* but also appar. by pounding, stamping, treading, Levy^Ch WB שׁוּף, Jastr^Dict. שׁוּף, שׁאף; —most make = I. שׁאף, but Vrss render as above);— **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. 3 ,Psalm 56:2 שְׁאָפֵנִי pl. שָׁאֲפוּ v:3; ,*Inf. abs.* שָׁאוֹף Ez 36:3; *Pt.* sf. שֹׁאֲפִי Psalm 57:4; pl. שֹׁאֲפִים Am 2:7, 8:4;—*trample upon, crush* (the poor, etc.), fig., c. acc. Pers. Am 8:4; strangely 2:7 (We Now Marti del. לֶ־עֲפַר־אֶרֶץ, which Torrey^JBL xv (1896), 152 expl. as old doublet, cf. LXX SyrVer; AVRV *pant after the dust,* etc., hyperb. for extreme avarice, cf. Hi Dr; but Dr thinks Vulgate poss. original: *crush the heads of the poor upon the dust* [cf. Is 3:15], in any case del. בְּ after שְׁ´: *crush*); אֶתְכֶם מִסָּבִיב שַׁמּוֹת וְשָׁ´: Ez 36:3; Psalm 56:2, 57:4 and (acc. om.) 56:3.

I שָׁאַר

[Str7604,7605] I.שָׁאַר **vb.** remain, be left over (Syn. יָתַר (NH *id.;* Targum שְׁאַר; Sab. סאר *remaining* Hom^Chr l24;

Ar. سَأَرَ, سَيِءَرَ *be left over,* Lane, cf. Lane, cf. Lag[GGN] 1889, 297; OAram. שאר *remainder,* Nab. שארית, v. Lzb[371] SAC[110]);—† **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: 1 S 16:11 the youngest still *remains.* **Niph.**:93 *Pf.* 3ms. ;+ Gn 47:18 נִשְׁאַר 3 fs.נִשְׁאֲרָה Jos 13:1, Dn 10:8, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁאֵר 11:16 ,Is 11:11 Gn 7:23, etc.; ,*Pt.* Gn 32:9 נִשְׁאָר וַיִּשָּׁאֶר, + Ez 9:8 (read וְנִשְׁאָר Hi Toy Krae, וָאֶשָּׁאֶר Sm; del. LXX Hi Co Siegf Berthol); f. = 2 K 19:30 נִשְׁאָרָה Is 37:31 Jos 13:2, etc.; נִשְׁאֶרֶת Ex 10:5 ,נִשְׁאֶרֶת 2 Ch 30:6, —**1.** *be left over* (sts. ||) Ex 8:27, 10:19, 14:28 (all J), Jos 11:22 (D), Ju 7:3, 2 S 14:7 +; in restrictive cl. זוּלַת אדֹנִי בִּלְתִּי אִם וגו´: 2 K 24:14 *there were left only,* etc.,´לֹא נ: Gn 47:18 (J); sq. acc. adv. (Ges :§ 118 q), or appos., Dt 4:27 Ezr 9:15, cf. בִּמְתֵי מְעָט ´נ: Dt 28:62 (Ges[§] 119 i); sts. c. ב loc. Ex 8:5, 8:7 (J), Je 38:22 +; c. אֵת (prep. loc.) † Jos 23:7, 23:12 (D); c. מִן = *be left from* (of) † Ex 10:5 (J), Dt 3:11, Jos 13:12 (D), Is 11:11, 11:16, Je 8:3 a (pt.; v[b] del. ´הַנ: LXX SyrVer Hi Gf Gie Co), Ne 1:2, 1:3, מִמְּעַט מֵהַרְבֵּה ´נ: Je 42:2; c. לְ *to* or *for,* † 2 K 10:11, 10:17 (pt.), Zc 9:7, 2 Ch 21:17, לָכֶם מִן־הַבָּרָד ´הַנ: Ex 10:5, cf. 2 Ch 30:6 and (ב loc. for ל) Je 21:7; c.בְּ *in, among, of,* † 1 S 11:11, Is 17:6, Je 34:7, 37:10, Lv 26:36, 26:39 (H; pt.), 25:52 (P; of years), even בַּדָּם ´הַנ: 5:9 (P) *the rest of the blood;* c. לְ † 1 S 5:4; c. inf. לִרְשָׁתָהּ ´נ: † Jos 13:1 (D); = *be left alive, survive,* † Gn 7:23 (J), Ez 9:8 (but on text v. supr.); ´הַנ: = *the survivors,* † Gn 14:10, 1 S 11:11, Ez 17:21; pt. as term. techn. = *the* (purified) *remainder, remnant* (cf. שְׁאָרִית , שְׁאָר) Is 4:3 (ב loc.; ||), 2 Ch 34:21 (ב loc.).—´הַנ: 1 S 9:24 is dub.; *what is left over,* in polite depreciation, Bu; read הַשְּׁאֵר HPS. **2.** *be left behind,* Ex 10:26 (E), Nu 11:26 (JE); c. לְבַדּוֹ Gn 42:38 (J), cf. Is 49:21, Dn 10:8; of widow Ru 1:3 + מִן of the dead v: 5. † **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms.הִשְׁאִיר Ex 10:12 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 1 ,Dt 28:51 יַשְׁאִיר pl. נַשְׁאִר 1 S 14:36 (Ges[§] 48 g; 109 d Kö[p]. 466 f.), etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַשְׁאִיר Ezr 9:8, v. also infr.;—**1.** *leave over, spare,* c. acc. Ex 10:12(E), 2 K 25:22, Je 49:9 = Ob:5, Jos 11:14 (D), Ju 6:4; אֶסְלַח לַאֲשֶׁר אַשׁ´: Je 50:20; esp. שָׁרִיד´ לֹא הִשׁ: *leave no survivor,* Jos 10:28, cf v:30, v: 37, v:39, v:40 (all D), so דֶּ־בִּלְתִּי הִשׁ´: שׁ: (sts. c. ל Pers.) Nu 21:35(E) = Dt 3:3, cf. Dt 2:34, Jos 8:22, 11:8 (both JE), 10:33(D), 2 K 10:11, and מִבְּלִי לוֹ כָּל´ הִשׁ:Dt 28:55 (in all these rd. *Inf. cstr.* ´הִשׁ:, v. Dr:Dt 3:3, 7:24); c. ב , *among, of,* 1 S 14:36, ב loc. 1 K 19:18, Zp 3:12 (in both of preserving a pious remnant, cf. שְׁאָרִית, שְׁאָר), also 2 K 3:25 (Bur rds. בָּנֶיהָ for אֲבָנֶיהָ, Kit אֲנָשִׁים, cf. Klo Benz); c. לְ Pers. Dt 28:51, 1 K 15:29, 16:11, 2 K 13:7, Ezr 9:8; c. מִן, *from, of,* 2 K 10:14, מִן part. 1 S 25:22, 2 K 25:12 = Je 52:16, Je 39:10. **2.**, *leave* or *keep over* (מִן part.) till morning Nu 9:12 (P). **3.** מֵאָה´ תַּשׁ: Am 5:3 the city *shall have* 100 *left,* cf. v:3. **4.** *leave* as a gift, אַחֲרָיו בְּרָכָה´ וְהִשׁ: Jo 2:14.—We Now read וַיַּשְׁאֵר Mal 2:15, v. שְׁאָר. below

[Str7605] † שְׁאָר **n.m.**:Is 16:14 rest, residue, remnant (= יֶתֶר, esp. Is. and late; on form Kö[ii]. 1, 141 Nö[Beitr]. r. Sem. W. 30);—´שׁ: abs. Is 14:22 +, cstr. Is 10:19 +;—*rest, residue, remainder,* of trees Is 10:19, silver 2 Ch 24:14, city 1 Ch 11:8, territory Est 9:12; דִּבְרֵי שְׁלֹמֹה´ שׁ: 2 Ch 9:29 (יֶתֶר in || 1 K 11:41, and usu. in like phrase, v. p. 451 f.); of men 1 Ch 16:41, Ezr 3:8, 4:3, 4:7, Ne 10:29, 11:1, 11:20, Est 9:16; of Moab Is 16:14, Aram 17:3 (= last remnant), archers of Kedar 21:17; || posterity, וָנֶכֶד Is 14:22 (of Babylon); הַבַּעַל´ שׁ: Zp 1:4, i. e. *Baal, to the last remnant,* vestige (soWe al.; LXX שֵׁם, cf. Schwally Now GASm); term. techn. = purified *remnant* of Israel (Gie[Beiträge] 37 f.) Is 10:20 (||פְּלֵיטָה), v:21, v:21, v:22, 11:11, 11:16, 28:5.—רוּחַ´ שׁ לוֹ: Mal 2:15 is obscure; read וַיִּשְׁאֵר ר´ לָנוּ: We Now, cf. GASm.

[Str7610] † שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב **n.pr.m.** of Isaiah's son Is 7:3 (= *a remnant shall return,* cf. 10:21; LXX ὁ καταλειφθείς Ἰασουβ.)

[Str7611] † שְׁאֵרִית **n.f.** rest, residue, remnant, remainder (= שְׁאָר);—´שׁ: abs. 2 S 14:7 +, cstr. Ez 36:3 +, שֵׁרִית (Ges[§] 23 f) 1 Ch 12:39 (van d. H. v[38]); sf. שְׁאֵרִיתֵם Is 14:30, Ez 5:10, -תָּם ,Is 44:17 -תוֹ **1**—;Je 15:9. *rest, what is left,* of wood Is 44:17, land 15:9 (||פְּלֵיטָה), Je 47:4, 47:5, Ez 25:16; חֲמֹת´ שׁ: Psalm 76:11is difficult (Gr [cf.Che] prop. חֲמָת *Hamath,* Du אֻמּוֹת *tribes*); *rest* of princes Je 39:3, of nations (= the other nations, Toy) Ez 36:3, 36:4, 36:5; of Israel 1 Ch 12:39 (van d. H. v[38]), 2 Ch 34:9, Ne 7:71 (van d. H. v[72]); = last *remnant* of people, Philistines Am 1:8 (cf. We), Is 14:30, Edom Am 9:12, Anathoth Je 11:23, Ashdod 25:20, Babylon 50:26, Amalek 1 Ch 4:43(+ הַפְּלֵיטָה), Isr. 2 K 21:14, Je 6:9, 15:9; *remnant* left after catastrophe Am 5:15, Je 8:3, 24:8, 40:11, 40:15, 41:10, 41:16, 42:2, 42:15, 42:19, 43:5, 44:12, 44:14, 44:28, Ez 5:10, 9:8, 11:13, Hag 1:12, 1:14, 2:2, even וְשַׂמְתִּי אֶת־הַצֹּלֵעָה לִשׁ´: Mi 4:7 (as promise, ||עָצוּם cf. Gie[Beitriige], 42f.); = survivors Je 44:7, מִן־הַחֶרֶב´ הַשׁ: 2 Ch 36:20; = faithful *remnant* of Israel or Judah (term. techn. of proph., cf. שְׁאָר ad fin.), 2 K 19:4 = Is 37:4, 2 K 19:31 (||פְּלֵיטָה) = Is 37:32 (|| *id.*), Mi 2:12, 5:6, 5:7, 7:18, Ezr 9:14 (|| *id.*), Is 46:3, Je 23:3, 31:7, Zp 2:7, 2:9 (||יֶתֶר), 3:13, Zc 8:6, 8:11, 8:12. **2.** *remainder* = descendants (= שְׁאָר Is 14:22): Gn 45:7, שֵׁם וּשׁ´: 2 S 14:7.

II שאר

II. שאר (√ of foll.; cf. As. *šêru,* Pun. שאר, flesh, Ar.ثَأْرٌ *blood-revenge,* so Sab. תאר, Sab. Denkm^No^. 5, 1. 7; perhaps orig. *blood* (cf. Je 51:35), Nö^ZMG^ xi (1886), 723 and Id^M^ 101, who cp. Mand. ܬܐܪܬܐ = תירתא *conscience, mind,* etc., perh. prop. *midriff,* cf. Hoffm^infr.^).

[Str7607,7608] † שְׁאֵר **n.m.**:Psalm 73:26 flesh (perh. orig. the inner flesh, full of blood, next the bones, cf. Hoffm^ZAW^ iii (1883), 107, and בָּשָׂר = (orig.) flesh next the. skin);—שׁ´: abs. Psalm 78:20, 78:27, cstr. Mi 3:3 +, sf. שְׁאֵרִי Je 51:35, Psalm 73:26, etc;—**1.** *flesh :* **a.** as food, Ex 21:10 (HPS also 1 S 9:24, for הַנִּשְׁאָר), Psalm 78:20 (||לֶחֶם), v:27 (||עוֹף כָּנָף); fig. Mi 3:2 (||עוֹר), v:3 (|| *id.*), Je 51:35 (||דָּם), **b.** fig. for physical power Psalm 73:26 (+ לֵבָב), Pr 5:11 (+ בָּשָׂר). **2.** in HP = *flesh-* (= blood-) *relation* (i.e. one near of kin):שְׁאֵר אָבִיךָ Lv 18:12 cf, v:13, 20:19, also 18:17 (read שְׁאֵרְךָ for שַׁאֲרָה LXX Ew Dr-Wh;cf. of. Di Baen); + ,Lv 18:6 :בְּשָׂרוֹ ´שׁ Nu 27:11 ,21:2 אֵלָיו הַקָּרֹב **3** .25:49**.** = *self,* Pr 11:17 (||נֶפֶשׁ),

[Str7607–08] שַׁאֲרָה Lv 18:17 v. **2** ,שְׁאֵר**.** above

[Str7609] † שֶׁאֱרָה **n.pr.f.** 'daughter' of Ephraim;—בִּתּוֹ ´שׁ: 1 Ch 7:24 (v. also n.pr.loc. ´אֶזֶן שׁ: p. 25:a supr.); LXX^B^ ἐκείνοις τ. καταλοίποις, but LXXL (cf.LXX^A^) ἡ θυγάτηρ αὐτοῦ Σαραα.

[Str4663] מִשְׁאֶרֶת v. p. 602:a supr.

[Str7612] שֵׁאת v. שאה. p. 981

[Str7614] † שְׁבָא **n.pr.gent. et terr.** Sh^e^bâ in SW.Arabia (Sab. סבא DHM^ZMG^ xxxvii (1883), 9, סבא vb. = *make campaign* Mordt^HI^ 72 or *expedition* Sab. Denkm.:No.12, 1. 5, 14; cf. DSMargoliouth^Hast^ DB SHEBA FB^Ency^.Bib. SHEBA and reff); —*Sheba:* ´= 10:13 ,10:10 ,10:4 ,1 K 10:1: מַלְכַּת־שׁ´ מַלְכֵי שׁ ;9:12 ,9:9 ,9:3 ,2 Ch 9:1: Psalm 72:10; famous for trade,´רֹכְלֵי שׁ: Ez 27:22, 27:23, ´הֲלִיכֹת (||תֵּמָא) Jb 6:19 :שׁ; yielding costly wares Ez 38:13, ´לְבוֹנָה מִשׁ ,Psalm 72:15 :זְהַב שׁ: Je 6:20 (||מֵאֶרֶץ מֶרְחָק, cf. foll.), paying homage and tribute to Israel in future Is 60:6; descended from (Yoḳtan and) Shem Gn 10:28 (J) = 1 Ch 1:22, from (Yoḳshan and) Abr. and Ḳeṭûrâh Gn 25:3 (J ?) = 1 Ch 1:32 (i.e. a northern branch of Sheba, + דְּדָן, q.v.), but from כּוּשׁ Gn 10:7 (P) = 1 Ch 1:9; marauders, N.Arabia, Jb 1:15

[Str7615] † שְׁבָאִי **adj. gent.** only pl. as subst., לִשְׁבָאִים (Baer Ginsb שְׁבָאִים) Jo 4:8 (||אֶלאגוּי רָחוֹק, cf. Je 6:20 supr.), > LXX Me Now לַשְׁבִי *into captivity.*

I שבב

I. שבב (NH שָׁבַב Pi. *hew;* Ar.سَبَّ cut, Aram. (Talm.) שִׁבָּא splinter, of. Mand. dim. שאבוניא Nö^M^ 140).

[Str7616] † שְׁבָבִים) **n[m] pl.** probably splinters; —יִהְיֶה עֵגֶל שִׁמְרוֹן ´שׁ: Ho 8:6 (cf. We; Vrss appar, oonjecture).

II שבב

† II. שבב (As, *šabâbu, blaze*, cf. Syr. ܫܒ *burn*, ܫܒܝܒܐ *ray, flesh* (Lexx., cf, PS); Ar.شَبَّ is *blaze up* (cf Ba^es^ 50) but ش ش = ? (Another; etymology in Ber:Dn 8:22)).

[Str7632] † [שָׁבִיב] **n.m.** probably flame (Baram. שְׁבִין);—cstr. (||אוֹר) Jb 18:5 וְלֹא יִגַּהּ שְׁבִיב אִשּׁוֹ; so Ecclus 8:10, 45:19.

שָׁבָה

[Str7617] שָׁבָה **vb.** take captive (NH, OAram.*id.*;Ar. سَبَا (سبى; Aram. ܫܒܐ ,שְׁבָא)—**Qal** *Pf.* 3ms ´שׁ: Je 41:14; sf.וְשָׁבָם (consec) 43:12 (but rd. וְשָׁבָה Gie; Du conj.וְשִׁמְמוּ); 2ms שָׁבִיתָ 2 K 6:22, Psalm 68:19, etc., *Impf.* 3ms. וַיִּשְׁבְּ Nu 21:1, Je 41:10, etc.; *Imv.*ms וּשְׁבֵה Ju 5:12; *Inf. cstr.* שְׁבוֹת Ob:11; *Pt. act. Pl.* שֹׁבִים Is 14:2, etc.; *pass. mpl.* שְׁבוּיִם Is 61:1, fpl. cstr. שְׁבִיוֹת Gn 31:26; —*take captive* **1.a.** c. acc. Pers., Nu 24:22 (JE), 1 S 30:2, 2 K 5:2, 6:22 (+ ב instr.) Je 41:10, 41:10 (but v:10 b Gie reads וַיִּשְׁכֵּם, cf. LXX Luc), v:14, Gn 34:29 (P), 2 Ch 28:8 (+ מִן part), + 6 t.; + Je 43:12 appar. c. acc. idols (but v. supra; acc. land Gie). **b.** acc. חֵילוֹ Ob:11 הֶרְכּוּשׁ 2 Ch 21:17, cattle, etc., 1 Ch 5:21, 2 Ch 14:14 **c.** pt. in periphrast. conjug. (לְשֹׁבֵיהֶם) וְהָיוּ שֹׁבִים Is 14:2; pt. c. sf. = *their captives*, etc., 1 K 8:46 = 2 Ch 6:36, Is 14:2, Je 50:33, +5 t.; Pt. pass. Is 61:1 = *captives;* כִּשְׁבִיוֹת חֶרֶב Gn 31:26 my daughters *as captives of the sword*. **2.** c. acc. cogn. שְׁבִי Ju 5:12 *lead captive thy captives*, cf. Psalm 68:19, 2 Ch 28:17, so (+ מִן Pers.) Nu 21:1 (JE), and (acc. שִׁבְיָה) 2 Ch 28:5, 28:11; שִׁבְיוֹ ´שׁ: Dt 21:10 = *take him captive*. † **Niph.** *be taken captive: Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁבָּה, of man Gn 14:14, of beast Ex 22:9 (E), of ´עֵדֶר

3 ;Je 13:17 :י pl. נִשְׁבּוּ, human subj. 1 S 30:8, 30:5, 1 K 8:47 = 2 Ch 6:37, Ez 6:9.

[Str7628] † שְׁבִי **n.m.**:1 S 49:24 captivity, captives (coll.);—שִׁ׳: abs. Ex 12:29 +, cstr. Ezr 2:1 +; שָׁבִי Nu 21:1 +; sf. שָׁבָיִךְ Ju 5:12, שְׁבִיכֶם ,Dt 21:10 שִׁבְיוֹ Nu 31:19, etc.;—**1.** = state of *captivity*, הָלַח בַּשְׁ׳: Am 9:4, Dt 28:41, Na 3:10, Je 20:6, 22:22, 30:16, Ez 12:11 (+ בַּגּוֹלָה) 30:17, 30:18, Is 46:2, La 1:18, = הָלַח שְׁבִי v:5 ,Ezr 9:7 ;נָתַן בַּשְׁ׳ ;Dn 11:8 בַּשְׁבִי יָבֹא ;Je 48:46 לֵקַח בַּשְׁבִי ,Psalm 78:61 נָתַן לַשְׁ׳ וַאֲשֶׁר לַשְׁבִי בִּשְׁבִי 2 Ch 29:9 :וְנָשֵׁינוּ בַּשְׁ׳ ,43:11 ,Je 15:2 לַשְׁבִי instr. of judgment Dn 11:33; אֶרֶץ שִׁ׳: Je 30:10, 46:27, 2 Ch 6:37, 6:38; phr. of deliverance (only Ezr Ne): נִשְׁאֲרוּ מִן־הַשְּׁ׳: Ne 1:2, cf .v:3, הַשְּׁבִים מִן־הַשְּׁ׳: 8:17, הָעֹלִים מִשְּׁבִי הַגּוֹלָה = Ezr 2:1 ,Ne 7:6, הַבָּאִים מֵהַשְּׁ׳: Ezr 3:8, 8:35. **2.** act of *capture*, סוּסֵיכֶם עִם שִׁמְלַת שִׁבְיָהּ; Am 4:10 :שִׁ׳ Dt 21:13 i. e. garb in which she was captured (> others *captivity*, in both: Am 4:10 = *your captive horses;* Dt 21:13 *he captive's garb*). **3** = *captives* (coll): Ex 12:29 (J), Nu 31:12, 31:19, 31:26 (man and beast), Is 20:4 (||גָּלוּת) 49:24, 49:25, Hb 1:9 + Ez 32:9 LXX al. (v. שֶׁבֶר *ad fin*); appar. fs. Is 52:2 (but v. שָׁבִי); object of שָׁבָה (q.v.) Ju 5:12 (> שִׁבְיֵךְ SyrVer JDMich We Bu Now), Nu 21:1 (JE), Dt 21:10, Psalm 68:19, 2 Ch 28:17.

[Str7628] † שָׁבִי **adj.** vel **n.m.** whence] שְׁבִיָּה **n.f.** captive (cf. Rahlfs:עני u. ענר in Psalm., 63);—בַּת־צִיּוֹן שִׁ׳: Is 52:2b (Bev[JPhII]. xcii (1888) p.127 ingeniously, שְׁבִי הַבַּת ,וגו׳: cf. ||שְׁבִי, v[a] and, on הַבּ׳:, La 2:13; read also יְרוּשָׁלִַם שִׁ׳: v[a] (for שְׁבִי) Oort Bu Du Che[HPt] Marti.

[Str7633] † שִׁבְיָה **n.f.** captivity, captives (coll.), cf.שְׁבִי ;—always abs. ´**1**—;:שִׁ׳**.** state of *captivity,* Je 48:46 (of שְׁבִי||, בָּבוֹת of בָּנִים); ´**2** .Ne 3:36 :אֶרֶץ שִׁ׳**.** body of *captives,* Dt 21:11, 32:42 ||), 2 Ch 28:14, 28:15, object of שָׁבָה , v:5 (גדולה שִׁ׳:), הָשִׁיבוּ הַשִּׁ׳: אֲשֶׁר׳ שְׁבִיתָם v:11.

[Str7622] † שְׁבוּת ,שְׁבִית **n.f.** id. (√ שבה LXX Thes SS Preusschen: ZAWxv (1895),1 ff. Krae :Ez 16:53; > √ שוב Ew[JBW] v (1852–3), 216 F.; §165B Ol:§ 412,417 Bö[§] 464 Kue[TTijdschr].vii.519 ff. Oort[Ib].xiv.157 Schwally[ZAWviii] (1888), 200 al.; Kö[ii].1. 166 f.474;ii.2, §329 i thinks deriv.of שבה and שוב are confused, cf. Ew[§] 166b);—abs. שְׁבִית Nu 21:29; cstr. שְׁבוּת Ho 6:11 + , sf שְׁבִיתְהֶן Dt 30:3 שְׁבוּתְךָ Ez 16:53 a (v. infr.), שְׁבוּתֵיכֶם Zp 3:20 (rd. תְּכֶם- Now GASm), etc. [MT has שְׁבוּת, etc. 16 t., +Kt (שְׁבִית Qr) Zp 2:7, Psalm 85:2, 126:4+ Ez 16:53 a (Gi, but Baer שְׁבִיתְהֶן Kt et Qr, v. his note), +Qr (Kt שבית) Je 29:14, 49:39, Ez 16:53 b, c +v[d] (but < rd.וְשַׁבְתִּי for וּשְׁבוּתָיו Vrss Comm.), La 2:14, Jb 42:10; שְׁבִית Kt et Qr Nu 21:29, שְׁבִיתַתֵּךְ Ez 16:53 (but Co Krae שְׁבוּתֵךְ) ; שְׁכִית prob. earlier Ew :§ 186b al. Psalm 126:1 rd. prob. שְׁבִית for **1**—;שִׁיבַת**.** in cl. נָתַן בַּשְּׁבִית Nu 21:29 (JE) *give his daughters into captivity* (or *as captives,* ||פְּלֵיטִם of sons, cf. Je 48:46; cf. (perh.) La 1:7 (v. [מַשְּׂבָּת] sub שכת). **2.** in phr. *restore the captivity of,* acc. after הֵשִׁיב , שׁוּב: subj. [vb. **Qal** Dt 30:3+ 15 t.,+Ez 16:53d Psalm 126:1 (v. infr.); **Hiph.** Je 32:41+ 5t., + *Qal* Kt, **Hiph.** Qr, Je 33:26 + 2 t.]: ,**a.** of Isr. (or Judah) Ho 6:11 (LXX. joins to 7:1, so, as gloss, We Now), Zp 2:7, 3:20, Dt 30:3, Je 29:14, 30:3, 30:18 (אָהֳלֵי יַעֲקֹב׳ שׁ:), 31:23, 32:44, 33:7, 33:7, 33:11 (הָאָרֶץ׳ שׁ:), v:26, La 2:14 (subj. proph.), Ez 16:53 a,c,d (on text v. supr.), 39:25, Am 9:14, Jo 4:1, Psalm 14:7 = 53:6, 85:2, 126:1 (v. supr.), v:4. **b.** of other nations Je 48:47 (cf. v:46), 49:6, 49:39, Ez 29:14 (cf. v:13). **c.** appar. in more gen, sense,*restore fortunes* of Sodom Ez 16:53 (Krae, cf. foll.). **d.** restore fortunes of individuals, Jb 42:10.

[Str7618] † שְׁבוֹ **n. [f.]** a precious stone (relation to above √ dub .;= As. *šubû* LXX. Volgate *agate*); —Ex 28:19=39:12 (+לֶשֶׁם, אַחְלָמָה).

[Str7629] † שׁוּבִי **n.pr.m.** appar. Ammonite prince, וְשׁ׳: 2 S 17:27, LXX. Ουεσβει, LXXL καί ΖεΘεει.

[Str7630] † שׁוּבָי **n.pr.m.** in post-ex. Israel Ezr 2:42 = Ne 7:45, LXX[B] Αβαου (Ezr), Σαβει, A (Ezr), LXXL σωβαι.

[Str7619] † שְׁבוּאֵל שְׁבֻאֵל **n.pr.m.** son of Gershom 1 Ch 23:16, 26:24 (שְׁבֻ׳:) = שׁוּבָאֵל 24:20, 24:20, of Heman 25:4 = שׁוּבָאֵל v:20 (cf. Benz on these lists). —LXX. in all usu. Σουβαηλ, LXXL usu.—βιηλ.

[Str8664] † [תִּשְׁבֶּה] **n.pr.loc.** (fr. above √);—read prob. מִתִּשְׁבֵּה גִלְעָד (or תִּשְׁבִּי) 1 K 17:1 (for MT מִתִּשְׁבִּי) LXX. ἐκ Θεσβῶν (LXXL Θεσσενῶν) τῆς Γαλααδ, so Jos ; Ew Th We Kmp Benz Kit Burney al. ; home of Elijah ; v. Kasteren[ZPV] xiii (1890) 207 ff. cp. mod. *Istib,* in mts. of Ajhûn, so Buhl[G] 257.

[Str8664] † תִּשְׁבִּי **adj.gent.,** אֵלִיָּהוּ הַתִּ֗שְׁבִּי: 1 K 17:1, 21:17, 21:28, 2 K 1:3, 1:8, 9:36;—ὁ Θεσβ(ε)ίτης

I שָׁבַח

[Str7623] † I. [שָׁבַח] **vb.Pi.** soothe, still (Ar. سَبَحَ *be free from care,* etc., Jen[ZA] 1 (1886),188;iv (1889),269, cp. As. *pašâḫu, grow calm,* so Ba[ES9] Schulthess[Lex].) ;—**Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf יְשַׁבְּחֶנָּה Pr 29:11*he stilleth it,* i.e. רוּחוֹ *his temper* (BI Toy read חָשַׁךְ אַפּוֹ); 2 ms. sf תְּשַׁבְּחֵם Psalm 89:10 *thou stillest them,* i.e. waves (||גַּאוּת יַמִּים). **Hiph.** *Pt.* (prob. Mass. error for *Pi.* מְשַׁבֵּחַ) מַשְׁבִּיחַ שְׁאוֹן יַמִּים Psalm 65:8 *stilling the roar of the seas.*

II שָׁבַח

[Str7623] † II. [שָׁבַח] **vb. Pi.** laud, praise (late Aramaism, cf. Aram. (incl. OAram.) שבח, שבח , Pa. *praise* v.Schwaly[Idiot]. 91 Schulth[Lex]:—**1.** *laud, rraise;* God.(יְ:) : *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf(||בֵּרַךְ) Psalm 63:4 יְשַׁבְּחוּמְךָ; *Imv.* fs שַׁבְּחִי 147:12, mpl. sf שַׁבְּחוּהוּ 117:1(both ||הַלֵּל); his works, *Impf.* 3ms **2** (||הִגִּיד) 145:4 יְשַׁבַּח. *commend,congratulate,* the dead, *Inf.abs.* שַׁבֵּחַ Ec 4:2 (Ges[§] 113gg; c. מִן comp.); mirth, as best thing, *Pf.* 1 s. שִׁבַּחְתִּי Ec 8:15. **Hitph.** *boast* of (בְּ) : *Inf.cstr.* הִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ Psalm 106:47 = 1 Ch 16:35, LXX (ἐγ) καυχᾶσθαι ἐν

[Str3431] † יִשְׁבַּח **n.pr.m.** in Judah(?; cf.Lag[BN131]);—1 Ch 4:17; Μαρεθ, A Ιεσαβα, LXXL Ιασαφατ.

שבט

שבט (√ of foll.; cf. As. *šabâṭu, smite, slay, šibṭu, rod, scepter;* NH שֵׁבֶט = BH, also שָׁבַט *beat* (denom.? so Nö[ZMG] xi(l886), 736, but too scep-tical); Sab. سبطم *rod, blow,* Sab.Denkm.:No 21. 1. 5; Aram. שִׁבְטָא, ܫܒܛܐ = BH ; loan-word in Egypt. demot. *šbtë,* pl. hierogl. *ša-b-dï-y,* WMM[As].u.Eur.89; Lewy[Fremudw122] cp. σπάθη).

[Str7626] 189:שֵׁבֶט **n.m.**:Nu 24:17 (f.:Ez 21:15, 21:18 but corrupt) : **1.** rod, staff, club, sceptre. **2.** tribe ;—שׁ֑: abs. Gn 49:10+, cstr. 1 S 10:20 +; שֶׁבֶט Dt 1:23 +; sf שִׁבְטוֹ Ju 21:24+, etc.; pl. שְׁבָטִים 1 K 11:31 +, cstr. שִׁבְטֵי Gn 49:16 +, sf שִׁבְטֶיךָ Dt 12:14 +, etc.;—† **1.a.** *rod, staff* (evidently common article), for smiting (esp.הִכָּה בַשֵּׁ֑:) Ex 21:20 (E), Mi 4:l4, Is 10:15 (in sim.; ||מַטֶּה), Pr 10:13 +; מוּסָר שֵׁ֑: cf. 29:15; for beating (חָבַט) cummin Is 28:27 (||מַטֶּה); as (inferior) weapon (opp. חֲנִית) 2 S 23:21= 1 Ch 11:3 (cf.מַקֵּל 1 S 17:40, 17:43); fig. of יְ֑:'s chastisement: national Is 10:24, 30:31 (both ||מַטֶּה), 14:29, עֶבְרָתוֹ שֵׁ֑: 10:5 :אַפִּי שֵׁ֑: La 3:1; individual Jb 9:34, 21:9 (אֱלוֹהַּ שֵׁ֑:), 37:13, 2 S 7:14 (אֲנָשִׁים שֵׁ֑:, i.e. not in-human), Psalm 89:33 (both ||נְגָעִים). **b.** shaft, i.e. spear, dart, 2 S 18:14, but < read שְׁלָחִים LXX βέλη Th We Kit HPS Bu. **c.** shepherd's implement, club, Psalm 23:4 (||מִשְׁעֶנֶת), רֹעֵה בְשֵׁ֑: Mi 7:14 (both fig. of יְ֑:); used in mustering or counting sheep Ez 20:37 (fig.), Lv 27:32 (cf. Je 33:13), v. Mackie[Hast]. DB RoD **d.** *truncheon, sceptre*, mark of authority, סֹפֵר שֵׁ֑: Ju 5:14, (||מַטֶּה) Is 14:5 :מֹשְׁלִים שֵׁ֑, Gn 49:10 (poem in J; (||מְחֹקֵק), Zc 10:11 (Psalm 45:7, 45:7, Ez 19:11, 19:14 (made from a branch, מַטֶּה); a ruler is תּוֹמֵךְ שֵׁ֑: Am 1:5, 1:8; as symbol of conquest Nu 24:17 (JE); בַּרְזֶל שֵׁ֑: Psalm 2:9 (of Mess. king);:הָרָשַׁע שֵׁ֑ עֶבְרָתוֹ ;125:3: Pr 22:8 (si vera l., cf. Frankenb. Toy).—Vid. 145 **.2** מַטֶּה, מַקֵּל, מִשְׁעֶנֶת.:tribe (syn.מַטֶּה, q.v. **3**, p. 641:b), esp. **a.** of (12) tribes of Israel, Gn 49:16, 49:28 (poem in J), Dt 33:5 (poem), Ex 24:4 (E), + oft. [JE 13 t., D 28 t. (מַטֶּה JED), P 9 t. (cf. Gray:Nu 4:18; ´150 :מ t. + in P); Ju 15 t. (never ´מ:), S 14 t. (never ´מ:), K 13 t,. (´2 :מ t.), Chr 15 t. (´מ: 23 t.), PsalmPsalm, 7 t. (never ´מ:), proph. 16 t. (´מ: † Hb 3:9, very dub.)]; Ju 20:12, 1 S 9:21 rd. שֵׁבֶט (or שְׁבָטֵי Ges[§] 90 I, We Sta[§] 343 e Dr, for שִׁבְטֵי), Vrss (GFM[Ju]); שִׁבְטֵי נַחֲלָתָךְ ;Psalm 122:4 שִׁבְטֵי־יָהּ Is 63:17. **b.** sg. of people (of Judah, late) Psalm 74:2, but Je 10:16 = 51:19 del. ´שׁ֑: נ: Gf Gie Du. **c.** of subdivision of tribe, ´שׁ֑: מִשְׁפָּחוֹת וגו: Nu 4:18 (P).—2 S 7:7 rd. שִׁפְטֵי (cf. v:11, || 1 Ch 17:6, Ew Th We Dr HPS Bu al.)

[Str8275] † שַׁרְבִיט **n.m.** sceptre (expanded fr. foreg., Ges[§] 85 w); only Est: abs. הַשַּׁ֑: 5:2; cstr. שַׁרְבִּט הַזָּ֑: 5:2 ,4:11 :הַזָּהָב שַׁ: 8:4

[Str7627] † שְׁבָט **n.pr. mens.** Sh$_e$bāṭ, 11th month (post-ex:) = Feb. – March; loan-word from Bab. *Šabâṭu* (COT:Ne 1:1 Dl[WB]), Zc 1:7 (der. fr. *šabâṭu, strike, kill destroy* (Dl[Prol] 38; WB), Lyon[Bib] Sacr Apr. (1884), 384 Jen[ZA] iv (1889), 273 Muss-Arn[JBL] xi (1892) 171 f. al., as month of *destroying* rain; another conjecture in Zim[KAT] 3. 594 n; this month called שבט also in Nab Palm, v. Lzb SAC[111])

[Str7622,7628,7633] שְׁבִי, שִׁבְיָה, שְׁבִית v. שׁשבה

שבל

שבל (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. سَبَلَ IV. *cause to hang down,* سَبَلَةٌ *flowing dress;* As. *šubultu, sunbultu* (Meissner), Ar سُنْبُلٌ,

سُنْبُلَةٌ (Ba[NB] 207), Eth. ሰብል፡ Aram. ܫܒܠܬܐ, all *ear* of grain).

[Str7640] † שֹׁבֶל **n. [m.]** flowing skirt, train;—abs. וְשָׁפַי־שׁ´: Is 47:2 strip off (thy) train.

[Str7641] †I. שִׁבֹּלֶת **n.f.** flowing stream;—´שׁ: abs. Psalm 69:3, as test of dialect Ju 12:6 (cf. סִבֹּלֶת and GFM); cstr. הַנָּהָר ´שׁ, Psalm 69:16 :מַיִם ´שׁ: Is 27:12.

[Str7641] †II. שִׁבֹּלֶת **n.f.** ear of grain;—´שׁ: abs. Jb 24:21 +; pl. שִׁבֳּלִים Gn 41:5 +, cstr. שִׁבֳּלֵי Zc 4:12; —*ear*, Gn 41:5, 41:6, 41:7, 41:7, 41:22, 41:23, 41:24, 41:24, 41:26, 41:27, Is 17:5, 17:5, Ru 2:2, Jb 24:24; transf. spike (Pusey), end of olive bough Zc 4:12.

[Str7635] † שְׁבוּל, שְׁבִיל **n. [m.]** way, path (prop.as *flowing along, stretching out* ? cf. NH שְׁבִיל, Ar سَبِيلٌ); Aram. שְׁבִילָא);—pl. sf. רַבִּים וּשְׁבִילֵיךְ בְּמַיִם [Kt שְׁבִילֵךְ Psalm 77:20 (of דַּרְכָּךְ´ ||;:י); cstr. (fig. of course of life) שְׁבוּלֵי עוֹלָם Je 18:15 (Kt; Qr דְּרָכִים ||;שְׁבִילֵי).

[Str7732] † שׁוֹבָל **n. pr. m. 1.** Edomite name Gn 36:20, 36:23, 36:29 = 1 Ch 1:38, 1:40. **2. a.**

in Caleb 1 Ch 2:50, 2:52. **b.** in Judah 1 Ch 4:1, 4:2. —Σωβα(λ), Σουβαλ.

[Str7642] שַׁבְּלוּל v. בלל. p.117

שבן

שבן (√ of following; meaning dub.).

[Str7644] † שֶׁבְנָא, שֶׁבְנָה **n. pr. m.** secretary and major-domo of Hezekiah; 37:2 ,36:22 ,Is 22:15 -נָא נָה = 36:11 ;Is 36:3 ;19:2 ,2 K 18:37 =- 2 K 18:18, 18:26.—Σομνας.

[Str7645] † (וּ)שְׁבַנְיָה **n.pr.m. 1.** יָה- **a.** Levites, (1) Ne 9:4, 9:5, 10:13, (2) 10:11; Σεβανια, Σαβανια(ς). **b.** priest Ne 10:5, priestly family 12:14 (LXXL Σεχενια) = שְׁכַנְיָה v:3 (Σεχενια(ς)), and perh. שְׁכַנְיָהוּ 1 Ch 24:11 (Ισχανια, Σεχενια). **2.** יָהוּ-, priest, 1 Ch 15:24 (Σομνια, LXXL Σαβανια).

שבס

שבס (√ of following; meaning ?).

[Str7636] † שָׁבִיס **n. [m.]** front-band (Mishn. id.; Levy[NHWB] iv. 498; al. cp. Ar. شمس, lit. a *sun*, of small glass *neck-ornament* We[Skizzen] iii. 145; Heb. perh. a dimin., v. Ges[§] 86 note);—pl. הַשְּׁבִיסִים Is 3:18, in list of women's finery.

שֶׁבַע I

[Str7651] I. 394:שֶׁבַע, שִׁבְעָה **n.m.** et **f.** seven (NH *id.*, MI[16] שבעת As. *sibi, sibittu* (Dl[Gr]. § 65, 6; *s* = שׁ), Ar. سَبْعٌ, سَبْعَةٌ, Sab. סבע Hom[Chr] 47, 124, Eth ሰብዕ፡ ሰብዓት፡ Ph. (Pun.) שבע Nab. שבע שבעה, Palm. שבעא שבעה; Aram. שְׁבַע, שִׁבְעָא, עֶשֶׂר, עֶשְׂרֵה; on etym. cf. Lag[BN] 37 f.);—**m.** (c. **n.f.**) abs. 115 + Gn 41:2 שֶׁבַע t.; cstr. 47 + 5:26 שִׁבְעַ t., esp. P (15 t.) and Chr (20 t.), וְשֶׁבַע 1 K 14:21 **f.** (c. **n.m.**) abs. 100 + Gn 4:24 שִׁבְעָה t.; cstr.120 + 7:10 שִׁבְעַת t.; sf. שִׁבְעָתָם 2 S 21:9 Qr (so Vrss and mod.; v. Dr; > Kt שִׁבְעָתַיִם;—*seven:* **1.** without other num.: **a.** שֶׁבַע, before n. fpl. Gn 21:28 (J), Ju 16:13, Is 4:1 + 80 t., esp. שָׁנִים ´שׁ: Gn 29:18 (E) + 32 t. (but read שׁלוֹשׁ for שֶׁבַע 2 S 24:13 a, cf. v[b], c, also LXX and || 1 Ch 21:12; so Th We Dr Bu HPS Now), פְּעָמִים ´שׁ: Gn 33:3 (J), Lv 4:6 (P) + 17 t.; בָּאַמָּה רָחְבָּהּ ´שׁ: 1 K 6:6; after noun Ez 40:20, 40:26; n. om. Jb 5:19, Pr 6:16, + (= פְּעָמִים שׁ´:) Lv 26:18, 26:21, 26:24, 26:28 (H), Psalm 119:64, Pr 24:16 **b.** שִׁבְעָה before n. mpl. Nu 23:1, 23:1; 23:1 (E) + 40 t. + Jb 42:19 (read ´שׁ: for שִׁבְעָנָה Ges[§] 97 c and most); + (distrib.) ´שׁ´: וְשׁ: Zc 4:2; after n. Gn 7:4 (J), Ex 25:37 (P) + 12 t. (P Ch Dn Pr); n. om. 1 S 2:5 + 9 t., incl. ´שׁ: as ordinal, v. infr.; but read שְׁבָכָה for שִׁבְעָה 1 K 7:17, 7:17 LXX Th Kmp Klo Benz Kit Bur; also ´שׁ´: שׁ: distrib. = 7 *each* Gn 7:2, 7:3 (J); as pred. Gn 46:25 (P), **c.** שִׁבְעַת, before n. pl. Nu 23:4 (E), 8:2 (P), Ez 45:23, 45:23, Jb 2:13, 2:13 + 97 t., incl יָמִים ´שׁ: Gn 8:10 (J), + 88 t. + Ez 45:21 (rd. שִׁבְעַת for שְׁבָעוֹת Vrss and mod.), **d.** = ordinal, ,Dt 15:2שֶׁבַע(ה)שָׁנַת 3 + 2 K 12:2 t., בְּשִׁבְעָה לַחֹדֶשׁ Ez 30:20 , cf. 45:20; לְשִׁבְעַת הַיָּמִים Gn 7:10 (J), 1 Ch 9:25 **2.** † 17 שֶׁבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה *years* Gn 37:2 + 3 t. + 1 K 14:21, also as ordin. ´בִּשְׁנַת´: עֶשׂ שָׁנָה ´עֶשׂ :בִּשְׁנַת שׁ´: 1 K 22:52 :שׁ: 2 K 16:1. † **b.** שִׁבְעָה עָשָׂר (sc.הַגּוֹרָל *lot*) 1 Ch 24:15, 25:24 (cf. also, + other num., 7:11, Ezr 2:30, Ne 7:42), + 17 יוֹם th day Gn 7:11, 8:4; unusual is 7 Je 32:9: שְׁקָלִים וַעֲשָׂרָה הַכֶּסֶף ´שׁ *shekels and 10 the silver* **3.** 700 = שֶׁבַע מֵאוֹת Ju 8:26 + 39 t. (but Ne 7:68 om. Mass. Baer Gi q.v.). **4.** 1 K 20:30 7000 = שִׁבְעָה אֶלֶף 2 + t.; שִׁבְעַת אֲלָפִים = *id.* 1 K 20:15+ 15 t.; 57,000 is 7 + 50 x 1000 Nu 1:31, 2:8; 2:31. **5.** ´שׁ: + other num.: **a.** ´שׁ: follows 18 t.: (1) n. s. after ´שׁ: Ju 8:14; also (= ord. num.) Ez 29:17 + 2 t., שְׁנַת שָׁנָה ´שְׁלֹשִׁים וְשׁ: 2 K 13:10, cf.

15:1; (2) n.pl. before other num. Ezr 8:35, Ne 7:[72], 7:71; (3) n.s. cstr. precedes ´1 :בִּשְׁנַת עֶשְׂרִים וְשׁ K16:10, 16:15 (ordin.); (4) n. after each num. Gn 23:1, 25:17 (both P), etc. **b.** ´שׁ: precedes 10 t. (P and Est): (1) n.s. after other num Gn 8:14, Ex 6:16, 6:20 + 3 t. Est; (2) n. repeated Gn 5:7, 11:21, 47:28, cf. 5:25, 5:31. **c.** 1000 + 17 Ezr 2:39 = Ne 7:42—´שׁ: oft. c. sacred signif.: Gn 21:28 ff. (J), Ex 37:23, Lv 4:6, 4:17, 8:11, 14:27 + (P); as round number Gn 4:24 (song in J), 29:18 ff 31:23, 41:2 ff (all E), etc.; on bowing 7 t. 33:3 (J; in great humility), cf. Wkl[TelAm]. nos. 143, 230, 246 Ne[Mar],11 f.; all these prob. originating with week of seven days; cf. esp. Kö[Hast]. DB NUMBER, 562 f., 565.

[Str7656] † שִׁבְעָה **n.f. pr. putei,** Gn 26:33 (J); Ὅρκος; (explanation of name בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע.)

[Str7657] 91:שִׁבְעִים **n. pl. seventy** (irreg. pl. of שֶׁבַע Ges[§] 97 f, R. 1);—not decl.:—*seventy* (oft. as round no., cf. Kö[Hast] DB NUMBER, 568 a): **1.** without other no.: **a.** before n.s. year Gn 5:12 +12 t., man Ju 9:2, Nu 11:25 + 7 t., shekel 7:13 + 11 t., other n. 5 t. **b.** before n.pl. kings Ju 1:7, sons 8:30, 9:24, 2 K 10:1, brothers Ju 9:56, asses 12:14, palms Ex 15:27, Nu 33:9, males Ezr 8:7, 8:14. **c.** after n.coll. (בָּקָר) 2 Ch 29:32, n.pl. Dn 9:24. **d.** pred. Gn 46:27. **e.** n. om. Ex 24:1, 24:9 (man), Nu 7:85 (shekel), cf. Ju 9:4. **2.** 70,000 = :אֶלֶף ´שׁ 6 + 2 S 24:15 t. **3.** + other num.: **a.** + unit + n.s. Ju 8:14; n. om.70 + 7 (times) Gn 4:24, cf, Ezr 2:40 = Ne 7:43 so 2 + 70 Nu 31:38; n. pl. + 70 + 7 Ezr 8:35; 5 years + 70 year Gn 12:4. **b.** 5 + 70 x 1000 (man) Est 9:16 cf. Nu 2:4, 3:43, 26:32; 2 + 70 x 1000 31:33 (בָּקָר precedes); 70 man, 50 x 1000 man 1 S 6:19; 7 + 70 year + 7 x 100 year Gn 5:31; n. om. 3 + 70 + 200 Nu 3:46. **c.** 70 foll. hundreds: 70 year + 5 years Gn 25:7, and (n. om.) 70 + 2 Ezr 2:3, 2:4 = Ne 7:8, 7:9, Ne 11:19; + 3 Ezr 2:36, Ne 7:39; 5 + 70 Ezr 2:5). **d.** 1000 + 7 x 100 + 5 + 70 shekel Ex 38:25 and (n. om.) v[38].

[Str7637] שְׁבִיעִי **m.** שְׁבִיעִית **f.**:97 **adj. num. ord.** seventh;—שְׁבִעִי ,+ Gn 2:2 שְׁבִיעִי Ex 12:15 +; **f.** שְׁבִיעִית עִית 21:2 שְׁבִעִת ,+ Ex 23:11 ,+ Jos 6:16- 1 K 18:44, 2 Ch 23:1;—*fifth*, esp. P; always c. art.:
1. m.

7th day Gn 2:3 + 47 t.; month (חֹדֶשׁ) 8:4 + 23 t. + (n. om.) Ez 45:25 + 3 t.; lot (הַגּוֹרָל) Jos 19:40 + (n. om.) 1 Ch 24:10, 25:14; n. om. also 1 Ch 2:15, 26:3, 26:5 (son), 12:11 (man), 27:10 (captain).
2. f.

7th year, 2 K 11:4 + 7 t. + (n. om.) Ex 21:2, 23:11, also שְׁנַת הַשְּׁבִיעִית (Ges[§] 134 p) Ezr 7:8 sabbath Lv 23:16; time (פַּעַם) Jos 6:16 + (n. om.) 1 K 18:44.

[Str7651,7658] שִׁבְעָנָה Jb 42:13 read שִׁבְעָה Ges[§] 97 c and most p.987

[Str7659] † שִׁבְעָתַיִם **n.f. du** seven-fold, seven times (cf. Ges[§]§ 97 h, 134 r);—**1.** *seven-fold, seven times as much*, Is 30:26, Pr 6:31; as adv. Gn 4:15, 4:24, Psalm 79:12. **2.** *seven times*, adv. Psalm 12:7.—2 S 21:9 read Qr שִׁבַעְתָּם v. 1. שֶׁבַע. p. 987

[Str7620] † שְׁבוּעַ **n.m.**:Dn 9:27 period of seven (days, years), heptad, week (on format. v. Lag[BN] 67);—abs.´שׁ: Dn 9:27, 9:27; cstr.שְׁבֻעַ Gn 29:27, 29:28; du. שְׁבֻעַיִם Lv 12:5; pl. + Ex 34:22 ת(ו)שָׁבֻעַ 4 t. Dt + (in term. techn.) 2 Ch 8:13; late שָׁבֻעִים 4 + Dn 9:24 t. Dn; cstr.שְׁבֻעֹת Je 5:24 (Ez 45:21 read שִׁבְעַת with Vrss and all mod., v. שֶׁבַע); sf. **1**— ;Nu 28:26 שָׁבֻעֹתֵיכֶם. *period of seven days* (fr.a given time), *week:* Dt 16:9, 16:9, Lv 12:5 (P); of marriage feast Gn 29:27, 29:28 (E; cf. Ju 14:12, Tob 11:19); שָׁבֻעִים יָמִים Dn 10:2, 10:3 three *weeks, days* (three weeks long); חֻקּוֹת קָצִיר ´שׁ: Je 5:24 *weeks of statutes* (i.e. weeks appointed by ´י:) *for harvest;* term. techn. חַג שָׁבֻעֹת Ex 34:22 (J) *feast of weeks* (ending seven weeks of harvest), Dt 16:10, 16:16, 2 Ch 8:13 so ´שׁ: alone Nu 28:26 (P). **2.** *heptad or seven of years, late,* Dn 9:24, 9:25, 9:26, 9:27, 9:27.—שֶׁבֻעוֹת Ez 21:28 v. [שָׁבַע].

[Str7650] [שָׁבַע]:186 **vb.** swear (prob., so to say, *seven oneself*, or *bind oneself by seven things,* cf. Thes (as altern.), Gerb[108ff]; NH Niph.= BH ;Targum שְׁבַע Ithpe. Aph.; v. also Dr:Gn 21:28 Kö[Hast]. DB NUMBER, 565 RS [Sem]. i. 166, 2nd ed., 182 We[Reste] Ar. Heid. 2, 186);—**Qal** (acc. to Thes Rob Ges) *Pt. pass.* שְׁבֻעֵי שְׁבֻעוֹת Ez 21:28 *those sworn with* (= who have sworn) *oaths;* both from שְׁבוּעָה, acc. to Krae, *oaths of oaths* (the most sacred); LXX SyrVer Co om.; both from שָׁבוּעַ, Ew Sm ´: שָׁ ´שׁ: *weeks on weeks* (plenty of time). **Niph.** *Pf,* 3 ms.נִשְׁבַּע Gn 24:7, + etc.;*Impf.* 3 ms.Lv 5:24 יִשָּׁבַע 2 ;+ Gn 24:9 וַיִּשָּׁבַע ,+ ms. ;10:20 ,Dt 6:13 תִּשָּׁבַע

1 S. וְאֶשָּׁבַע ,Gn 21:24 אִשָּׁבְעַ 1 K 2:8, Ez 16:8, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַשָּׁבְעָה Gn 21:23 +, etc.; *Inf. abs* הִשָּׁבֵעַ ,Nu 30:3 Je 7:9; cstr. הִשָּׁבֵעַ Je 12:16, 12:16 + 1 S 20:17 v. infra; *Pt.* נִשְׁבָּע Zc 5:3 +, etc.;—*swear, take an oath:* **1.** subj man : *a.* in asseveration, abs. Gn 21:24, 21:31 (E), Ju 21:1, 21:18, 2 S 21:2 +; also sq.וַיֹּאמֶר 1 S 20:3, 1 K 1:29, sq. לֵאמֹר 2 S 3:35, Jos 14:9 (D); c. acc. cogn. Nu 30:3 (P; ||נָדַר); + לַשָּׁקֶר Je 5:2, 7:9, Lv 5:24 (P; + עַל rei), Mal 3:5 + עַל־שֵׁ: Lv 5:22 (P); + לְמִרְמָה Psalm 24:4; sq. inf. Lv 5:4 (P), Psalm 15:4, 119:106; + ל Pers. *take an oath to,* Jos 6:22 (JE), 9:20 (P; acc. cogn.) Gn 24:9 (+ עַל־הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה + , so also 1 S 20:17 (rd. לְהִשָּׁבֵעַ אֶ־ל for לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ אֶ־ת, LXX Vulgate Th We Dr al.); oath allegiance (לִי:) Is 19:18, 45:23, Zp 1:5, 2 Ch 15:14, cf.(abs.) v:15 (Jos 23:7 v. **Hiph.**); also sq וַיֹּאמֶר 2 K 25:24, sq. לֵאמֹר 2 S 21:17, 1 K 1:13, Je 40:9; sq.פֶּן = *that not* Ju 15:12, sq. אִם = *id.* 1 K 1:51; + אֶל Pers. sq. בִּי + ;Je 38:16 לֵאמֹר: by יִ:, sq. inf. Ju 21:7; + בְּשֵׁם יִ: 1 S 20:42, Is 48:1, cf. Gn 31:53 (E), Dt 6:13, 10:20, Je 12:16 (+ חַי־יִ:), Is 65:16, Zc 5:4 (לַשָּׁקֶר), Lv 19:12 (*id.*), Psalm 63:12, Dn 12:7; בִּי: sq. ל + ;2 S 19:8 אִם Pers. c. בִּי: Jos 9:18, 9:19 (P; pledge faith), sq.לֵאמֹר 1 S 28:10, 1 K 11:30, 2:8, 2:23, sq. כִּי of obj. cl. Jos 2:12 (JE), 1 K 1:17; + ל Pers. c. בִּא:, sq. אִם Gn 21:23 (E), 1 S 30:15; as vb. of quotation + obj. 1 S 19:6 ,Je 4:2 ,Ho 4:15 חַי־יִ: (+ אִם), + אִם) in *orat. recta* Psalm 132:2 (||נָדַר); also בְּמַלְכָּם ,12:16 בַּבָּעַל ,Je 5:7 כָּלֹא אֱלֹהִים Zp 1:3, cf. Am 8:14 (+ וְאָמַר). **b.** *imprecate, curse,* בִּי *by me* Psalm Je 102:9 (cf. **1** שְׁבוּעָה.**b** קְלָלָה). **2.** subj. יִ:: *swear,* c. בִּי *by myself* Gn 22:16 (JE), Je 22:5 (cl.כִּי), 49:13 (*id.*), Is 45:23 (*id.*), c. בְּקָדְשׁוֹ Am 4:2 (*id.*), cf. Psalm 89:36 (||אִם אֲכַזֵּב), cf. also Am 6:8, 8:17, Je 44:26, 51:14, Is 62:8; *swear,* sq. inf. Dt 1:35, 4:21, Jos 21:41 (van d. H. Baer; v[43] Gi), sq. מִן inf.= *not to* Is 54:9, 54:9 sq. אִם Psalm 90:10, sq. לֵאמֹר Dt 1:34, Is 14:24, Nu 32:10(P); sq.*orat. recta* Psalm 110:4; c. ל Pers. *take an oath to,* Gn 24:7(J), Ex 13:11 (J), Dt 2:14 + 7 t. Dt. (acc. cogn.7:8, 9:5), Ez 16:8 (||כָּרַת בְּרִית) Psalm 89:4 ,בּוֹא בִּבְרִית, v:50 (בָּאֱמוּנָתְךָ), +; ל Pers. + inf. (usu. *to give land* Ex 13:5 (J), Dt 1:8 + 9 t. Dt, Jos 1:6, 5:6, 5:6 (all R[D]), Je 11:5 (+ acc. cogn.), 32:22; ל Pers. + acc. rei (usu. *land*) = *promise by oath to* Gn 50:24, Ex 33:1, Nu 11:12 (all J), 14:16, 14:23 (JE), 32:11 (P), Ju 2:1, Mi 7:20, Dt 6:18 + 8 t. Dt (obj. covenant 4:31, 8:18); ל Pers. om. Dt 31:21. † **Hiph.** *Perf.* 3 ms. Ex 13:19 הִשְׁבִּיעַ 1 ,+ S. הִשְׁבַּעְתִּי Ct 2:7 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּשְׁבַּע Gn 50:25 +, sf. וַיַּשְׁבִּעֵנִי Gn 24:37, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁבֵּעַ Ex 13:19, 1 S 14:28; cstr. הַשְׁבִּיעַ 1 S 14:27 (20:17 v. **Niph.**); *Pt.* sf. **1**—;2 Ch 18:15 ,1 K 22:16 מַשְׁבִּיעֲךָ. *cause to take an oath,* subj. always man: c. acc. Pers. Gn 50:6 (J), + 1 S 14:27, 1 K 18:10, 2 K 11:4, + acc.cogn. Jos 2:17, 2:20 (J), לֵאמֹר Gn 24:37, 50:5 (both J), v:25 (E), Jos 6:26 (J; acc. Pers. om.), so (Inf. abs. + Pf.) Ex 13:19 (JE), 1 S 14:28, + וְאָמַר Nu 5:19 and (c. acc. cogn.) v:21 (both P), + inf. cl. Ne 5:12, Ezr 10:5; + בִּי: by יִ: Gn 24:3 (J; cl. אֲשֶׁר), 1 K 2:42 (||לֵאמֹר + ,וְאָעִד בְּךָ, cf. Jos 23:7 (R[D]; but read perhaps **Niph.** תִּשָּׁבְעוּ Gr al.; LXX del.), Ne 13:25 (cl. אִם, *orat. recta*), 2 Ch 36:13. **2.** *adjure,* c. acc. Pers. 1 K 22:16, 2 Ch 18:15 (both + cl. אֲשֶׁר); elsewhere only Ct: 5:9, c. cl. מַה interrog. v:8, c. cl. אִם *that not* 2:7, 3:5 (both + ב of oath), = cl. מַה 8:4 (v. **2** מָה **a** *(b)*).—1 S 20:17 v.**Niph.**

[Str7652] † II. שֶׁבַע **n.pr.m. 1.** in Benj., בֶּן־בִּכְרִי 2 S 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7, 20:10, 20:13, 20:21, 20:22; Σαβεε **2.** in Gad 1 Ch 5:13; Σεβεε, A Σωβαθε, LXXL Σαβεε.

[Str7652,884] † III. שֶׁבַע si vera 1. **n.pr.loc** in Simeon, בְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע וְשֶׁבַע Jos 19:2; Σαμαα, LXXL Σαβε; prob. del. וְשֶׁ: Di al. (om. || 1 Ch 4:23).—בְּאֵר־שֶׁ: v. p. 92:a.

[Str472,1399,3089] שֶׁבַע v. in cpds. אֱלִישֶׁבַע, בַּת־שֶׁבַע), יְהוֹשֶׁבַע).

[Str7621] † שְׁבוּעָה, שְׁבֻעָה **n.f.** (Jos 2:17 read הַזֹּאת AlbrZAW xvi(1896), 116) oath, curse;—abs. שְׁבוּ:, שְׁבֻעָ , + Jos 9:20: Gn 26:3 +; cstr. שְׁבֻעַת Ex 22:10 + ; sf. שְׁבֻעָתִי Gn 24:8 etc.; pl. שְׁבֻעוֹת abs. Ez 21:28, cstr. Hb 3:9 [Je 5:24, Ez 45:21 v. שָׁבוּעַ];—*oath* [as acc. cogn. c.הִשָּׁבַע etc. Nu 30:3 + (in rel.cl.) 5t.]: **1.** of man: **a.** attesting innocence Ex 22:10 (E), friendship 2 S 21:7, promise 1 K 2:43 (after שָׁמַר *keep*; all שְׁבֻעַת יִ: *oath to* to (יִ:); innocence also Nu 5:21 a; friendship Ne 6:18 (בַּעֲלֵיהֶם לוֹ:), promise Lv 5:4; of vow (||נדר) Nu 30:3, 30:11, 30:14 (שְׁבֻעַת אִסָּר), Jos 9:20 (all P), Ne 10:30 (||אָלָה), Ec 9:2, of covenant with שְׁבוּעַת ,2 Ch 15:15 יִ: אֱלֹהִים Ec 8:2 (prob. of oath of allegiance to king), שְׁבֻעַת שֶׁקֶר Zc 8:17; of threat Ju 21:5, 1 S 14:26 (LXX שְׁבֻעַת יִ:); *keep, discharge the oath* is הֵקִים שְׁבוּעַת: Gn 26:3 (J), Je 11:5; נָקָה מִשְּׁ: *be free, exempt from an oath* Gn 24:8 (J), cf. Jos 2:17, 2:20. **b.** = *curse*, Is 65:15 and (||אָלָה) Nu 5:21 (P), Dn 9:11. **2.** *oath* of יִ:, in promise, Dt 7:8 (שָׁמַר in rel.

cl.), || covenant (בְּרִית), Psalm 105:9 שְׁבוּעָתוֹ לְיִצְחָק שְׁבֻעוֹת מַטּוֹת—.1 Ch 16:16 = Hb 3:9 very dub.: AV *oaths of the tribes; oaths, rods* of the word, Hi-St.; *sworn* (pt. pass. שָׁבַע) were *the rods* (= chastisements) of (thy) word, Ges Hi RVm; *heptads of spears* Ew, cf. Da; text prob. corrupt, Now prop. (שִׁבַּעְתָּ)אַשְׁפֶּתְךָ *thou hast sated with shafts thy quiver;* Marti (after LXX[codd].) *thy bow was satiated with shafts;* GASm *thou gluttest* (?) *thy shafts*.—Ez 21:28 v.√.

שָׁבַץ

[Str7660] †[שָׁבַץ] **vb. Pi.** prob. weave in chequer or plaited work (NH שָׁבַץ *ornament a vessel with a pattern;* Syr. (lexx.) ܥܚܶܝ *immiscuit*, ܥܚܺܝܢܳܐ *commixtio:* v. also Lag[BN] 143);—**Pi.** *Pf.* 2 ms. וְשִׁבַּצְתָּ Ex 28:39 (P), *and thou shalt chequer (or plait)* the tunic (in) byssus. **Pu.** *Pt.* mpl. מְשֻׁבָּצִים זָהָב Ex 28:20 (P), *inwoven* (i.e. set in a chequered or plaited mounting) *with gold* (-thread) shall they be (of gems).

[Str7661] †שֶׁבֶץ **n.m.** (meaning and connexion with above √dub.);—הַשֵּׁ´: אֲחָזַנִי הַשֵּׁ´ 1 S 1:9: *hath seized me*, i.e. perh. *cramp* (Ew[G] iii. 147 Th Ke, cf. Dr); al. *giddiness* (Thes Klo HPS), as intricacy, confusion; Kit Bu Now leave undecided.

[Str4865] †מִשְׁבְּצֹת(וֹ) **n.f.**:Ex 28:25 **pl.** chequered (or plaited) work, usu. of *settings* for gems;—צָהָב מ´: (i.e. plaited with gold-thread) for two gems on high priest's ephod (P): Ex 28:11, 28:13, 39:6, 39:13, 39:16; מ´: abs. 28:14, 28:25, 28:39, 39:18; מִמּ´ז: לְבוּשָׁהּ: Psalm 45:14 her clothing is of *chequer work* in wrought with gold; < Krochm Gr Che[comm]. פְּנִינִים בְּמִשְׁבְּצוֹת זָ´: לְבוּשָׁהּ (v. פְּנִינָה p. 819 supr.) pearls in *plaited settings* of gold (-thread).

[Str8665] †תַּשְׁבֵּץ **n.[m.]** chequered (or plaited) work;—כְּתֹנֶת תַּ´: Ex 28:4.

שבק

שבק (√of foll.; cf. BAram. Targum, שְׁבַק *let go leave*, so ܫܒܩ; Ar. سَبَقَ *outstrip*).

[Str7733] †שׁוֹבֵק **n.pr.m.** one of those sealed Ne 10:25; Σωβηκ, LXXL Σωβειρ.

[Str3435] †יִשְׁבָּק **n.pr.m.** son of Abr. and Ḳetûrâh, Gn 25:2, 1 Ch 1:32; Ισβοκ (B Σοβακ Ch).

שָׁבַר

[Str7665] 148:שָׁבַר **vb.** break, break in pieces (NH *id.;* Sab. תבר, *break, destroy* DHM[Hof]. Mus., no. 1, l. 26 Mordtm[Hi] 74; Ar. ثَبَرَ *restrain, destroy;* Aram. תְּבַר, ܬܒܪ; As. *šabâru, break, break in pieces;* Eth. ሰበረ *break*);—**Qal**:53 *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁ´: 1 K 13:28, Is 14:5, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Is 42:3 -בוֹר ,Je 19:11 יִשְׁבֹּר fs. תִּשְׁבָּ־ר Pr 25:15, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁבֹר Psalm 10:15, sf. שָׁבְרֵם Je 17:18; *Inf. cstr.* 2+ Gn 19:9 לִשְׁבֹּר t., שְׁבוֹר Je 28:12; *Pt. act.* שֹׁבֵר Ez 4:16 +2 t.; *pass.* שָׁבוּר Lv 22:22, pl. cstr. שְׁבוּרֵי Psalm 147:3; —*break*, lit., obj. earthen vessel Ju 7:20, Lv 11:33 (P), Je 19:11 (in sim., cf. v:11, 48:33, Is 30:14, flask Je 19:10, gate-bar Am 1:5 (in metaph.), bow Ho 1:5, Je 49:35, and sword Ho 2:20 (מִן־הָאָרֶץ), bone of lamb Ex 12:46, Nu 9:12 (P), and (in metaph.) Pr 25:15, cf. שָׁבוּר i.e. fractured of limb Lv 22:22 (H), yoke Je 28:10, 28:12, 28:13, and, in metaph., of deliverance (´י: subj.) v:2, v:4, v:11, 38:8 (c. מֵעַל), +4 t., of rebellion Je 2:20, 5:5, so staff Is 14:5 +5 t., reed Is 42:3, arm of Pharaoh Ez 30:21, 30:22, 30:24 cf. Psalm 10:15; trees (subj. thunder) Psalm 29:5; *break in, down*, door Gn 19:9 (J); *rend violently* (of lion), man 1 K 13:26, ass v:28; *wreck* Tyre (as ship) Ez 27:26; fig. *break* pride Lv 26:19 (H); *crush* (fig.) Is 14:25 (cf. Je 48:28 supr.), La 1:15, Dn 11:26; מִשְׁנֶה שִׁבָּרוֹן שׁ´: Je 17:18; *break, rupture*, heart (fig.) Psalm 69:21+ Ez 6:9 (v. **Niph.** ad fin.), שְׁבוּרֵי לֵב; וְאֶשְׁבֹּר עָלָיו חֻקִּי Psalm 147:3 Jb 38:10 *broke for it my boundary*, of sea, ref. to abrupt ending of mainland; = *quench* thirst (*frangere sitim*) Psalm 104:11. **Niph.**:57 *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁבַּר Ex 22:9 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. Lv 6:21 יִשָּׁבֵר 3 ,+ fs. 2 ,Ec 12:6 וְתִשָּׁבֵר ms. תִּשָּׁבֵר Ez 29:7, שבר- 32:28, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִשָּׁבֵר Jon 1:4 *Pt.* נִשְׁבָּר Psalm 51:19, fs. נִשְׁבָּרָה v:19, נִשְׁבֶּרֶת Ez 27:34 +, etc.;—*be broken*, of neck 1 S 4:18, bones Psalm 34:21, gate-bars Je 51:30, rod (in fig.) Is 14:21, Je 48:17, idols Ez 6:4, 6:6, horn Dn 8:8, cf. v:22, arm Jb 31:22 (מִקָּנָה), and (in metaph.) Je 48:25, Jb 38:15, Psalm 37:17, cf. Ez 30:22, bough Ez 31:12, Is 27:11, cf. (fig.) of wickedness, like a tree Jb 24:20, other things Psalm 37:15, Je 50:23, Ez 29:7, Psalm 124:7; cisterns Je 2:13 (*id.*), pottery Lv 6:21, 15:12 (P), Ec 12:6 (in fig.); = *be maimed, crippled* (have limb broken), of animal Ex 22:9, 22:13 (E), and (fig.) Ez 34:4, 34:16, Zc 11:16, so (fig. of men stumbling) Is 8:15, 28:13; *be wrecked*, of ships 1 K 22:49 (rd. Qr נִשְׁבְּרוּ), || 2 Ch 20:37, Jon 1:4, metaph. of Tyre Ez 27:34; fig. be *crushed*, destroyed (Pers., warriors, kingdoms, etc.), Je 14:17, 22:20, 48:4, 51:8 + 10 t.; fig. *be broken*, of heart † Je 23:9, Is 61:1, Psalm 34:19, 51:19, cf. רוּחַ נִשְׁ´: v:19.—Ex 6:9 rd. prob. וְשָׁבַרְתִּי (We Sm Berthol Toy Krae); Co בְּשָׁבְרִי. **Pi.**:36 *Pf.* 3 ms. Is 21:9 שִׁבַּר שִׁבֶּר ,+ Ex 9:25, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. ,+ Psalm 46:10 יְשַׁבֵּר

2 mpl. תְּשַׁבֵּרוּן Ex 34:13, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שַׁבֵּר Ex 23:24; *Pt.* מְשַׁבֵּר 1 K 19:11;—*shatter, break*, tablets Ex 32:19 (E), 34:1 (J), Dt 9:17, 10:2; מַצֵּבוֹת Ex 23:24 (E; + Inf. abs.), 34:13 (J) + 7 t.; images 2 K 11:18 + 3 t.; bronze sea, etc., 2 K 25:13 = Je 52:17; horns Dn 8:7; jaws Jb 29:17 (in fig.); of hail *shattering* tree Ex 9:25 (J), cf. 1 K 19:11; elsewhere subj. ´י:, *shattering* gate-bars, etc., weapons Is 45:2, 38:13, La 2:9, 3:4, Psalm 46:10, 76:4, 107:16, trees 29:5, 105:33, heads of תַּנִּינִים 74:13; *wrecking* ship 48:8. †**Hiph.** *cause to break out*, i.e. *bring to the birth*, *Impf.* 1 s. הַאֲנִי אַשְׁבִּיר וְלֹא אוֹלִיד Is 66:9 (´י: subj.; cf. מַשְׁבֵּר infr.). †**Hoph.** *be broken, shattered* (in heart), *Pf.* 1 s. עַל־שֶׁבֶר בַּת־עַמִּי הָשְׁבָּרְתִּי Je 8:21.

[Str7667,7671] † I. שֶׁבֶר, שֵׁבֶר **n.m.**:Je 4:5 breaking, fracture, crushing, breach, crash;—abs. שֶׁבֶר, שָׁבֶר,+ Is 51:19 La 3:47, Pr 17:19, cstr. Is 1:28 שֶׁבֶר, שֵׁבֶר,+ Am 6:6 +; sf. שִׁבְרִי Je 10:19, etc.; pl. שְׁבָרִים Jos 7:5, Jb 41:17 (dub., v. infr.), sf. שְׁבָרֶיהָ **1**—;Psalm 60:4**.** *breaking* of pottery Is 30:14, *fracture* of member, limb Lv 21:19, 24:20 (H), esp. fig. of people personif. יוֹסֵף ´שׁ: Am 6:6, cf. Is 30:26 (||מַחַץ מַכָּתוֹ), Je 8:21, 10:19, 14:17, 30:12 (||מַכָּה), v:15 (||מַכְאֹב), La 2:11, 3:48, 4:10, also (c. רפא, רפה *heal*) Je 6:14, 8:11, La 2:13, Psalm 60:4, cf. Na 3:19; of sinners Is 1:28; *shattering*, crushing, of wall (in fig.) Is 30:13; ||,Je 4:6 (רָעָה): גָּדוֹל ´שׁ 6:1: Is 59:7, 60:18, Je 48:3, cf. Is 51:19; ´עַל־שׁ:´שׁ 4:20; ´שׁד וָשׁ: Is 15:5, cf. Je 48:5; of individ. Pr 16:18, 17:19, 18:12; fig., רוּחַ ´שׁ: *crushing* of spirit, cf. Pr 15:4; so (רוּחַ om.) מִשְׁבָּרִים Jb 41:17 *from terror*, Di De, cf. BI, but dub.; Buhl Bu conj. מִשְׁבְּרֵי יָם, Gie מִשְׁנָיו גִּבֹּרִים, Du **2** .מִשְׁמָרִים**.** *crashing*, Zp 1:10 (||קוֹל צְעָקָה, יְלָלָה), Je 50:22 (||מִלְחָמָה), 51:54 (||קוֹל זְעָקָה). **3.** *breaking* of a dream, i.e. its interpretation (*solution* of mystery) Ju 7:15 (cf. GFM). **4.** הַשְּׁבָרִים Jos 7:5, perhaps (Di Benn Steuern) *the quarries* as n.pr.loc., Vulgate Sabarim (> LXX SyrVer Targum הִשֶּׁבְרָם).—שִׁבְרִי Ez 32:9, read שִׁבְיֵךְ LXX Co Sta Berthol Krae (not Toy).

[Str7669] †II. שֶׁבֶר **n.pr.m.** a Calebite 1 Ch 2:48; Σαβερ, A Σεβερ, LXXL Σαβαρ.

[Str7665] †שָׁבוּר Lv 22:22 v. √ **Qal.** p. 990

[Str7670] †שִׁבְרוֹן **n.[m.]** breaking, crushing;—fig.; cstr. שִׁבְרוֹן מָתְנַיִם Ez 21:11 (emotional distress; ||מְרִירוּת); read ´שִׁבְּ: also (for MT שִׁכָּרוֹן) 23:33 Co Berthol Krae; *crushing* of opponents Je 17:18.

[Str4866] †מַשְׁבֵּר **n.[m.]** place of breach, i.e. mouth of womb;—וְכֹחַ אַיִן לְיֹלֵדָה ´בָּאוּ בָנִים עַד־מ: 2 K 19:3 = Is 37:3 (fig. of helplessness); cstr. מִשְׁבַּר בָּנִים Ho 13:13 (fig.of opportunity).

[Str4867,7667] †[מִשְׁבָּר] **n.[m.]** breaker, of sea; —pl. cstr. מִשְׁבְּרֵי־יָם Psalm 93:4 (||קֹלוֹת מַיִם רַבִּים; in comp. of ´י:'s majesty); fig. of calamities, מִשְׁבְּרֵי־מָוֶת 2 S 22:5 (חֶבְלֵי־מָוֶת in || Psalm 18:5); as sent by ´מ וְגַלֶּיךָ מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ Psalm 88:8, ´י: 42:8, Jon 2:4.—Jb 41:17 v. I. שֶׁבֶר. above

[Str7668] †III. שֶׁבֶר **n.[m.]** corn, grain, as food stuff (perh. *broken*, i.e. *thresed*, Hoffin[ZAW] iii (1883), 122 SS Siegf:Ne 10:32; > Kö[ii]. 1. 19 n **breaking out**, i.e. sprouting (as chief fruit of soil); hence NH שִׁבָּרוֹן *price of corn*);—´שׁ: abs. Gn 42:1 +; cstr. v:19; sf. שִׁבְרָם v:26, שִׁבְרוֹ 44:2;—*corn, grain* 42:1, 42:2, 42:19, 42:26, 43:2, 44:2, 47:14 (acc. cogn.), Am 8:5 (id.); so perh. (for בָּר) Gn 42:3 Lag[BN] 230; ´כָּל־שׁ: Ne 10:32 *all kinds of grain*.

[Str7666] †[שָׁבַר] **vb. denom** buy grain;—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 mpl. 1 ,Dt 2:6 תִּשְׁבְּרוּ pl. נִשְׁבְּרָה Gn 43:4; *Imv.* mpl. שִׁבְרוּ 42:2 +; *Inf. cstr.* לִשְׁבֹּר v:3 +, לִשְׁבָּר־ v:7 +; *Pt.* mpl. שֹׁבְרִים 47:14;—*buy grain* for food Gn 41:57 (v:56 v. **Hiph.**), 42:2 (שֶׁבֶר in v[a]), v:5; c. acc. אֹכֶל v:7, v:10, 43:2, 43:4, 43:20, 40:22, 44:25, Dt 2:6 (מִן Pers.); c. acc. שֶׁבֶר ,Gn 42:3 בָּר 47:14; fig. Is 55:1, c. acc. יַיִן וְחָלָב v:1. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 pl. נַשְׁבִּיר Am 8:6, etc.; *Pt.* מַשְׁבִּיר Gn 42:6, Pr 11:26;—*sell grain* (prop. cause to buy grain), c. ל Pers. Gn 42:6 + v[56] (read וַיַּשְׁבֵּר for MT וַיִּשְׁבֹּר Ol Di Gunk), c. acc. שֶׁבֶר ,Am 8:5 מַפַּל בָּר v:6, cf. Pr 11:26; c. sf. Pers. + acc. ב + אֹכֶל pret. Dt 2:28.

שָׁבַת

[Str7673] 71:שָׁבַת **vb.** cease, desist, rest (As šabâtu, prob. *cease, be completed* Dl[WB] Zim[KAT] 3. 593 (Jen[ZA] iv (1889), 277 f. is sceptical); Ar. سَبَتَ *cut off, interrupt;* NH has שֶׁבֶת *neglect,* etc., Aram. שְׁבָתָא *cost of nealect*);—**Qal**:27 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ;+ Gn 2:3 :שׁ pl. שָׁבְתוּ La 5:14, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms 2 + Pr 22:10 יִשְׁבֹּת ;Ho 7:4 יִשְׁבּוֹת t.; 3 fs תִּשְׁבֹּת תִּשְׁבַּת ;Lv 26:35 v:34, Ne 6:3 +, etc.;—**1.** *cease:* (abs. 13 t.) of seasons Gn 8:22 (J); manna Jos 5:12 (P), etc.,

Is 14:4, 14:4, Ne 6:3 +; c. 3 + Ho 7:4 מִן t. **2.** *desist* from labour, *rest:* **a.** c. מִן (of god) Gn 2:2, 2:3 (P). **b.** מִן om., ב temp. Ex 23:12 (E), 16:30, 34:21 (J), 31:17 (P); בֶּחָרִישׁ´ וּבַקָּצִיר שׁ: 34:21 (J; i.e., even in these busy seasons). **c.** land in 7th year Lv 26:34, 26:35, 26:35 (H), 2 Ch 36:21. —Lv 23:32, 25:2 v. [שָׁבַת] vb. denom. infr. †**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 2 + Is 17:3 נִשְׁבַּת t.; pl נִשְׁבְּתוּ Ez 6:6;—*cease:* abs. Ez 6:6, 30:18, 33:28; c. מִן Is 17:3. **Hiph.**:40 *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁבִּית 2 ;+ Ru 4:14 ms. הִשְׁבַּתָּ Psalm 89:45; 119:119, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁבֹּת ;Dn 9:27 ,Pr 18:18 יַשְׁבִּית 2 K 23:11, 2 Ch 16:5, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לַשְׁבִּית ;Psalm 8:3 הַשְׁבִּית Am 8:4 (Ges§ 53 q); *Imv.* mpl. הַשְׁבִּיתוּ Is 30:11; *Pt.* מַשְׁבִּית **1**—;Psalm 46:10 ,Je 16:9**.** *cause to cease, put an end to:* c. acc. mirth Ho 2:13, work 2 Ch 16:5, Ne 4:5; sacrifice Dn 9:27; war Psalm 46:10, cf. Is 13:11, Ez 7:24, Pr 18:18 + 6 t., + קוֹל שָׂשׂוֹן מִן ´הַשׁ: Je 7:34, 16:9, cf. 48:33. **2.** = *exterminate, destroy:* c. acc. 2 K 23:5, 23:11, Am 8:4 (Now conj. העשׁקים), Ho 1:4, Psalm 8:3, 119:119; c. acc. + מִן הָאָרֶץ, Je 36:29 מִן, Lv 26:6 (H), Ez 34:25; **3** .Dt 32:26 ,30:13 אלילים**.** *cause to desist* from: c. מִן Ez 16:41, 34:10, Ex 5:5 (E = give rest from); לְבִלְתִּי inf. Jos 22:25 (P). **4.** *remove* (= מִן הֵסִיר): c. מִן Ez 23:27, 23:48, Psalm 89:45 (txt. dub.: rd. [**.3**] הִשְׁבַּתּוֹ LXX Du; מַטֵּה הֹדוֹ Herz Che, v. also sub טֶהָר); leaven מבתים Ex 12:15 (P); **5** .Is 30:11 מִפָּנֵינוּ ´ישר :´אֶח־ק :´הַשׁ**.** *cause to fail*, let be lacking: salt מֵעַל מִנְחָתָךְ Lv 2:12 (P); acc. pers + ל Pers. Je 48:35, Ru 4:14.

[Str7674] †II. שֶׁבֶת **n.f.** cessation (dub) Pr 20:3 (c. מֵרִיב LXX ἀποστρέφεσθαι = שׁוּב); שִׁבְתּוֹ Ex 21:19 i.e. from work = his loss of time (but Di 1. שֶׁבֶת, p. 443 f.).—Is 30:7 perh. = *a sitting still* (indolently) √ישׁב, but prob. crpt., v. Du Che al.

[Str7676] 111:שַׁבָּת **n.f.**:Ex 31:41+ and **m.**:Is 66:2, 66:6 (under infl. of יוֹם in freq. ´יוֹם הַשׁ:, Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 47) sabbath (= שׁבת + ת; NH שַׁבָּת, Aram. שַׁבְּתָא, ܫܰܒܬܳܐ; perh. As *šabattum* (|| *um nuḫ libbi, day of rest of heart* (i.e. propitiation) [of deity]: only in lex. Tablets); cf. Lotz[Quaest]. de hist. Sabbati, 1883 Jen[ZA] iv (1889), 274 ff. (doubts connexion of As. word with Heb. Sabbath) Id[S]. S. Times, Jan. 16, 1892, 35 f. Muss-Arn[JBL] xi (1892), 93 Schwally[Idiot]. 127; v. (more recently) Jastr[Am]. J. Theol. ii (1898), 332 ff. Toy[TBL] xviii (1899), 190 ff. Dr[Hast]. DB SABBATH (1902) Zim[KAT] 3. 592 ff.; ZMG 1904, 199 ff. [15th day of month so called]:458 ff.);—abs. ´64 + Ex 16:25 :שׁ t.; cstr. שַׁבַּת v:23 + 10 t.; sf. שַׁבַּתּוֹ 3 + Nu 28:10 t. sf.; pl. 7 + Lv 23:15 שַׁבָּתוֹת t.; cstr. שַׁבְּתֹת v:38, 25:3, 25:8; sf. שַׁבְּתוֹתַי Is 56:4 +, etc.;—**1.** *sabbath:* **a.** primitive ליהוה´ שׁ: Ex 16:25 (J), 20:10 = Dt 5:14 (ten words) Lv 23:3 (P); הַשׁ´: Ec 16:29 (J); בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי שׁ: Ex 16:26 (J); on seventh day יוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת 20:8, 20:11= Dt 5:12, 5:15 (ten words), so throughout; Ex 31:15 + 3 t. P, Je 17:21, Ez 46:4, Ne 10:32 + 9 t., + (|| new moon) Is 1:13, Ez 46:1, 2 K 4:23, Am 8:5, cf. Is 66:23, 66:23, also חג and מועד Ho 2:13; time of change of watch in temple 2 K 11:5, 11:7, 11:9, 11:9 = 2 Ch 23:4, 23:8, 23:8; מיסך´ הַשׁ: (in temple) 2 K 16:18; orig. observed simply by *abstinence from labour* Ex 20:9, 20:10 = Dt 5:12–14, Ex 23:12 (E), 34:21 (J; Br[Hex]. 181–195). **b.** Deut. reason for day is deliverance fr. Egypt Dt 5:15, hence its consecration, לְקַדְּשׁוֹ v: 12 = Ex 20:8; קדשׁ יום השׁ´: Je 17:22, 17:24, 17:27 (esp. no load carried), Ez 20:20, 44:24. **c.** intensified by anith. חלל´ שׁ: Ez 20:13 +5 t. Ez, cf. Ne 13:18. Phrases in H: שׁ:(ה)שׁמר´ Lv 19:3, 19:30, 26:2, then P Ex 31:13, 31:14, 31:16; cf. Is 56:2, 56:4, 56:6; יוֹם קָדְשִׁי, ´קדוֹשׁ י:: 58:13, 58:13 (c. כבד). H also ,23:11 :´מִמָּחֳרַת הַשׁ; Lv 26:35 שַׁבְּתֹתֵיכֶם שַׁבְּתוֹתַי;23:16 ,23:15 19:3, 19:30, 26:2, Is 56:4, Ez 20:12, 22:26, +8 t. Ez; ||מוֹעֵד La 2:6. **d.** P gives as basis God's resting Ex 20:11, 31:17; ´שבתות י: שׁבתון ;Lv 23:38 Ex 16:23, cf. Ne 9:14, קדשׁ´ שׁ: ליהוה ´שׁ: Ex 31:15, 35:2, Lv 23:3; ´עשה השׁ: Ex 31:16, בְּשַׁבַּתּוֹ´ עֹלַת שׁ: Nu 28:10, cf. Is 66:23; ´: בְּיוֹם הַשׁ ´בְּיוֹם הַשׁ: Lv 24:8 *on every sabbath*, abbr. שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּת 3 + 23:31 חֲדָשִׁים ||מועדים לַשַּׁבָּתוֹת; 1 Ch 9:32 t. Chr, Ne 10:34 (ל om. by error); work punished by stoning Nu 15:32, 15:36; trade prohib. Ne 10:32, 13:15–21. **2.** *day of atonement* is a שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן Lv 16:31, 23:32 (P), cf. שָׁבַת שַׁבָּת v:32 (P). **3.** *sabbath year*, שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן Lv 25:4 (H); שַׁבָּת ליהוה v:2, v: 4 (H), שַׁבְּתוֹתֶיהָ רצה(הארץ) 26:34, 26:34, 26:43 (H), 2 Ch 36:21. **4.** = *week(?)*: שֶׁבַע שַׁבָּתוֹת Lv 23:15 (H), seven *sabbaths* or *weeks;* שְׁנַיִם(ה)שֶׁבַע שַׁבָּתוֹת 25:8, 25:8 (H) seven sabbaths or weeks (of years), uncertain (v. Mk 16:2, 16:9, Lk 18:12, Mt 28:1, cf. JAram. usage); poss. שַׁבָּת Is 66:23 = *week* (Du). **5.** שַׁבַּת הָאָרֶץ Lv 25:6 (H) = *produce* in sabbath year (growing of itself).

[Str7673] † [שָׁבַת] **vb. Denom.** keep, observe (sabbath);—**Qal,** c. acc. cogn.; *Pf.* 3 fs. וְשָׁבְתָה הָאָרֶץ 2 ;Lv 25:2 :´שַׁבָּת לי mpl. מֵעֶרֶב עַד־עֶרֶב תִּשְׁבְּתוּ שַׁבַּתְּכֶם 23:32 (P).

[Str7677] † שַׁבָּתוֹן **n.m.** sabbath observance, sabbatism;—´10 + Ex 16:23 :שׁ t. P; usu. phrase

שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן *sabbath of sabbatic observance;*—**1.** of weekly sabbath Ex 31:15, 35:2, Lv 23:3, Ex 16:23 (שַׁבָּתוֹן שַׁבַּת קֹדֶשׁ, prob. transp.). **2.** day of atonement Lv 16:31, 23:32. **3.** sabbatical year Lv 25:4; cf. שְׁנַת שַׁבָּתוֹן v:5. **4.** ´שׁ: alone of feast of trumpets Lv 23:24, and of first and eighth days of feast of tabernacles v:39, v:39.

[Str7678] † שַׁבְּתַי **n.pr.** Levite:—Ezr 10:15, Ne 8:7, 11:16; Σαβ(β)αθαι, etc.

[Str4868] † [מִשְׁבָּת] **n.[m.]** cessation, annihilation; —pl. sf. עַל־מִשְׁבַּתָּהּ La 1:7 (LXX ἐπί κατοικεσία αὐτῆς = עַל־שִׁבְתָּהּ; Marti[LCB] 1895, Mar. 2, 282 עַל־שְׁבִיתָהּ *her captivity*).

[Str7681] שָׁגֵא v. שָׁגֵה. p. 993

שָׁגַג

[Str7683] † [שָׁגַג] **vb.** go astray, commit sin or error (||שגה, שוג);—**Qal** *Pf.* שָׁגָגָ Lv 5:18; *Pt.* שֹׁגֵג Jb 12:16, Psalm 119:67; f. **1**—;Nu 15:23 שֹׁגֶגֶת. *err,.* mentally Jb 12:16. **2.** *sin* ignorantly, inadvertently, Lv 5:18, Nu 15:28 (P), cf. Psalm 119:67.—בְּשַׁגָּם Gn 6:3 perhaps *Inf. cstr.* sf., *by reason of their going astray,* v. Ges[§] 67 p Ew Dr al.; > Vrss *for that he also* is flesh. אֲבִישַׁג, v. p. 4:b.

[Str7684] †שְׁגָגָה **n.f.** sin of error, inadvertence; —abs. ´שׁ: Nu 15:25 +; sf. שִׁגְגָתָם ;Lv 5:18 שִׁגְגָתוֹ Nu 15:26;—*error* (opp. sins of intention, or בְּיָד רָמָה) only P Ec: Nu 15:25 = Ec 5:5, cf. Ec 10:5; ´חטא בְּשׁ ;Nu 15:25 ,Lv 5:18 :על שׁ: Lv 4:2, 4:22, 4:27, 5:15, Nu 15:27, 15:28 + (vb. om.) v:26; ´(לִשׁ:) + Nu 15:29 ,Lv 4:22 :עשה בְּשׁ v:24; ´אכל קֹדֶשׁ מַכֵּה־נֶפֶשׁ בְּשׁ ;Lv 22:14 :בְּשׁ: of unintended killing Nu 35:11, 35:15 = Jos 20:3, 20:9 (|| in D בִּבְלִי־דַעַת. —1 S 14:24 v. שגה. below

[Str7692] שִׁגָּיוֹן v. p. 993:b.

שָׁגָה

[Str7686,7684] † [שָׁגָה] **vb.** go astray, err (Aram. שְׁגָא, ܫܓܐ *id.*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. שָׁגִיתִי Jb 6:24, 19:4, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁגֶּה Pr 5:23, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׁגוֹת 19:27; *Pt.* שֹׁגֶה Ez 45:20, Pr 20:1, etc.;—**1.** *err, stray*, of flock Ez 34:6 (fig.). **2.** *swerve, meander, reel* or *roll*, in drunkenness, ב of drink Is 28:7, 28:7; = *be intoxicated*, Pr 20:1; so with (בְּ) love 5:19, 5:20; **3** .Is 28:7 :בָּרֹאֶה ´שׁ. *go astay*, morally, 1 S 26:21, Pr 5:23, Jb 6:24, 19:4, + 1 S 14:24 (rdg. שְׁגָגָה ´שׁ:) Th We Dr Now (after LXX; otherwise Bu HPS); c. מִן, of ´י:'s commands Psalm 119:21, 119:118, מִן of words of knowledge Pr 19:27. **4.** specif. *commit sin of ignorance*, inadvertence Lv 4:13, Nu 15:22 (P) Ez 45:20 (cf. שגג). **Hiph.** *lead astray:* **1.** lit., *Pt.* מַשְׁגֶּה מַשִּׁ´ **.2** (בַּדֶּרֶךְ) Dt 27:18: mentally = *mislead* Jb 12:16. **3.** morally, *Pt.* Pr 28:10 (בְּדֶרֶךְ רָע); *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תַּשְׁגֵּנִי, c. מִן of God's commands Psalm 119:10; + perhaps Jb 12:23 *leadeth* nations *astray* (LXX SvrVer, i.e. וַיַּשְׁגֵּם for וַיַּנְחֵם).

[Str7691] † [שְׁגִיאָה Kö[ii]. 1. 197] **n.f.** error;—pl. abs. שְׁגִיאוֹת Psalm 19:13; read שְׁגָגוֹת ?.

[Str4870] †מִשְׁגֶּה **n.m.** mistake Gn 43:12 (J).

[Str7681] † שָׁגֵה (שָׁגֵא van d. H.) **n.pr.m.** father of a hero of David 1 Ch 11:34.—B Σωλα, A Σαγη, LXXL Σαμαια.

שָׁגַח

[Str7688] † [שָׁגַח] **vb. Hiph.** gaze (NH *id.,* Ecclus 40:29, 50:5; late Rabb. הַשְׁגָּחָה = *providence* (from Psalm 33:14; JAram. שְׁגַח *gaze, consider*);—c. אֶל Pers.; *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁגִּיחַ Psalm 33:14 (of ´מִן ;י loc.); *Impf.* 3 mpl. רֹאֶיךָ אֵלֶיךָ יַשְׁגִּיחוּ Is 14:16 *they that see thee, at thee shall they gaze* (||אֵלֶיךָ יִתְבּוֹנָנוּ; cf. משגיח על שלחן Ecclus 40:29); abs.: *Pt.* מַשְׁגִּיחַ Ct 2:9 (c. מִן *from* (the outside of) *the windows*).

[Str7692] † שִׁגָּיוֹן doubtful word, Psalm 7:1 (title), Ew De al. from √שגה *go a stray, reel*, i.e. wild, passionate song, with rapid changes of rhythm; cf. Lag[BN] 201f. who cp. √שגע, שִׁגָּעוֹן; LXX ψαλμός, rd. prob. מִזְמוֹר; pl. שִׁגְיֹנוֹת Hb 3:1 (title), rd. נְגִינוֹת, so LXX.

שָׁגַל

[Str7693] † [שָׁגַל] **vb.** violate, ravish (Mass. think verb obscene, and subst. שָׁכַב);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁגָּלֶנָּה Dt 28:30 Kt (Qr יִשְׁכָּבֶנָּה). **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 fpl. תִּשְׁגַּלְנָה Is 13:16, Zc 14:2 *women shall be ravished* (both Kt; Qr תִּשְׁכַּבְנָה). **Pu. < Qal pass.** (Ges[§] 52 e) *Pf.* 2 fs. אֵיפֹה לֹא שֻׁגַּלְתְּ Je 3:2 *where hast thou not been ravished ?* (Qr שֻׁכַּבְתְּ).

[Str7694] † שֵׁגָל **n.f.** (queen-) consort Ne 2:6, Psalm 45:10, + perh, Ju 5:30 c v. שְׁלָל (Palm. n.pr.f.

שגל Lzb[372] SAC[111] GACooke[309]; Thes[1363] cp. *'queen,'* orig. *'woman';* but ´שׁ: loan-word acc. to Lag[BN] 51, 153 and not from √[שָׁגֵל]).

שָׁגַע

[Str7696] † [שָׁגַע] **Pu.** be mad (Ar. سَجَعَ coo, of male pigeon, *utter long whinny,* of camel (cf. Hoffm[ZAW] iii (1883), 89 RS[JPhil]. Xiv. 119 f. Goldziher[Arab]. Philol. i. 59 ff. Lag[BN] 202); Eth. ፀገዐ፡ *be mad* (*n* ins., DI[1055] Ba[es] 50); As. *šegû, rage, howl;* on meaing in Heb. v. esp. We[Skizzen] iii. 130);—**Pu.** *Pt.* as adj.: pred. וְהָיִיתָ מְשֻׁגָּע Dt 28:34 *thou shalt be maddened* (מִן because of), fig. for driven to despair; ´מ: of proph., contemptuously Ho 9:7, כָּל־אִישׁ מ: וּמִתְנַבֵּא´ Je 29:26, as subst. 2 K 9:11; pl. מְשֻׁגָּעִים 1 S 21:16 *madmen*. **Hithp.** *shew madness; Pt.* אִישׁ מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ 1 S 21:15; *Inf. cstr.* לְהִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ v:15.

[Str7697] †שִׁגָּעוֹן **n.m.** madness;—´בְּשׁ הִכָּה: Dt 28:28 *smite with madness*, fig. of wild and helpless panic (||עִוָּרוֹן), ;(||תִּמָּהוֹן) Zc 12:4 הִמְהוֹן לְבָב, ´בְּשׁ: 2 K 9:20 (hyperb.) *madly*.

שׁגר

שׁגר (√of foll.; cf. Aram. שְׁגַר *cast, throw*, Ex 13:12 Targum[J] *drop young*, ܫܓܪ *misit, demisit* (rare); cf. Dr: Dt 7:13).

[Str7698] † שֶׁגֶר **n.**[**f.** Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 70] offspring, young of beasts (שגר *id.* Ecclus 40:19; cf. We[Skizzen] iii. 170);—cstr. ´בְּהֵמָה ´כָּל־פֶּטֶר שׁ:—;שׁ: Ex 13:12 (J; ´רֶחֶם ´כָּל־ט: precedes); also שְׁגַר אֲלָפֶיךָ Dt 7:13, 28:4, 28:18, 28:51 (all ||עַשְׁתֹּרֹת צֹאנְךָ).

[Str7699] שַׁד, II. שׁד *breast*, v. שדה

[Str7700] † [שֵׁד] **n.[m.]** appar. demon (loan-word from As. *šêdu*, a protecting spirit, esp. of bull-colossus, Dl[Pa] 153 f.; WB 645 COT:Dt 32:17 Zim[KAT3]. 460 f., 455, 649; cf. Aram. ܫܝܕܐ, שֵׁידָא *demon*, and (perh.) Ph. n.pr. גדשד Nö[ZMG] x1ii (1888), 481 Lzb[249]; orig. √שוד (= Ar. سَادَ *rule*) acc. to Thes Baud[Sem]. Rei. i. 130 ff. Dl[WB] al.; > Ar. سعد (III, IV *aid*, Hom[ZMG] x1vi (1892), 529, against this Zim[l]. c);—תִּזְבְּחוּ לַשֵּׁדִים לֹא אֱלֹהַּ Dt 32:17 (cf. Dr), Psalm 106:37 (human sacrifice).

[Str7701] I. שׁד v. שדד. below

שָׁדַד

[Str7703] [שָׁדַד]:56 **vb.** deal violently with, despoil, devastate, ruin (NH *id.*, Niph.; Ar. سَدَّ *stop up, obstruct, arrest, make firm;* Eth. ሰደደ፡ *expel;* As. *šadâdu is draw, drag*);—**Qal** *pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְשָׁדְדוּ Ez 32:12; sf. שַׁדּוּנִי Psalm 17:9; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשׁוּד (metapl., cf. Ges[§] 67 q Bae) Psalm 91:6 sf. יְשָׁדֵם (Ges[§] 67 n) Pr 11:3 Qr (Kt Pf. ושדם), יְשָׁדְדֵם Je 5:6; *Imv.* mpl. שָׁדְדוּ (Ges[§] 67 cc) 49:28; *Inf. abs.* שָׁדוֹד Mi 2:4; cstr. לִשְׁדוֹד Je 47:4 (Ges[§] 45 g), cf. also שׁד Ho 10:14; *Pt. act.* שֹׁדֵד Je 6:26 +,etc.; *pass.* שָׁדוּד Ju 5:27 +, f. שְׁדוּדָה Psalm 137:8;—*violently destory*, Pers., = *slay* Ju 5:27 (pass.), Je 5:6 (wolf subj.; ||הִכָּה); acc. Philistines 47:4 (||הִכְרִית), v:4 (subj. ´יִ:); = *devastate*, acc. בָּבֶל (subj. ´יִ:) Je 51:55, cf. Psalm 137:8 (rd. prob. הַשֹּׁדֵדָה We Du, cf. Ew Hi הַשָּׁדוּדָה v. Kö[ii].194); אֶת־גְּאוֹן מִצְרַיִם Ez 32:12 (||נִשְׁמַד), cf. Ho 10:14, אֶת־מַרְעִיתָם Je 25:36 (subj. ´יִ:), abs. Is 21:2 (||בָּגַד), 33:1 (on use of pt v. Ges[§] 120 b), pass v:1 (||בָּגַד), אַתִּי שָׁדוּד Je 4:30 (Gf Ba[NB] 179, but dub.; < Du שְׁדוּדָה); = *despoil*, acc. Pers. Je 49:28; = *bring* Pers. *to ruin* Mi 2:4 (Inf. abs. + Niph. q.v.), Pr 11:3; weaker, *assail* Psalm 17:9; elsewhere *Pt. act.* as subst. *devastator (despoiler?)*: of national foes Is 16:4, 21:2, 33:1, Je 6:26 + 8 t. Je; שׁוֹדְדֵי לַיְלָה Ob:5 (||גַּנָּבִים) del. Now GASm; personal foe Jb 15:21; representing wicked in gen. 12:6 (||מַרְגִּיזֵי אֵל). † **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 pl. שָׁדוֹד נָשַׁדְנוּ (Ges[§] 67 u Kö[i]. 342 f.) *we are utterly ruined.* †**Pi.** *Impf.* 2 ms. אַל־תְּשַׁדֵּד רִבְצוֹ Pr 24:15 *assault not his dwelling-place* (||אַל־אֲרֹב); *Pt.* as subst. מְשַׁדֵּד־אָב Pr 19:26 *he who assaults, maltreats* (his) father (||יַבְרִיחַ אֵם). † **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ,+ Is 15:1 שֻׁדַּד fs. Je 4:20 שֻׁדְּדָה ,+ Na 3:7 (Ges[§] 52q), etc.;—*be devastated*, of city Is 15:1, 15:1, 23:1, Je 48:1, 49:3, Na 3:7, country or nation Je 4:20, cf. v:13, 9:18, 48:15, 48:20, 49:10, dwellings (אֹהֶל) Je 4:20, 10:20, trees Zc 11:2 (del. Sta[ZAW] 1 (1881), 25), cf. v[33], stength of ships Is 23:14, field (by drought) Jo 1:10, crop v:10. † Pō'l. *violently destroy: Impf.* 3 ms. (||יְעַרֹּף מִזְבְּחוֹתָם) Ho 10:2 יְשׁוֹדֵד מַצֵּבוֹתָם. † **Hoph.** *Impf.* (or **Qal** *pass. Impf. ?* cf. Ges[§] 53 u) *be devastated:* 3 ms. כָּל־מִבְצָרֶיךָ יוּשָׁד Ho 10:14 (of Ephr., < We pl. יושדו); 2 ms. תּוּשַׁד Is 33:1 (subj. שׁוֹדֵד, v. **Qal**).

[Str7701,7699] † I. שׁד, שׁוֹד (v. infr.) **n.m.** violence, havoc, devastation, ruin;—´שׁ: abs. Ho 7:13 +; cstr. Is 22:4 +;—**1.** *violence, havoc*, as social sin: חָמָס וָשֹׁד Am 3:10, Je 6:7, 20:5, Ez 45:2, ´שׁ: וח: Hb 1:3, כָּזָב ´וָשׁ: Ho 12:2 (.1, LXX We Marti a.) וָשֶׁבֶר, עָמָל;רְשָׁעִים´ שׁ||) Pr 24:2 ,60:18 ,Is 59:7 :´שׁ: Pr 21:7; c. genit. obj. **2** .Psalm 12:6 :´עֲנִיִּים שׁ. *devastation, ruin*, for nation Ho 7:13, כְּשֹׁד מִשַּׁדַּי יָבוֹא Is 13:6 (sim. of ´יוֹם י:) = Jo 1:13, Is 16:4 (Lo Gr Che[Hpt] Marti

רֹמֵס || ;שֹׁדֵד), 22:4, וְשֶׁבֶר שׁ´: 51:19 Je 48:3; more gen. Am 5:9, 5:9; for individ. Jb 5:21 (van d. H. שׁוֹד), v:22; for beasts Hb 2:17 (+ חֲמַס לְבָנוֹן).—Ho 10:14 v. שדד *Inf.*—(הֶלְכוּ) מִשֹּׁד Ho 9:6 read אַשּׁוּר We Now Marti.—II. שׁד, v. שדה. below

[Str795,7706] שַׁדַּי v. infr. אַשְׁדּוֹד v.p. 78; > here, Thes al.

שדה

שדה (√ of foll.; Ar ثَدًى *moisten*, ثَدْيٌ *breast;* Aram. Pl. ,תְּדַיָּא ܬܕܝܐ *breasts;* cf. Lag[BN] 171; Heb. n. orig. *שָׁדֶה Ba[NB] 9, cf. Id.:ZMG xii (1887), 637).

[Str7699] † [שַׁד] **n.m.**:Ho 9:14 female breast;—abs. שָׁד La 4:3; elsewhere du. שָׁדַיִם Ho 9:14 +, cstr. שָׁדֵי Ez 23:21 +, sf. שָׁדַי Ct 1:13, 8:10, שָׁדַיִךְ 4:5 +, etc.;—*breast:* **1.** of woman Ho 2:4, Ez 16:7, 23:3, 23:21 (שְׁדֵי נְעוּרָיִךְ, || דַּדַּיִךְ), v:34 (> del. LXX Codd. Co; —all these of personif. People), Ct 1:13, 4:5, 7:4, 7:8, 7:9, 8:8, 8:10; of mother Psalm 22:10, c. יָנַק *suck* Ct 8:1, Jb 3:12, Jo 2:15; Ho 9:14 (v. [צָמַק]); מִשֹּׁ´: עֲתִיקֵי Is 28:9 i.e. those already weaned, mature (|| גְּמוּלֵי מֵחָלָב).—Is 32:12 v. [ספד]. **2.** of animal La 4:3. **3.** both human and animal, וְרַחֵם ´בִּרְכוֹת שׁ: Gn 49:25 (poem in J).

[Str7699] † II. שׁד **n.m.** id. (cf. the rare Arab. ثُدٌّ, Lane[333] Ba[ZMG] ii. 637);—´שׁ: abs., of mother Jb 24:9; cstr. (fig., c. יָנַק): תִּנְחֲמֻיהָ, Is 60:16 :מִלְכֵי ´שׁ´ שׁ: 66:11, i.e. the consolations of Jerusalem.

[Str7707] † שְׁדֵיאוּר **n.pr.m.** in Reuben (read prob. שַׁדַּי אוּר´, שׁ: is *flame*, v. Nö[ZMG] xv (1860), 809 Ne Kg. 45 Gray[Prop]. N. 169, 197);—only in אֱלִיצוּר בֶּן־שׁ´: Nu 1:5, 2:10, 7:30, 7:35, 10:18 (all P); Σεδιουρ.

[Str7705,8282] † שִׁדָּה **n.f.** mng. Unknown;—only s. et pl. שִׁדָּה וְשִׁדּוֹת Ec 2:8, apparently appos. Of תַּעֲנוּגוֹת (LXX οἰνοξόον Καὶ οἰνοξόας, i.e. שִׁדָּה וְשִׁדּוֹת, from Aram. שְׁדָא *pour out* [but not spec. of wine]; Aq. Κυλίκιον Καὶ Κυλίκια (cf. Vulgate), prob. fr. same √; Dl[Prol]. 97 Kö[ii]. 1. 161 Wildeb Siegf cp. As. *šadâdu*, *love* (Siegf 'Haremsperlen'), but this word lacks evidence; poss. שָׁרָה וְשָׁרוֹת, v. I. שָׁרָה

[Str7706] 48:שַׁדַּי **n.m.dei** (etym. Dub. (I) Aq Sym Theod ἱκανός; Rabb דַּי + שֶׁ־ (self-) *sufficient*, no moderns. (2) = *almighty*, √ י + שדד = Thes De Di Sta, or √שדד = שדה, n. intens. Ew[§] 155 c, but שדד (q.v.) is *deal violently* not simply *mightily;* cf. LXX παντοκράτωρ 14 (15) t. (but in Pent. ´אלשׁ: is ὁ Θεόχ μου,σου, etc.), Vulgate mostly *omnipotens*. (3) < conject. for orig. שַׁדַּי (v. שֵׁד) *my sovereign lord*, || אֲדֹנָי, בעלי Nö[SBA] 1880, 775; ZMG xlii (1888), 481; Hoffm[Ph], Inscr. 53; used of foreign deities (Dt 32:17), and so discredited (cf. בַּעַל).—> other conj., e.g. RS[OTJC], 424 √שדה *pour forth* (God as rain-giver); Dl[Pr] 96 sq. As. *šadû, high, ilu šâdû' a,* Che[Comm]. Is ii.148, or *šadû, mountain*, also in n.pr.; v. further Dr[Gn] 404 ff.);—**1.** שַׁדַּי Nu 24:4, 24:16 (JE, poem), and so as archaism Ru 1:20, 1:21, Psalm 68:15, 91:1, Jo 1:15 = Is 13:6, Ez 1:24 (del. Co); esp. Jb 5:17 + 30t. Jb (+ 19:29 Ew Di, rdg. ´שׁ: for שׁדין). אֵל שַׁדַּי **.2** Gn 49:25 (poem; so read for ´אֵת שׁ:, v. Sam LXX SyrVer Saad, Heb. Codd.), and so, as archaism, divine name of patriarchs in P, Gn 17:1, 28:3, 35:11, 48:3, Ex 6:3, Gn 43:14 (R[P]); so Ez 10:5 (del. Co; but LXX Σαδδαι).

[Str1779] שַׁדִּין Jb 19:29 v. דין:b supra.

שדם

שדם √of following; meaning unknown).

[Str7709,8309] † [שְׁדֵמָה] **n.f.** field;—only pl.: abs. שְׁדֵמוֹת Hb 3:17, Je 21:40 Qr (> Kt השרמות); cstr. 2 + Dt 32:32 שְׁדֵמוֹת t.;—*fields*, as cultivated Dt 32:32, also (c. vb. sg.) Is 16:3, Hb 3:17; as locality 2 K 23:4, area Je 31:40.—שְׁדֵמָה Is 37:27 v. שְׁדֵפָה.

שְׁדַף

[Str7710] † [שְׁדַף] **vb.** scorch, blight (Nh *id.;* Niph. Hithp. *be blighted;* J Aram. שְׁדַף Ithpe. *burn* (up); Ar.سدف IV. *be dark*);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* cstr., of ears of grain, שְׁדוּפַת קָדִים Gn 41:6 *scorched by a sirocco,* so ´שְׁדֵפוֹת ק: v:23, ´שׁ: הַק: v:27 (all E).

[Str7711] † שְׁדֵפָה **n.f.** blighted or blasted thing;—לִפְנֵי קָמָה ´וּשׁ: 2 K 19:26 *a blasted thing before* (the *standing grain*, i.e. before maturity (> שְׁדֵמָה field, as || Is 37:27, cf. Di), but improb.; Th prop. : ´לְ וָדִים ´וּשׁ:; Kit שְׁדֵף הַקָּדִים; We (and most since) ´ וּשְׁדֵפָה לִפְנֵי קֵמְךָ וגו: (Che: וּשְׁפָיִם, for וּשְׁדֵפָה).

[Str7711] † שִׁדָּפוֹן **n.m.** blight, of crops (Lag[BN] 202 Vogelst[Landwirthsch]. 56);—´שׁ: abs. + יֶרֶקוֹן Am 4:9, cf. Hg 2:17, Dt 28:22, 1 K 8:37 = 2 Ch 6:28.

[Str7714] † שַׁדְרַךְ **n.pr.m.** Bab. name given to חֲנַנְיָה, one of Daniel's comrades Dn 1:7 (form and mng. dub.; Dl (cf. COT Dr) *Šudur-Aku, command of Aku;* Jen[Th] LZ 1895, 328 thinks Pers. [**Khša-traka*]; Kohler[ZA] iv (1889), 50 conj. מרדך, so Wkl[Altor]. Forsch. iii. 47. 57 Zim[KAT] 3. 396).

שדש

שדש (√of foll.; Sab. סדתַ, סדמ, *six* Sab Denkm[90] Hom[Chrest]. 47. 124; Ar. سَادِسٌ *sixth* (assim. of last cons.), سِتَّةٌ, ܣܬܬ *six;* Eth. ስሱ, ስድስቱ፡ *six;* As. *sudušu* (s!) *six-fold, seššu, sixth;* cf. also Aram. ܫܬܬ, ܫܬ, שִׁתָּא, שִׁית *six*, Nab. שת, Palm. שתא Ldzb[383] SAC[118]).

[Str8337] 216:שִׁשָּׁה, שֵׁשׁ **n.m.** et **f.** six;—**m.** שֵׁשׁ (c. **n.f.**) Gn 31:41 + 120 t.; **f.** שִׁשָּׁה (c. **n.m.**) 30:20 + 39 t.; cstr. 30 + Ex 23:12 שֵׁשֶׁת t. (6 + 10 = 16 are additional);—*six* (Hex chiefly P): **1.** no other num.: **a.** bef. n.pl. 75 t.: e.g. שֵׁשׁ שָׁנִים Ex 21:2 (E) + 11 t., 8 + 1 S 17:4 שֵׁשׁ אַמּוֹת t.; שִׁשָּׁה ;1 K 6:6† שֵׁשׁ בָּאַמָּה בָּנִים Gn 30:20 (E) + 2 t.; שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִים Ex 23:12 (E) + 14 t.; after n. (late) †Ex 28:2 Jos 15:59, 15:62 (all P), 1 Ch 4:27, 26:17, Ne 5:18; rarely n. om. Lv 24:6 (P) + (distrib. 2 S 21:20 = 1 Ch 20:6). **b.** = ordin. שְׁנַת שֵׁשׁ לְחִזְקִ´: 2 K 18:10 (Ges[§] 134 o). **2.** 16, c **n.f.:** שֵׁשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה, bef. נפֶשׁ+ Gn 46:18 (P), + 2 K 13:10 שָׁנָה 9 t., בָּנוֹת 2 Ch 13:21; after עָרִים Jos 15:41, 19:22 (P); c. **n.m.** שִׁשָּׁה עָשָׂר, bef. אֲדָנִים Ex 26:25, 36:30 (P), also 1000 ,אֶלֶף, Nu 31:40 + (P); after בָּנִים 1 Ch 4:27, etc.; = ordin. 16*th* 1 Ch 24:14, 25:23 +, שֵׁשׁ מֵאוֹת´ = 600 **.3** .2 Ch 29:27 :ע´יוֹם שׁ, Gn 7:6 (P) + 63 t.; 6000 = שֵׁשֶׁת אֲלָפִים Nu 3:34 (P) + 8 t.; אֶלֶף´ שׁ: Ju 20:15 + 2 t. **4.** c. tens, ´שׁ: foll. Gn 46:26 + 13 t., precedes Nu 31:44 (P). **5.** ´שׁ: as round no., חָמֵשׁ´ אוֹ־שׁ: 2 K 13:19, cf. Jb 5:19, Pr 6:16.

[Str8345,8341] שִׁשִּׁי **m.**:22 שִׁשִּׁית **f.**:6 **adj. num. ordin. sixth**;—5 + Gn 1:31 (הַ)יוֹם הַשִּׁשִּׁי t., etc.; בַּשָּׁנָה הַשִּׁשִּׁית Lv 25:21, Ez 8:1, etc.; cstr. שִׁשִּׁית הַהִין Ez 4:11 *6th part of the hin*, cf. 45:13, 46:14; read ´שׁ: also 45:13 b (v. [שִׁשָּׁה] infra).

[Str8346] 59:שִׁשִּׁים **n. indecl.** sixty;—bef. n. sg.: city Dt 3:4 + 4 t., cubit 1 K 6:2, Ez 40:14, man 2 K 25:19 = Je 52:25, day Lv 12:5, etc.; n.pl. בָּנוֹת 2 Ch 11:21, cf. Ct 3:7; after n.pl. Nu 7:88, 7:88, 7:88, 2 Ch 3:3, 11:21 +; ´שׁ ;+ 2 Ch 12:3 שִׁשִּׁים אֶלֶף: foll. units Gn 5:15 + 12 t.; ´שׁ: precedes unit Is 7:8 + 12 t.; ´שׁ: foll. 100 (1000) Ezr 8:10 + 11 t.; precedes Gn 5:18 = 8 t.

[Str8341,8338] †[שִׁשָּׁה] **vb. Pi. denom.** give sixth part of (se vera l.);—*Pf.* 2 mpl. consec. וְשִׁשִּׁיתֶם הָאֵיפָה Ez 45:13 (+מִן part.), but < read שִׁשִּׁית Vrss and mod. (||שִׁשִּׁית v[a]).—וְשִׁשַּׁאתִיךְ Ez 39:2 v. שׁשׁא

[Str7718] † I. שֹׁהַם **n.m.**:Jb 28:16 a gem, identif. dubious, Vrss vary; *onyx* or *chrysoprasus* Ri[HWB] 2, 336 f., *onyx* Taylor[Hast]. DB iii. 624, *beryl* Ridgeway[Ency]. Bib. 545, *malachite* Myres[ib]. 4808, etc.; cf. also Dr:Gn 2:12 (√ unknown; perh. loan-word, cf. As. *sâmtu* Dl[WB] 488);—אֶבֶן הַשֹּׁ´: Gn 2:12 (J; +הַבְּדֹלַח), in land Ḥavilah; אַבְנֵי שֹׁ´: Ex 25:7, 28:9, 35:9, 35:27, 39:6 (all P), 1 Ch 29:2; אֶבֶן om. Ez 28:13, Ex 28:20, 39:13 (both P; all in lists of gems); יָקָר וְסַפִּיר שֹׁ´: Jb 28:16.

[Str7719] † II. שֹׁהַם **n.pr.m.** Levite;—´שׁ: 1 Ch 24:27; Ις(ς)οαμ, Ιεσσαμ.

[Str7723] שָׁו Jb 15:31 Kt, v. שָׁוְא. below

[Str7724,8304] † שָׁוָא **n.pr.m.** **1.** Calebite 1 Ch 2:49, Σαου, Σουε. **2.** secretary, David's time 2 S 20:25 Qr (Kt שׁיא), Ιησους, A Ισους, LXXL Σουσα (v. (ו)**1** שְׂרָיָה.). p. 976

שוא I

I. שוא (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. سَآءَ (med. و) *be evil, foul, unseemly;* Eth. ሰይአ፡ *baseness*).

[Str7723] † שָׁוְא **n.[m.]** emptiness, vanity;—´שׁ: abs. Ex 23:1 + 51 t., שָׁו Jb 15:31 (Kt);—**1.** *emptiness, nothingness, vanity:* תְּשׁוּעַת אָדָם´ שׁ: Psalm 60:13 *vain* (is) *man's deliverance,* = 108:13; לָכֶם´ שׁ: 127:2 it is *vain* (useless) *for you;* 89:48 *for* (עַל) *what nothingness* hast thou created man ? cf. הַבְלֵי´ שׁ ;Jb 7:3 :יַרְחֵי שׁ: Psalm 31:7 (idols) = Jon 2:9, cf. Je 18:15 + Ho 5:11 LXX (for צָו); מִנְחַת´ שׁ: Is 1:13 of ineffective offering to נשא לַשׁ´: ;´יי (לא) Ex 20:7, 20:7 *take up* name of God *in vain* (to no good purpose) = Dt 5:11, 5:11, cf. Psalm 24:4, 139:20 [MT *lifted up in vain* are *thy foes,* but

rd. שְׁמָךְ for עָרֶיךָ, cf. **1** נשא **b** (**7**); al. עָלֶיךָ, v. II. עָר]; היה שׁ´: Ho 12:12 *become nothing* (We עשה´ שׁ:, and so **3**); ראה שׁ´: Psalm 119:37; *adv.* לַשׁ´: *in vain* Je 2:30, 4:30, 6:29, 46:11; ´,Psalm 127:1 שׁ: **2** .Mal 3:14 ,127:1**.** *emptiness of speech,* || *lying,* ´שׁ: דבר שׁ´ ;Pr 30:8 וּדְבַר כָּזָב: Psalm 12:3, 41:7, 144:8, 144:11, Is 59:4, Ez 13:8; אָלוֹת שׁ´: Ho 10:4 + 12:2 LXX We al. (for שׁד); עֵד´ ;(||מִרְמָה) Jb 31:5 הָלַךְ עִם־שׁ: (Ex 20:16 עֵד שֶׁקֶר =) Dt 5:17 שׁ: cf. שֵׁמַע שׁ´: Ex 23:1 (E); of false (empty) prophecy חָזוֹן שׁ´: Ez 12:24, חָזוּ´ שׁ: La 2:14; v. also Ez 13:6, 13:7, 13:9, 13:23, 21:34, 22:28, Jb 35:13 (or *empty* complaining, sub **1**); קסם שׁ´: Ez 21:28; **3** .Zc 10:2 חֲלֹמוֹת הַשׁ´: **.** of conduct, *worthlessness* (Buhl sub **1, 2**); מִרְתִּי שׁ´: *worthless men* Psalm 26:4, Jb 11:11; *worthless* motives (in fig.) נָפַת שׁ´; Is 5:18 חַבְלֵי הַשׁ: 30:28 (i.e. sifting out the worthless; al. *sieve* of (bringing) *disappointment*); play on meanings in Jb 15:31, 15:31, cf. Dr[Job], Psalt. 464.

II שוא

II. שוא (√ of foll.; prob. || form of שאה).

[Str7722] † [שׁוּא] **n.[m.]** ravage (?);—pl. sf. שׁוֹאֵיהֶם Psalm 35:17 rescue me from *their ravages* (si vera l.); LXX κακουργία; Ol Dy Gr Che[Comm]. plausibly שַׁאֲגָם *their roaring,* cf. v:16, v:17 c; We Du שׁוֹאֲגִים.

[Str7722] † שׁוֹאָה, שׁוּאָה, שׁוֹאָה **n.f.** devastation, ruin, waste;—abs. שׁוֹאָה´ ,+ Is 10:3 שׁוּ: 47:11, Zp 1:15, Jb 30:14 (+ 38:27 van d. H. Gi, but v. Baer's n.); cstr. **1**—;Pr 3:25 שׁוֹאַת **.** *devastation, ruin,* as coming on Pers., Is 10:3, 47:11 (Babylon personif.), Psalm 35:8 a, 63:10; שׁוֹאַת רְשָׁעִים Pr 3:25 (obj. genit.; ||פַּחַד); (יוֹם:)וּמְשׁוֹאָה´ שׁ Zp 1:15; prob. = *devastating storm,* in sim. Ez 38:9 (||עָנָן), Pr 1:27 (Qr; Kt ||סוּפָה; שׁאוה).—Psalm 35:8 b read prob. שַׁחְתּוֹ *his pit,* SyrVer We (cf. v:7). **2.** concretely, *ruin, waste,* of the desert, Jb 30:3 (rdg. אֶרֶץ for אֶמֶשׁ Ol; otherwise sub **1**), וּמְשׁוֹאָה´ שׁ: 38:27 (||מִדְבָּר v:26); = *ruins* Jb 30:14.

[Str4875] † מְשׁוֹאָה, מְשׁוּאָה **n.f.** desolation;—**1.** sg. only in שׁוֹאָה´ וּמ: Zp 1:15, Jb 30:3, 38:27, v. foregoing; pl. (מַשּׁוֹאוֹת, rd.) מְשׁוֹאוֹת, so Klo Hup-Now Che[Comm]. Bae Du Psalm 74:3 *ruins* (of temple) and 73:18 *ruins* (of one's life, fig.; but Du here der. fr. נשא: *deceptions,* v. p. 674; yet cf. synon. שַׁמָּה v:19).

[Str8663,7738] † [תְּשֵׁאָה] **n.f.** noise (prop. of devastation, storm);—MT only pl. תְּשֵׁאוֹת abs. city noises Is 22:2 (of עִיר הוֹמִיָּה), adv. acc. = (with) *shoutings* Zc 4:7; so cstr. נוֹגֵשׁ לֹא יִשְׁמָע´ תְּ: Jb 39:7 (subj. wild ass); סֵכָּתוֹ´ תְּ: 36:29 (of thunder); read perh. sg. (תְּשֵׁוָה =) תְּשֵׁאָה Jb 30:22 Kt, dissolvest me *in* (or, *into*) *the roar of the storm* (|| *make me ride on wind*), so Ew Ol De Di Du Bu al.; > תְּשִׁיָּה Qr AV *my substance* (?), Du מִתֵּשׁ´: 'ohne Halt' (?).

שוב

[Str7725] 1056:שוּב **vb.** turn back, return (NH *id.;* Hiph. in MI[8] f. 12; Sab. תיב, התב, esp. *requite* Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 198 SabDenkm[No]. 20, l. 1 Hom[Chrest]. 122 CIS[iv]. 81, i. 9, etc.; Ar. ثَابَ *return,* so Aram. תּוּב, אתב);—**Qal**:685 *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ,+ Gn 18:33 שָׁב fs. וְשָׁבַת ,+ Ru 1:15 שָׁבָה consec. † Ez 46:17 (Ges[§] 72 o, but Co Toy Krae וְשֶׁבָה), 2 ms. שַׁבְתָּ Psalm 85:2, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשׁוּב Ho 11:5 + oft., יָשֵׁב Psalm 146:4, La 3:3, juss. יָשֹׁב Ju 7:3 +, וַיָּשָׁב 3 ;+ Gn 26:18 fpl. תָּשֹׁבְנָה Ez 16:55, 16:55, תְּשֻׁבֶינָה v:55, etc.; *Imv.* ms. ,1 K 18:43 ,Ex 4:19 שֻׁב ,+ Gn 31:3 שׁוּב שׁוּבָה Ho 14:2 +, fpl. שׁוּבְנָה Ru 1:8, 1:11, 1:12, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שׁוֹב Gn 8:3 +, *cstr.* שֹׁב ,+ Ex 4:21 שׁוּב Jos 2:16 (Ges[§] 72 q), etc.; *Pt.* שָׁב Gn 43:18 +, fs. שָׁבָה Ru 1:22 +, etc.; pass. cstr. שׁוּבֵי Mi 2:8;—*turn back, return:* **1.** *turn back,* c. מִן loc. Ju 3:19, 8:13, cf. 7:3, c. מֵאַחֲרֵי Pers., i.e. from following 2 S 11:15, 1 K 19:21, Ru 1:16, fr. pursuing 2 S 2:26, 2:30, 1 K 22:33 = 2 Ch 18:32; c. מִן of pursuit 1 S 17:53, 23:28, cf. 2 Ch 11:4; c. אַחֲרֵי Pers., i.e. so as to follow 1 S 15:31, 2 S 23:10; *turn back* in fear, מִן rei Jb 39:22 (of horse), מִפְּנֵי כֹל Pr 30:30 (of lion), so abs. (of foes) Psalm 6:11, 56:10, 70:4, in shame La 1:8; *turn back* and do so and so: Gn 14:7, Ex 14:2, cf. Nu 33:7 (עַל loc., both P), Jos 8:21 (E), 11:10 (J), 1 Ch 21:20, sq. inf. 2 Ch 20:27; abs. *turn back* (face about) Ct 7:1, 7:1, 7:1, 7:1 (+ vb.); = be repulsed, defeated Psalm 9:4, 74:21; fig. *turn back,* viz. from a promise or a vow Ju 11:35; c. מִן of service Nu 8:25 (P), i.e. be exempt. **2.** *return, come or go back,* c. מֵעַל Pers. 1 S 17:15 (opp. הלך), 2 S 10:14, 2 K 18:14, מִן Pers. Jos 10:31 (+ בְּשָׁלוֹם), מִן loc., esp. from foreign land 2 K 8:3, 2 Ch 10:2, Ru 1:6, 1:22, 2:6, 4:3, Je 31:16, 40:12, 43:5, 44:28, Ezr 6:21, Ne 8:17, מֵהֵכּוֹת Gn 14:17 (JE ?), 1 S 17:57, 18:6, 2 S 1:1, 8:13, מֵאַחֲרֵי i.e. from pursuing 1 S 24:2 (Gi v[1]); fig., מִנִּי חִשֶּׁח´ לֹא שׁ: Jb 15:22 (v. **3** חִשֶּׁח **a**); עִבְרוּ זְשׁוּבוּ מִשַּׁעַר לְשַׁעַר Ex 32:27 (J), i.e. *go back and forth from gate to gate,* cf. (abs.) pt. as subst. עֹבֵר וָשָׁב Zc 7:14, 9:8 and (= all persons) Ez 35:7; also וַיֵּצֵא יָצוֹא וָשׁוֹב Gn 8:7 (J), רָצוֹא וָשׁוֹב Ez 1:14 (del. Hi Co Toy al.; yet v. Krae); Gn 8:3 (J) v. **4** הלך **c** (4). **3.** esp. *return unto:* **a.** *go back,* אֶל Pers. Nu 23:5, 23:16 (JE), 2 K 1:6 (||הָלַח, as oft.), Ex 5:22 (J;

אֶל־י׳:), 32:31 (E; *id*), Nu 17:15 (P), 2 S 20:22 (+ acc. loc.), Je 46:16 (both + אֶל loc.), + 17 t.; אֶל loc. also Gn 21:32, 28:21 (both E), 2 S 11:4, Ho 5:15 (of י׳:), 2 Ch 19:1 (+ בְּשָׁלוֹם, ל Pers.), Est 2:14 (opp. בוֹא), 7:8 (+ מִן loc.), + 27 t.; of a dog ל ;Pr 26:11 עַל־קֵאוֹ שׁ׳: loc. Gn 18:33 (J), 1 S 26:25, 29:4, 1 K 19:15 (+ ה- loc.), Gn 33:16 (J; לְדַרְכּוֹ, + *id.*), Psalm 7:8 (of י׳:), + 25 t.; ל Pers. † Ru 1:10 (לְעַמֵּהּ); ה- loc. also Gn 44:13 (J), Ex 4:20, 4:21 (R), 13:17 (E), + 5 t.; (שָׁמָּה =) שָׁם Je 22:27; acc. loc. also Ho 8:13, 9:3, 1 S 18:2, 2 S 3:27, 15:27 (+ בְּשָׁלוֹם), 2 K 2:25 (+ מִן loc.), + 15 t.; acc. דֶּרֶךְ Ez 46:9; acc. Pers. † Nu 10:36; אַחֲרֵי Pers. Ru 1:15; abs. 2 S 3:16, 19:16 (+ בוֹא), 1 K 18:43, Je 40:5 (< del. LXX Gie Du), Ez 7:13 b (del. LXX Co Krae al.) +; sq. vb., *go back* and do so and so, Gn 43:2, 1 S 1:19, 29:7 (שׁוּב וְלַח בְּשָׁלוֹם), 1 K 13:22, 2 Ch 18:16 (+ בְּשָׁלוֹם) +, (Je 42:10 read יָשׁוּב Vrss and mod.); sq. inf. purpose Ju 14:8, 2 S 6:20 + 10 t. **b.** *come back,* אֶל Pers. Gn 8:9 (J; + אֶל loc.), Ex 24:14 (J), 1 S 23:23 + 2 S 17:3 (LXX Ew Th We Dr HPS Bu), 1 K 12:15 (opp. הָלַח) + 9 t. + (in hostility) Ju 20:48; אֶל loc. also Zc 8:3 (subj. י׳:); Jos 22:32 (P) has מֵאֵת Pers. + מִן loc. + אֶל loc. + אֶל Pers.; אֶל rei Ez 7:13; עַל Pers. † Ne 4:6, Mi 5:2 (be reunited to); עַל loc. † 1 K 17:21, 17:22; ל loc. Jos 1:15 (R), Zc 1:16 (subj. י׳), 2 Ch 30:9 + (from exile) 5 t.; ל animal., Jb 39:4; ה- loc. † Gn 15:16 (E), 50:14 (J); acc. loc. † 2 Ch 19:8; שָׁם Je 20:11 (opp. יָצָא), שָׁמָּה v[27], הֵנָּה 31:8; abs. Gn 43:10 (J), 2 S 10:5, 2 K 1:5, Is 21:12 (||אָתָה), Jb 39:12 (Kt, so Bu Du; of wild ox), + oft.; + בְּשָׁלוֹם Ju 8:9, 1 K 22:28 (שׁוּב תָּשׁוּב) = 2 Ch 18:27, 2 Ch 18:26; + vb., *come back* and do so and so, † Dt 1:45, 30:8, Je 37:8, 1 K 19:7, 20:5, 2 K 9:36, Psalm 60:2 (title), cf. Zc 4:1, Dn 11:10, לְשֶׁבֶת שׁ׳: Nu 35:32 (P), לְלֶכֶת שׁ׳: Ec 5:14. †

4. a.

of dying, עָפָר(הָ)אֶל־שׁ׳: Gn 3:19, 3:19 (J), Psalm 104:29, Ec 3:20, לְאַדְמָתוֹ שׁ׳; Jb 34:15 עַל־עָפָר: Psalm 146:4, cf. אָשׁוּב שָׁמָּה (i.e. בֶּטֶן אִמּוֹ) Jb 1:21 (v. Di Bu, also Ec 5:14); לִשְׁאוֹלָה שׁ׳: Psalm 9:18; so prob. abs. Psalm 90:3 (> come back to life); of (human) dust, עַל־הָאָרֶץ שׁ׳: Ec 12:7; breath, אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים שׁ׳: v:7. **b.** of revival from death, לְבֵיתוֹ שׁ׳: Jb 7:10, abs. 10:21 (opp. הָלַח), 16:22 (*id.*), Pr 2:19; also c. אֶל Pers. 2 S 12:13. † **5.** fig. of human relations: **a.** *return* to leader, king, אֶל Pers., Ju 11:8, 1 K 12:27, 12:27; to divorced wife Je 3:1 (opp. הלד). **b.** = change so as to approach (in purpose, desire), אֶל־ Pers. Je 15:9, 15:9. **c.** *turn,* i.e. resort to, ל Pers. Psalm 119:79. **d.** *return* to a physical condition Jb 33:25 (ל rei); to a state or course of life, ל rei Is 23:17, Ez 16:55, 16:55, 16:55, Ne 9:17, Psalm 85:9 עַל rei Je 11:10, הֲלוֹם Psalm 73:10 (but crpt.); ב Je 8:6 (Du rds. שָׁט for שָׁב). **e.** abs. = change course of action; from good to bad, וַיָּשָׁב וַיִּמְרְרֵאבוֹ 2 K 24:1, Je 34:11, 34:16; bad to good v:15; so שׁ׳: alone Jb 6:29, 6:29 (prob.; read וְשׁוּבוּ, so Di Da Bu al.; other interpr. De Du al.). **f.** pt. pass. = *averse,* שׁוּבֵי מִלְחָמָה Mi 2:8 (> We Now שָׁבִי *spoil of war*). **6.** fig., specif. of spiritual relations: **a.** *turn back* from God, = *apostatize,* מֵאַחֲרֵי י׳: Nu 14:43 (J), 1 S 15:11, 1 K 9:6 (שׁוּב תְּשֻׁבוּן), Je 3:19, Nu 32:15, Jos 22:16, 22:18, 22:23, 22:29 (all P); abs. (usu. + vb.) Ju 2:19, 8:33, Jos 23:12 (R^D), Je 8:4, Psalm 78:41, 2 Ch 7:19. **b.** of י׳:, *turn away,* מֵאַחֲרֵי Pers. Dt 23:15. **c.** *turn back* to God (= seek penitently), אֶל־י׳: Ho 6:1, 7:10 t.; 14:3, Je 3:7, 1 K 8:33, 8:48 (בְּכָל־לֵבָב), + 18 † אֶל־אֱלֹהִים Ho 5:4, Psalm 51:15, cf. Is 10:21; † עַל־י׳: 2 Ch 15:4, 30:9; עַד־י׳: Am 4:6, 4:8, 4:9, 4:10, 4:11, 5 + Is 9:12, Ho 14:2 t.; Is 31:6 לִי׳; Jb 22:23 † עַד־שַׁדַּי נַפְשִׁי שׁ׳: לִמְנוּחָיְכִי Psalm 116:7; cf. לַבַּעַל Ho 7:16 (for לֹא עָלַי, Now, cf. Marti); לְתוֹכַחְתִּי Pr 1:23 (prob. del., v. Toy). **d.** abs. *repent,* Ho 3:15, 11:5, Is 6:10, 10:22, Je 3:7, 3:12, 3:14, 3:22, 4:1, 5:3 + 14 t., + pt. as subst. Is 1:27. **e.** *turn back* from evil, c. מִן (esp. Je Ez) 1 K 8:35, 13:33, Je 15:7, 18:8 + 8 t. Je, Ez 3:19, 13:22 + 12 t. Ez ,+ 9 t.; cf. שָׁבֵי פֶשַׁע Is 59:20; שׁוּבוּ וְהָשִׁיבוּ מִן Ez 18:30, so c. מֵעַל 14:6; from good, c. מִן, † Ez 3:20, 18:24, 18:26, 33:18. **f.** of מֵחֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ שׁ׳ י׳:, Ex 32:12 (JE), Dt 13:18, Jos 7:26 (J), 2 K 23:26, Jon 3:9; מִמְּנוּ אַף־י׳ שׁ׳: Ho 14:5, Je 2:35, 4:8, Nu 25:4 (P), 2 Ch 12:12, 29:10, 30:8, so (man's anger) Gn 27:45 (J) and (abs.) v:44 (E); abs. of אַף־י׳: Is 5:25, 9:11, 9:16, 9:20, 10:4, 12:1, Je 23:20 (opp. יָצָא v:19), 30:24, Jb 14:13, Dn 9:16. **g.** of י׳:, *return* (to shew favour), אֶל Pers. † Gn 18:10 (+ inf. abs.), v:14, Zc 1:3, Mal 3:7, 2 Ch 30:6, abs. Is 63:17, Psalm 80:15 (||הַבִּיט, פְּקֹד), 90:13, + vb. Je 12:15, Psalm 6:5, Jo 2:14, Jon 3:9; also in hostility, + vb. Jos 24:20 (E), c. inf. purpose Ho 11:9. **h.** of י׳:, *turn back* from (מִן) judgment Je 4:28, מֵאַחֲרֵי; Psalm 132:11 אֶמֶת Pers., i.e. cease to bless, Je 32:40. **7.** of inanimate things (sts. personified, or treated as things of life): **a.** as perceptibly moving, water Gn 8:3 (J; מֵעַל loc.), Jos 4:18 (J; ל loc.), Ex 14:26 (P; עַל Pers.), v:28 (P; + vb.), Psalm 104:9 (ל inf.), sea Ex 14:27 (J; לְאֵיתָנוֹ); wind Psalm 78:39 (opp. הלד), Ec 1:6 (עַל loc.); shadow 2 K 20:9, 20:10 (+ אָחֹרַנִּית), || Is 38:8 (sun on dial), of breath (= revive) Ju 15:19, 1 S 30:12 (אֶל Pers.); clouds Ec 12:2 (מִן temp.); rain and snow Is 55:10 (ה loc.); rolling stone Pr 26:27; sword 2 S 1:22 (מִן rei), Ez 21:10, arrow Je 50:9; of plague-spot = *reappear,* Lv 14:43 (P). **b.** = *be brought back,* Gn 43:18 (J), 1 S 5:11 (ל loc.), hence *be restored,* ל Pers. Ez 46:17, so of kingdom 1 K 12:26, city 1 S 7:14 (Ez 35:9 v. יָשַׁב **4**), field Lv 27:24 (P); of animal Dt 28:31. **c.** = *be turned into,* ל rei, Is 29:17; = *be turned back into,* עַד rei, Mi 1:7. **d.** *return,* fig. of word, (1) Is 45:23, c. אֶל Pers. 55:11

(both opp. יָצָא); (2) Psalm 35:13 *my prayer turned upon* (עַל) *my bosom* (was uttered with bowed head, De Bae Du). **e.** *turn away, depart,* of infamy Pr 25:10. **f.** *return* (in recompense), of crime, evil, etc., c. בְּרֹאשׁ 1 K 2:33, Ob:15, Psalm 7:17, ל ,Est 9:25 עַל־רֹאשׁ Pers. Psalm 54:7 (Kt; > Qr Hiph.), Pr 12:14. **g.** Psalm 94:15 *judgement* (-giving) *shall return to* (עַד) *righteousness* (be in accord therewith). **h.** of boundary, = change (sts. reverse) direction (P), ה- loc. Jos 19:12 (+ מִן loc.), v:34 (+ acc. loc.), acc. loc. also v:27, v:29 (+ עַד loc.), v:29. **i.** *be restored* to healthy condition, of withered hand 1 K 13:6, 13:6 (אֶל Pers.), leprous hand Ex 4:7 (J; c. כ comp.), flesh 2 K 5:10 (ל Pers.), v:14, Lv 13:16 (נֶהְפַּךְ לְלָבָן||). † **8.** denoting repetition, etc. (Ges§ 120 d g): + vb., *return* (*and*) *do* = do again, Gn 26:18, 30:31, Nu 11:4 (all J), Ju 19:7, 1 S 3:5, 3:6, 1 K 13:33, 19:6, 2 K 1:11, 1:13, 19:9, 21:3 = 2 Ch 33:3, Je 18:4, 36:28, Zc 5:1, 6:1, Mal 1:4, Jb 10:16, 17:10, Psalm 7:13, Dn 9:25, perh. also 2 Ch 19:4; cf. Is 6:13 = *it, in turn, shall be destroyed* (destruction shall be repeated in its case), La 3:3 appar. = *do repeatedly;* שׁ׳: + Inf. abs. Ec 4:1, 4:7, 9:11; in compar. עוֹד תָּשׁוּב תִּרְאֶה Ez 8:6 *thou shalt see yet* greater abominations, so v:13 and (מִן comp.) v:15; שׁ׳: + Inf. cstr. Dt 24:4, 30:9, Jos 5:2 (R^D), Je 36:28, Ez 8:17, Ezr 9:14, Ne 9:28, Jb 7:7, Ec 1:7; = *reverse* one's action, + vb. Jos 2:23 (E), Ho 2:11, 2 K 13:25, Dt 30:3, Mi 7:19, Zc 8:15, Psalm 71:20, 71:20, 85:7; = *restore* to original condition by doing, + vb. Dt 23:14. **9.** trans., peculiarly, in phr. שְׁבוּת׳ שׁ: *restore captivity* of, etc., c. 21 t. (v. שְׁבוּת sub שָׁבָה); שׁ׳, Is 52:8: צִיּוֹן׳ י׳ שׁ׳: c. sf. Pers. Psalm 85:5; elsewhere only אֶת־גְּאוֹן יַעֲקֹב וגו׳ וְשָׁב׳ י׳: Na 2:3, cf. **Hiph. 6.** † **Pō'l. 1.** *bring back, Pf.* 1 s. וְשִׁבַּבְתִּי, c. acc. Pers. + אֶל loc. Je 50:19 (׳י: subj.), *Inf. cstr.* sf. בְּשׁוּבְבִי, c. מִן loc. Ez 39:27 and (fig.) לְשׁוֹבֵב, c. אֶל Pers. Is 49:5; *Impf.* 2 ms. תְּשׁוֹבֵב לָנוּ Psalm 60:3 = *take us back* into power.

2. a.

fig. *restore, refresh,* 3 ms. נַפְשִׁי יְשׁוֹבֵב Psalm 23:3 (׳י: subj.); cf. **Hiph. 2 b. b.** *restore, repair, Pt.* מְשׁוֹבֵב נְתִיבוֹת לָשֶׁבֶת Is 58:12. **3** *lead away* (enticingly), *Pf.* 1 s. sf. (of Gog), ׳י: subj., וְשׁוֹבַבְתִּיךָ Ez 38:4 (del. Co), ׳שׁ: 39:2; so fig. 3 fs. sf. וְדַעְתֵּךְ הִיא שׁוֹבְבָתֶךָ Is 47:10 (of Bab.);—Je 50:6 v. **Qal. 4.** *shew turning* = *apostatize* (cf. **Hiph. 8**), *Pf.* 3 fs. שׁוֹבְבָה Je 8:5 (read שׁוֹבֵב, and del. ירושלם, c. LXX).—Vid. also שׁוֹבֵב infra. † **Pu'l.** *Pt.* f. מְשׁוֹבָבֶת Ez 38:8 a land *restored* + מִן rei.—Vid. also שׁוֹבָב infra. **Hiph.**:353 *Pf.* 3 ms. Gn 41:13 +; sf. 2 ;Dt 28:68 וְהֵשִׁיבְךָ ,40:13 וְהֵשִׁיבֶךָ ms. Dt 4:39, 30:1, sf. וַהֲשִׁיבוֹתָם ,Psalm 85:4 הֶשִׁיבוֹתָ וַהֲשִׁבֹתִי ,2 Ch 6:25 s. consec. וַהֲשִׁבֹתִי ,Am 1:8 וַהֲשִׁיבוֹתִי Nu 22:8 1 ;+, sf. וְהוֹשְׁבוֹתִים Zc 10:6 (but rd. וַהֲשִׁבוֹתִים, v. ישב **Hiph.**), etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׁיב Ex 21:34 +, (rd. יָשֹׁב Dn 11:18, 11:19 > Qr v:18 יָשֵׁם), וַיָּשֶׁב Gn 20:14 +; sf. 2 S 15:8 יְשִׁבֵנִי ,+ 2 Ch 19:4 + 1 S 12:8 וְיִשִׁיבֵם Vrss We Dr al.; 3 fpl. תָּשִׁבְנָה Jb 20:10, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הָשִׁיב ,+ Gn 20:7 הָשֵׁב ,2 K 8:6 Is 42:22, so הָשֵׁב Ez 21:30 (v. Ke and still Toy; Ew Sm Krae Inf. abs. הָשֵׁב), הָשִׁיבָה Ju 11:13 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הָשֵׁב Ex 23:4 +; cstr. הָשִׁיב Gn 42:35 +, etc.; *Pt.* מֵשִׁיב 20:7 +, etc.;—*cause to return, bring back:*

1. a.

c. acc. Pers. + אֶל loc. Gn 24:5 (J; הֲהָשֵׁב אָשִׁיב), 28:15 (J), 42:37 (E), 48:21 (E), +; esp. from exile 1 K 8:34 = 2 Ch 6:25, Je 27:22 + 5 t. Je; + אֶל Pers. 1 K 22:26 = 2 Ch 18:25; + עַל loc. Je 16:15, 23:3, 24:6; + ל loc. 12:15; + acc. loc. 2 S 15:8 (read הָשֵׁב יְשִׁבֵנִי Vrss Th We Dr al.), Dt 28:68, Ez 29:14, 47:6, 2 Ch 33:13, etc.; + מִן loc. Je 41:16, Zc 10:10, מֵאֵת Pers. Je 41:16, מִן inf. 2 Ch 25:13; acc. Pers. only Ju 19:3, 1 K 13:20, 13:23 +; *bring back* into bondage, etc., Je 34:11, 34:16; = *allow to return* 15:19; acc. Pers. + rei (= recover, recapture), 28:6 (+ אֶל loc., מִן loc.); = *recover, rescue,* Gn 14:16 (acc. Pers. + rei), Psalm 35:17 (acc. נַפְשִׁי, מִן rei); acc. rei + אֶל Pers. Gn 44:8 (J), + עַל Pers. Ex 15:9 (song), Pr 20:26; + אֶל loc. 1 K 14:28 = 2 Ch 12:11, Je 28:3, 2 Ch 24:11; acc. of hand, אֶל־פֶּה 1 S 14:27, Pr 19:24, 26:15; esp. of ׳י's hand, in judgment, sq. עַל Am 1:8, Is 1:25, Zc 13:7, Psalm 81:15, also of man's hand Je 6:9, Ez 38:12; + acc. loc. 2 S 15:25, 15:29; + שָׁם Ne 13:9; acc. rei alone Gn 43:12, 43:21 (both בְּיָדְכֶם), 14:16 (= recapture), 1 S 6:21, 30:19, 1 K 13:29 (corpse), Lv 26:26 (H); c. acc. animal. 1 S 6:7 (מֵאַחֲרֵי), Ez 34:4, 34:16 (fig.); shadow on dial 2 K 20:11 = Is 38:8.—Jb 39:12 v. **Qal 3 b. b.** *put back:* acc. rei, stone, עַל־פִּי הַבְּאֵר Gn 29:3 (J), veil עַל־פָּנָיו Ex 34:35 (P), Dagon לִמְקוֹמוֹ 1 S 5:3, rod לִפְנֵי הָעֵדוּת Nu 17:25 (P), sword, + אֶל of sheath, 1 Ch 21:27, Ez 21:30 (acc. om); hand אֶל־חֵיק Ex 4:7, 4:7 (J; opp. הוֹצִיא). **c.** = *draw back,* hand Gn 38:29 (J), 1 K 13:4 (opp. אֶל + שָׁלַח; reflex.), Jos 8:26 (E; opp. נטה), so, fig., ׳י: subj. La 2:3 (מִפְּנֵי, אָחוֹר), Psalm 74:11; c. מִן = *refrain from* La 2:8, Ez 18:8, 18:17 (i.e. from oppressing), 20:22 (מִן om.); foot, c. מִן Is 58:13 (fig.); *draw in* breath Jb 9:18. **d.** = *give back, restore,* acc. Pers. vel rei: + ל Pers. Gn 20:14 (E), v:7 (E; acc. om.), Ex 23:4 (E; הָשֵׁב תָּשִׁיב), Dt 22:1 (*id.;* both acc. animal.), 24:13 (*id.*), Ex 22:25 (E), Ju 17:3, 17:3, 17:4, 1 S 12:3, 2 S 9:7, Dt 22:2 (P), Ne 5:11, so 2 S 16:3, 1 K 12:21 = 2 Ch 11:1 (all acc. of kingdom), c. acc. ;Jb 33:26 צִדְקָה אֶל + Pers. Gn 37:22 (E; acc. Pers.); + אֶל loc. 42:25 (E); acc. rei only, 2 K 8:6, Ez 18:7 (read Inf. abs. שׁוֹב for חוֹב, Co Toy Krae), 18:12, 33:15, Lv 5:33 (P), Nu 5:7 (P; + בְּרֹאשׁוֹ = *in full*), Psalm 69:5 (opp. גָּזַל), so of land

(or city) Ju 11:13, 1 K 20:34, Ne 5:12, cf. 2 K 14:28 (+ בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל), 16:6 (+ לַאֲרָם); = win back 2 K 13:25, 14:22 (+ ל terr.) = 2 Ch 26:2, boundary (i.e. re-establish it) 2 K 14:25; *restore* ruined city Dn 9:25 (+ לִבְנוֹת), conquered nation Psalm 80:4, 80:8, 80:19; joy, acc. + ל Pers. Psalm 51:14.—2 S 8:3 v. **2** יָד.—Acc. Pers. only, Gn 20:7 (E), Is 42:22; *restore* to office, acc. Pers. + עַל Gn 40:13, 40:21 (E), אֶל loc. 2 S 19:12, acc. Pers. only, 2 S 19:11, 19:13, 19:43, cf. Is 1:26; = *pay back* money, Lv 25:27 (ל Pers.), v:51, v:52. **e.** = *relinquish,* c. acc. rei, Jb 20:10. **f.** = *give in payment,* requital, c. acc. rei + appos. 1 S 6:8 (ל Pers.), v:17 (*id.;* cf. טְחוֹד); also *pay* as tribute (in answer to demand), acc. rei 2 K 17:3, Psalm 72:10, + ל Pers. 2 K 3:4, 2 Ch 27:5; *give in exchange* Ez 27:15. **g.** *bring* one *back* (from dead) 2 S 12:23, so c. מִנִּי Jb 33:20; on other hand, מָוֶת = Jb 10:9 אֶל־עָפָר (acc.) 30:23, cf. עַד־דַּכָּא Psalm 90:3. †

2. a.

bring back heart, לֵב, עַל Pers. Mal 3:24; אֵלֶיךָ הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ יי: La 5:21 (< Bu *retore,* del. אליד); הֵשִׁיב אֶל־יי: Ne 9:26 (cf. v:29), 2 Ch 19:4, 24:19, also (מִן of evil) Je 23:22, abs. 31:18. **b.** acc. נֶפֶשׁ = *refresh* La 1:11, 1:16, 1:19, Psalm 19:8, Pr 25:13, Ru 4:15. **3.** *bring back* words of people, אֶל־יי: Ex 19:8 (E); then, in gen., *bring back* word, דָּבָר, *report to,* + acc. Pers. Gn 37:14, Nu 13:26, 22:8 (all E), Dt 1:22, 1:25, Jos 14:7 (R^D), 22:32 (P), + 8 t; = *answer* 1 S 17:30, 2 S 3:11, 1 K 12:6 = 2 Ch 10:6 + 6 t., + (acc. מִלִּין) Jb 35:4; also (דָּבָר om.) Jb 13:22, 20:2, 33:5, 33:32, 2 Ch 10:16, Ne 6:4 (כַּדָּבָר הַזֶּה); acc. ל + אֲמָרִים Pers. Ju 5:29, Pr 22:21; later c. ל Pers. alone 1 S 12:3; c. cl. orat. recta, אֶל Pers. Est 4:13, 4:15; similar phrases, Ez 9:11, Pr 18:13, 24:26, 26:16, Hb 2:1, Jb 31:14, 32:14 (Gi v[15]), 40:4.

4. a.

bring back (in retribution, cf. **Qal 7 f**) upon, subj. oft. יי:, acc. of evil, Ju 9:56, בְּרֹאשׁ Ju 9:5, 1 S 25:39, 1 K 2:44, Jo 4:4, 3:7, ;Ne 3:36 אֶל־רֹאשׁ ,1 K 2:32 עַל־רֹאשׁ ל Pers. Gn 50:15 (E), 1 S 6:3 (הָשֵׁב תְּשִׁיבוּ), v:4, 25:31 (*return evil for good*), +, etc.; abs. = *make requital,* ל Pers. 2 Ch 6:23 + (כ comp.) Ho 12:3, Pr 24:12, 24:29; † c. acc. of good, ל Pers. 2 S 16:12, 26:23, Zc 9:12; c. כ comp. + ל Pers. Psalm 18:21, 18:25 = 2 S 22:21, 22:25, and (כ comp. only) 2 Ch 32:25; requite יי's benefits, acc. rei + לי: Psalm 116:12, cf. Nu 18:9 (P). **b.** *pay* as recompense, לִבְעָלָיו כֶּסֶף יָשֵׁב: Ex 21:34 (E); so (fig.) of בְּחֵמָה אַפּוֹ ,32:43 ,Dt 32:41 :נִנְקָם לְ הֵשִׁיב יי, **5** .Is 66:15 :לְהָשִׁיב. *turn back, backward* = repel, defeat, c. אֶת־פְּנֵי 2 K 18:24 = Is 36:9, acc. מִלְחָמָה Is 28:6, acc. of sword Psalm 89:44, acc. Pers. + אָחוֹר Psalm 44:11 (+ מִנִּי Pers.), Is 44:25 (fig., = refute, confute), fig. of calamity La 1:13; = *repulse, hinder* Je 2:24, esp. acc. Is 14:27 (יַד־יי:), cf. 43:13, Jb 9:12, 11:10, 23:13; = *reject, refuse,* פְּנֵי פ:(אֶת) 1 K 2:16, 2:17, 2:20, 2:20, 2 Ch 6:42, Psalm 132:10. †

6. a.

turn away face, fig., + מֵעַל rei Ez 14:6; acc. Pers. + מִן Mal 2:6; anger of יי: (acc.) + מֵעַל Pers. Nu 25:11 (P), Pr 24:18, מִן Pers. Je 18:20, Ezr 10:14; acc. only, Jb 9:13, Psalm 78:38, 106:23; acc. of human anger Pr 15:1, 29:8. **b.** late, *turn toward,* acc. face, ל loc. Dn 11:18, 11:19, acc. foot, אֶל rei Psalm 119:59 (fig.). † **7.** *turn* against, אֶל־אֶל, c. acc. אֶל־לֵבָב **.8** .Jb 15:43 רוּחָךְ הֵשִׁיב: *bring back to mind,* take into consideration, c. acc. La 3:21, sq. cl. with כִּי Dt 4:39 (cf. Dr), obj. om. 30:1, 1 K 8:47 = 2 Ch 6:37, Is 44:19, + (עַל) 46:8. **.9** הֵשִׁיב אֶת־שְׁבוּת פ: Je 32:44, 33:7, 33:11, 49:6, La 2:14, Ez 39:25 + (Qr Hiph., Kt Qal) Je 33:26, 46:39, Jo 4:1 (v. **Qal 9**). † **10.** Hiph. declar., מֵעַל הָשִׁ: Ez 14:6 = *shew a turning away from* your idols (i.e. turn away), cf. (מִן) 18:30, abs. וְחִיוּ הָשִׁ: v:32; of מֵחֲרוֹן הָשִׁ: אַפָּךְ יי:, Psalm 85:4 (but rd. prob. הֲשִׁיבוֹתָה חֲרוֹן אַ: [**6 a** supra]); perhaps in physical sense Jon 1:13 (אֶל loc.; We Now sc. אֲנִיָּה, etc.). † **11.** *reverse, revoke,* acc. (sf.) rei, i.e. judgment, Am 1:3, 1:6, 1:9, 1:11, 1:13, 2:1, 2:4, 2:6; blessing Nu 23:20 (poem in E), edict Est 8:5, 8:8. † **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הוּשַׁב Gn 42:28 my money *has been returned!* cf. *Pt.* הַכֶּסֶף הַמּוּשָׁב 43:12 (both J); לִי: הַמּ: Nu 5:8 (P) the אָשָׁם *which is restored to* יי:; pl. מוּשָׁבִים Je 27:16 the vessels *are about to be brought back,* c. מִן loc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיּוּשַׁב אֶת־מֹשֶׁה Ex 10:8 (J; cf. Ges[§] 121 a, b) *Moses was brought back,* c. אֶל Pers.

[Str7729] † שׁוּבָה **n.f.** retirement, withdrawal (from war, etc., cf. Mi 2:8);—Is 30:15.

[Str7870,7622,7871] † II. [שִׁיבָה] cstr. שִׁיבַת *restoration* (?) Psalm 126:1, but read שְׁבִית, v. sub שְׁבָה.—I. שִׁיבָה v. 986 ,ישב

[Str7726,7725] † I. שׁוֹבָב **adj.** backturning, recusant, apostate (perhaps for מְשׁוֹבָב, Pt. Pōʻl. Ol:§ 251 b Ges[§] 52 s Kö[i]. 454);—שׁ: Is 57:17; pl. שׁוּבִים שׁוֹבְבִים—.3:22 ,Je 3:14 בָּנִים שׁוֹבְבִים Je 50:6 Kt < Qr שׁוֹבְבוּם LXX Comm., cf. √ **Pōʻl.** p. 998

[Str7727] † II. שׁוֹבָב **n.pr.m.** Σωβαβ, etc.: **1.** son of David 2 S 5:14 = 1 Ch 14:4, 1 Ch 3:5. **2.** son of Caleb 1 Ch 2:18.

[Str7728] † שׁוֹבֵב **adj.** backturning, apostate (perh. for ´מְשׁוֹ:, v. I. שׁוֹבָב);—as subst., ´לְשׁוֹ: Mi 2:4 (but read prob. שׁוֹבֵינוּ *our captors*); f. הַבַּת הַשּׁוֹבֵבָה Je 31:22 (of Israel), 49:4 (of Ammon).

[Str3437,7610] † יָשׁוּב **n.pr.m.** usu. Ιασουβ;—**1.** in Issachar Nu 26:24 (P) 1 Ch 7:1 Qr (Kt ישיב). **2.** one with foreign wife Ezr 10:29.—Is 7:3 v. שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב. p. 984

[Str3432] † יָשֻׁבִי **adj. gent.** of foregoing **1;** c. art. as subst. coll. ´הַי: Nu 26:24.

[Str3433] † יָשֻׁבִי לָחֶם **n.pr.m.** in Judah 1 Ch 4:22; LXXL ἐπέστρεψαν ἑαυτοῖς Αεεμ.

[Str3434] † יָשָׁבְעָם **n.pr.m.** a hero of David;—1 Ch 11:11, 12:6, 27:2 (יֹשֵׁב בַּשֶּׁבֶת, q. v. p. 444 supra, in 2 S 23:8, v. Dr); Ιεσεβαδα, Ιεσσεβααλ, Ισβααμ, etc.; rd. in all אִישְׁבֹשֶׁת We al.

[Str3142] † יְוֹשַׁב חֶסֶד **n.pr.m.** son of Zerubbabel, 1 Ch 3:20; Αροβασουκ, LXXL Ιωσαβεε.

[Str4878] † [מְשׁוּבָה], מְשֻׁבָה **n.f.** turning back, apostasy;—abs. מְשֻׁבָה Je 3:6 +; cstr. מְשׁוּבַת Pr 1:32; sf. מְשׁוּבָתָם Ho 14:5; pl. sf. מְשׁוּבֹתֵיכֶם Je 3:22, etc.;—*backturning, apostasy,* of Isr., Ho 14:5, מְשׁוּבָתִי 11:7 *apostasy from me* (si vera l.); of Judah Je 2:19; 3:22, 5:6, 8:5, 14:7 (all pl.) + Ez 37:33 (read מְשׁוּבֹתֵיהֶם for ´מוֹשֶׁ:, LXX Comm.); נִצַּחַת ´מ: Je 8:5 *enduring, perpetual apostasy;* also as n. concr., appos. of foll. word, מְשֻׁבָה יִש´: Je 3:6, 3:8, 3:11, 3:12 *apostate one, Israel.* Of individual, מְשׁוּבַת פְּתָיִם Pr 1:32.

[Str4877] † מְשׁוֹבָב **n.pr.m.** in Simeon, 1 Ch 4:34; Μοσωβαβ, LXXL ἐπιστρέφων.

[Str8666] † [תְּשׁוּבָה] **n.f.** return, answer;—**1.** sf. וּתְשֻׁבָתוֹ הָרָמָתָה 1 S 7:17 *and his return was* (= he returned) *to Rama.* **2.** esp. cstr. לִתְשׁוּבַת הַשָּׁנָה *at the return of the year,* i.e. of spring, 2 S 11:1, 1 K 20:22, 20:26, 2 Ch 36:10, ´לְעֵת´: הַשּׁ **3** .(2 S 11:1 ||) 1 Ch 20:1 :תְּשׁ. *answer,* pl. abs. תְּשֻׁבֹת Jb 34:36, sf. תְּשׁוּבֹתֵיכֶם 21:34.

שׁוּבָאֵל v. שֻׁבוּאֵל (cf. Sab. n. pr. תוּבאל Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 198 n. Hal[485] DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 16).

[Str7731,7780] † שׁוֹבַךְ **n. pr. m.** Aramaean general, 2 S 10:16, 10:18 (Σωβακ, LXXL Σαβεε), = שׁוֹפַךְ 1 Ch 19:16, 19:18 (Σωφαρ, Σαφαθ; A Σωφαχ, Σωβαχ, LXXL Σωφακ).

[Str7732] שׁוֹבָל **n. pr.** v. שׁבל

[Str7733] שׁוֹבָק, שׁוֹבֵא **n.pr.** v. שׁבק

שׁוג

שׁוג (√ of following; || form of שׁגה, שׁגג).

[Str4879] † [מְשׁוּגָה] **n.f.** error;—sf. מְשׁוּגָתִי Jb 19:4 (? rd. מְשֻׁגָּתִי).

[Str7701] שׁוּד Jb 5:21 van d. H., for I. שׁדד q.v. sub שׁדד. p. 994

[Str7703,7736] [שׁוּד] vb., יָשׁוּד Psalm 91:6 v. שׁדד. p. 994

שָׁוָה I

[Str7737] † I. שָׁוָה **vb.** (be even, smooth, v. **Pi.,** hence) agree with, be like, resemble (Ar. سوى II. *make even, flat, uniform* (with something else); Aram. שְׁוָא (der. spec.) *be like,* ܫܘܐ *be equal, fit, like,* Pa.*lay out smoothly,* Aph. *make plain, fit, worthy*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. לִי´ לֹא שׁ: Jb 33:27 (si vera l.) *it was not equalled to me,* i.e. (v. infra; acc. to most) *not requited* (so De Di Da, and Is 16:6 Targum); Bu אֵל לֹא שִׁוָּה *God did not requite* (or שִׁלֵּם for שׁוה); Du לֹא שִׁוָּה כַעֲוֹנִי (cf. LXX); *Impf.* 1 s. of ´,:י אֶשְׁוֶה...אֶל־מִי: Is 40:25 *to whom shall I be like ?* (||תְּדַמְּיוּנִי), implying that he is incomp.; 3 mpl. לֹא יִשְׁווּ־בָהּ Pr 3:15 *are not comparable with her* (wisdom), so 8:11; 2 ms. פֶּן־תִּשְׁוֶה־לּוֹ Pr 26:4 *lest thou be like him* (a fool); *Pt.* שֹׁוֶה בְּ Est 7:4 *is* not *an equivalent for;* c. לְ, *suitable for* 3:8, so 1:22 Hi Or Ry[Kau] (rdg. כֹּל שֹׁוֶה עִמּוֹ for כִּלְשׁוֹן עִמּוֹ, but v. Siegf.); *adequate for* 5:13. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שִׁוָּה Is 28:25 *he hath levelled* its (the ground's) surface; 1 s. שִׁוִּיתִי וְדוֹמַמְתִּי נַפְשִׁי Psalm 131:2 *I have smoothed* (composed) *and stilled my soul;* so, sc. נַפְשִׁי Is 38:13 Vulgate Ges De al.; Houb Lo Che Du al. read שִׁוַּעְתִּי *I cried;* acc. מִשְׁפָּטִים 119:30 *accounted suitable, meet* (||דֶּרֶךְ אֱמוּנָה בָּחָרְתִּי), Hi, cf. Gr v:128 (v. **Qal** Est 3:8); We ins. לְנֶגְדִּי (II. ´שׁ:, cf. Psalm 16:8); Zenner Du אִזִּיתִי. **Hiph.** *make like: Impf.*

1 S. 2 ;(||אֲדַמֶּה) La 2:13 מָךְ אַשְׁוֶה־לָּךְ mpl. לְמִי תְדַמְּיוּנִי וְתַשְׁוּוּ Is 46:5 (cf. **Qal** 40:25). **Nithp.** (appar.) *Pf.* 3 fs. נִשְׁתָּוָה (for נִשְׁתְּוָה) Pr 27:15 *are alike,* but read prob. Niph. 3 fs. נִשֶׁוָּ+ותָה Ges§ 75 x Toy al.—תשׁוה Jb 30:22 Kt v. II. שׁוא.

[Str7741,7156] † I. שָׁוֶה **n.[m.]** level plain;—in שָׁוֵה קִרְיָתַיִם Gn 14:5 (v. ´ק: p. 900:a; ´ק: appos. acc. to Ol:§ 277 c Lag[BN] 43; ? rd. שְׁוֵה); Σαυη.

[Str7740] † II. שָׁוֵה in **n.pr.loc.** עֵמֶק שָׁוֵה´: Gn 14:17 (v. ´ע:); Σαυη.

[Str3438] † יִשְׁוָה **n.pr.m.** in Asher, Gn 46:17 = 1 Ch 7:30; Ιεσσαι, Ισουα, Ιεσους, etc.

[Str3440] † I. יִשְׁוִי **n.pr.m. 1.** in Asher, Gn 46:17 = 1 Ch 7:30, Nu 26:44; Ιεουλ, Ιουλ, Ισουι, Ιεσου, etc. **2.** a son of Saul 1 S 14:49; Ιεσσιου(λ), but read אישבעל as 1 Ch 8:33, 9:39 (v. אִישׁ־בֹשֶׁת:a), cf. We Dr al.

[Str3441] † II. יִשְׁוִי **adj.gent.** of foregoing **1;** c. art. as n. coll. הַיִּשְׁוִי´:, Nu 26:44.

II שָׁוָה

[Str7737] † II. [שָׁוָה] **vb. Pi.** set, place (B Aram. Hithpa. Targum שְׁוָא Pa. *set, make* (oft. Targum = שׁוּם, שׁית); Thes al. sub I. ´שׁ:, orig. *set, place,* then *set together,* compare, < weakened fr. orig. *make even, right,* cf. Vulg. Ar. سَوَّى II. *make* (Wahrm, cf. also Ba[es] 66));—*Pf.* 1 S. שִׁוִּיתִי Psalm 16:8 *I have set* ´י: *before me* (לְנֶגְדִּי); עֵזֶר עַל´ שׁ: 89:20 *I have placed strength upon* a hero, cf. 21:6; *Pt.* מְשַׁוֶּה רַגְלַי כָּ 2 S 22:34 *setting my feet like* hinds = Psalm 18:34 (cf. Targum שַׁוִּי בְּ Gn 48:20, Je 29:22, for שים בְּ);—Is 38:13 v. I. שׁוה;—*Impf.* = *make, produce,* 3 ms. פְּרִי יְשַׁוֶּה לוֹ Ho 10:1 (Israel as vine), si vera l., v. We Now (||עשת פְּרִי Ho 9:16, cf. 8:7).

שׁוּחַ

[Str7743,8371,7817] † [שׁוּחַ] **vb.** sink down (Buhl disting. this as II. ´שׁ: (Ar. (و) وَاخَ *sink down,* MI[9], MI[23] אשוח prob. *depression, excavation, reservoir,* so אשיך Ecclus 50:3), and hence שָׁחָה Pr 2:18, si vera l., and foll. deriv., from I. ´שׁ: *melt away* Ar. (ي) ساح *flow and spread, melt away,* Eth. ሴሐ: *cause to dwindle,* ሲሕ: *phthisis,* Aram. שׁוּחַ, ܫܘܚ *flow* or *melt away, vanish*), whence La 3:20, Psalm 44:26; but insuff. evidence for I. ´שׁ: in Heb.);—*sink down,* **Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. שָׁחָה לֶעָפָר נַפְשֵׁנוּ: Psalm 44:26 (||דָּבְקָה לָאָרֶץ); Pr 2:18 אֶל־רְפָאִים||); but ´ב: masc., rd. שׁחה √ ,שָׁחָה, Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 82, so Toy); *Impf.* 3 fs. תָּשׁוּחַ עָלַי נַפְשִׁי La 3:20 Qr, **Hiph.** declar. תָּשִׁיחַ Kt, of depression of mind. —Psalm 49:15 Gr rds. שָׁחוּ for MT שַׁתּוּ but v. שׁתת.— **Hithp.** Psalm 42, 43 v. 1060 ,שׁחח

[Str7745] † שׁוּחָה **n.f.** pit;—abs. ´שׁ: Je 2:6 *land of steppe and pits* (coll.); fig., כְּרָה שׁ´ לִי: Je 18:20, so v: 22 (Qr); עֲמֻקָּה Pr 23:27 *deep pit* (in fig. of harlot), cf. 22:14.

[Str7882] † שִׁיחָה **n.f.** id.;—´ברה שׁ: Je 18:22 Kt (Qr שׁוּחָה), Psalm 57:7; pl. שִׁיחוֹת´ כ: 119:85.

[Str7845] † שַׁחַת **n.f.** pit;—abs. ´Psalm 7:16 :שׁ שָׁחַת ;+ 16:10 +; cstr. שַׁתַּת Is 38:17, Psalm 35:7; sf. שַׁחְתָּם Ez 19:4, 19:8 (+ שַׁחְתּוֹ Psalm 35:8 b We);—**1.** *pit,* for catching lion (in fig.) Ez 19:4, 19:8; fig. ´פעל שׁ: Psalm 7:16; c. עשה 9:16; c. חפר 35:7 (trasnp. ´שׁ: to v[b]); c. ברת 94:13, Pr 26:27; + Psalm 35:8 b SyrVer We (for שׁוּאָה); טָבַל בשׁ:´ **2** .Jb 9:31. *pit* of Sheʼôl, ´שׁ:(ה)ראה; Jb 33:24 :ירד שׁ ´לשׁ ;49:10 ,(||שְׁאוֹל) Psalm 16:10:, c. הוֹרִיד Ez 28:8, and Psalm 55:24 (´לִבְאֵר שׁ:); מָוֶת; Jb 33:22 קָרַב ´מִשׁ:, c. חשׁק Is 38:17 (poem), c. Jb 33:18 חשׁח (מִנִּי); c. העלה Jon 2:7; c. (מִנִּי) Jb 33:30 הֵשִׁיב; c. נאל Psalm 103:4; personif. Jb 17:14 (||רִמָּה).—´שׁ: here either = שְׁאוֹל (hollow place, cavern), or < = pit in שְׁאוֹל (cf., from Ezek. on, **5** בּוֹר; also אֲבַדּוֹן, p. 2, and עִמְקֵי שְׁאוֹל Pr 9:18. This distinction of two parts of שְׁאוֹל became important in Jewish and Christian theology).

[Str7744] † שׁוּחַ **n.pr.m.** son of Abr. and Ḳeturah, Gn 25:2, 1 Ch 1:32; Σωυε, Σωε, Σουε.—In As. *Šuḫi* is named as Aramaean land on Euphr. (left bank Tiele[Gesch]. 153 < right bank, cf. esp. Schr[KG] 142 f.; it had, however, dependencies on left bank) by TP I. (KB[i]. 33), Ašurnaṣirp. (Id.:ib. 99, 101).

[Str7746] † II. שׁוּחָה **n.pr.** 'son' of חוּר, 1 Ch 4:11 (Ασχα, Σουα), = חוּשָׁה v:4 (Ωσαν, Ουσα), v. ´ח:.

[Str7747] † שׁוּחִי, שֻׁחִי **adj.gent.** of שׁוּחַ (Hilpr[Asayr-iaca] i (1894), 56 cp. As.:m *Su-ḫa-ai*);—´:בִּלְדַּד הַשּׁוּ´חִי ;42:9 ,8:1 ,Jb 2:11: 18:1, 25:1; ὁ Σαυχ(ε)ιτης, (Σαυχαιων).

[Str7748] † שׁוּחָם **n.pr.m.** in Dan, Nu 26:42, Σαμ(ε)ι, Σαμε; = II. חוּשִׁים, חֻשִׁים Gn 46:23, Ασομ.

[Str7749] † שׁוּחָמִי **adj.gent.** of foregoing; c. art. הַשׁ׳: as n. coll. Nu 26:42.

[Str3439,7742,7878] [יְשׁוּחָיָה] **n.pr.m.** v. sub שׁחח. p. 1006

I שׁוּט

[Str7751] † I. שׁוּט **vb.** go or rove about (NH Aram. שׁוּט *rove, row* (Jon 1:13), *swim* (Is 25:11), *stroke, besmear;* v. also שׁוֹט);—**Qal** *go* or *rove about: Pf.* 3 pl., abs. שָׁטוּ הָעָם Nu 11:8 (J; gathering manna), so, c. ב loc., *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיָּשֻׁטוּ 2 S 24:8, *Imv.* ms. שׁוּט־נָא v:2, *Inf. cstr.* שׁוּט שֵׁט, Jb 1:7 2:2 (both ||הִתְהַלֵּח), perhaps also Gn 24:63 (לָשׁוּט for לָשׂוּחַ, so SyrVer Thes[1322] cf. Di Gunk Dr); Je 8:6 Du reads שָׁט for שָׁב.—*Pt.* שָׁטִים v. שׁוּט denom. infr. **Pō'l.** *go eagerly, quickly, to and fro: Impf.* 3 ms. יְשׁוֹטְטוּ לְבַקֵּשׁ (||וְנָעוּ) Am 8:12; abs. יְשֹׁטְטוּ Dn 12:4; c. ב loc., *Imv.* mpl. שׁוֹטְטוּ Je 5:1, *Pt.* pl. מְשׁוֹטְטוֹת, מְשׁוֹטְטִים Zc 4:10 2 Ch 16:9 (both of עֵינֵי׳:). **Hithpō'l.** *Imv.* fpl., ב loc., הִתְשׁוֹטַטְנָה Je 49:3 *run to and fro.*

[Str7752,7885] † שׁוֹט **n.m.**:Is 28:15 scourge, whip (NH *id.*, so Ar. سَوْطٌ, سَاطَ *mix, stir about and beat;* Eth. ሠ Aram. שׁוֹטָא, ሰውጥ፡; from foregoing? cf. Germ. *streifen;* or onomat., cf. *swish, switch*?);—שׁ׳: abs. Is 10:26 +, cstr. Jb 5:21; pl. —;+ 1 K 12:11 שׁוֹטִים **1.** *scourge,* for chastisement, 1 K 12:11, 12:14 = 2 Ch 10:11, 10:12 (all c. vb. יִסַּר); fig. of national scourge (wielded by י׳:) Is 10:26, 28:15 (Qr; > Kt שׁיט), v:18 (both שׁוֹטֵף שׁ׳:, v. שׁטף), calamity Jb 9:23; *lash* of (accusing) tongue Jb 5:21 (rd. מִשּׁ׳: as LXX). **2.** *whip,* for horse, קוֹל שׁ׳: Na 3:2 i.e. *crack of whip,* (||שֵׁבֶט לְגֵו כְּ סִילִים) Pr 26:3 לַסּוּס שׁ׳:.

[Str7850] † שֹׁטֵט **n.[m.]** scourge;—abs. בְּצִדֵּיבֶם שׁ׳: Jos 23:13 (D; national scourge; < rd. שׁוֹטִים).

[Str7885,7752] † שַׁיִט **n.[m.]** rowing (as *whipping, lashing* the water);—only אֳנִי־שׁ׳: Is 33:21 *rowing vessel*;—28:15 Kt v. שׁוֹט. above

[Str7751] † [שׁוּט] **vb. denom.** row;—*Pt.* pl. שָׁטִים *rowers* Ez 27:8, 27:26 (of Tyre as ship).

[Str4880] † מָשׁוֹט **n.[m.]** oar;—תֹּפְשֵׁי מ׳: Ez 27:29.

[Str4880] † [מָשׁוֹט] **n.[m.]** id.; pl. sf. מִשּׁוֹטַיִךְ Ez 27:6 (Köii. 153, cf. Ges§ 72 e), made of oak-trees.

II שׁוּט

[Str7590] † II. [שׁוּט] **vb.** treat with despite, only Ezek. (Aram. ܫܘܛ, שׁוּט *despise;* cf. perhaps As. *šâṭu, rebel,* Meissn);—only **Qal** *Pt.,* c. acc. Pers.: mpl. (subst.) הַשָּׁאטִים אוֹתָם Ez 28:24, 28:26 (Köii. 1. 108, 346 Ges§ 72 p); fpl. בְּנוֹת פְּלִשְׁתִּים הַשָּׁאטוֹת אוֹתָךְ 16:57 (Köib. 189).

[Str7589] † שְׁאָט **n.[m.]** despite, contempt (expanded fr. שׁוּט supr., Köi. 439; ii. 1. 486);—abs. בְּנֶפֶשׁ׳ בֹּשׁ: Ez 25:15 *with despite in the soul;* cstr. נֶפֶשׁ׳ בֹּשׁ: 36:5; sf. בְּכָל־שֶׁאטְךָ בְּנ׳: 25:6 (Ges§ 23 c Köii. 1. 67).

שׁוּל

שׁוּל (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَطَّ *hang down loose*).

[Str7757] † [שׁוּל] **n.m.**:Is 6:1 skirt, of robe;—pl. cstr. שׁוּלֵי Ex 28:34 +; sf. Is 6:1 שׁוּלָיו, + Na 3:5 שׁוּלַיִח, שׁוּלֶיהָ, + La 1:9;—*skirts;* of י׳:'s train, in vision Is 6:1; elsewh. of city personif. as woman, in phrase of ignominy, עַל־פָּנַיִח, Je 13:26 חָשַׂפְתִּי שׁוּלַיִח׳ גִּלִּתִי שׁ׳: Je 13:22; of defilement, גִּלּוּ שׁ׳: ,Na 3:5 ,׳ונו טֻמְאָתָהּ בְּשׁ׳: La 1:9; of high priest's robe Ex 28:33, 28:33, 28:34 = 39:24, 39:25, 39:26 (all P).

[Str7758] שׁוּלָל v. שׁלל. p. 1021

[Str7759] † שׁוּלַמִּית usually expl. as **adj.gent. f.** Shulammite;—c. art. as n. הַשׁ׳: heroine of Song of Songs Ct 7:1, 7:1; = Shunammite (from שׁוּנֵם, mod. *Sulem*), B Σουμανεῖτις; but א A Σουλαμιτις; ? cp. Nab. n.pr.f. שלימת = سَوَلَ, سُلَيْمَةُ Lzb[376].

[Str7762] † [שׁוּם] **n.[m.]** garlic;—pl. שׁוּמִים Nu 11:5 (J) (*allium sativum,* Linn, Thes Löw[No]. 336 Post[Hast]. DB ii. 110 Tristr[NHB] 448 (or *allium Ascalonicum,* cf. Buhl, after Tristr[FFP] 430; v. this and Post[Flora] 789 for many kinds of *allium*); Ar. سُلَيْمَةٌ, Aram. תּוּמָא, ܬܘܡܐ, As. *šûmu*).

[Str8126] שֶׁמָּתִי v. שֶׁמָּה infra. p. 1029

[Str7764–65,7765] † שׁוּנִי
1. n.pr.m.

in Gad, Gn 46:16, Nu 26:15; Σαυν(ε)ις, Σουνει, Σωυνι.
2. adj.gent.

of **1,** c. art. = n. coll. Nu 26:15.

[Str7766] † שׁוּנֵם **n.pr.loc.** in Issachar;—Jos 19:18 (P), 1 S 28:4, 2 K 4:8; Σουναν[μ], Σωμαν, Σουμαν, LXXL Jos Συνημ; in Egypt. *Ša-n-m-â, Ša-na-ma* WMM[As]. u. Eur. 170; mod. *Sûlem,* N. of *Zerîn* (*Jezreel*), Buhl[G] 217, cf. GASm[G] 400 ff..

[Str7767] † שׁוּנַמִּית **adj. gent. f.** of foregoing: **1.** הַשֻּׁ(נַ)מִּית: 1 K 1:3, 1:15, 2:17, 2:21 אֲבִישַׁג הַשּׁ: v:22 (*id.*). **2.** הַשּׁ: 2 K 4:12, 4:25, 4:36.

שָׁוַע

[Str7768] † [שָׁוַע] **vb. Pi.** cry out for help (Gerb[33] thinks denom. from שַׁוְעָה, and this from √ akin to ישע *deliver*);—*Pf.* 1 S. 3 + Psalm 30:3 שִׁוַּעְתִּי t.; *Impf.* 3 fs. 2 ;Jb 24:12 תְּשַׁוַּע+וּעַ ms. Is 58:9, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* sf. שַׁוְעִי ;31:23 ,Psalm 28:2 שַׁוְעִי 5:3 (Ol:§ 182 d), etc.; *Pt.* מְשַׁוַּע+וּעַ 72:12, Jb 29:12;—*cry for help:* abs. Psalm 72:12, Jb 19:7, 24:12, 29:12, 30:28, 35:9, + Is 38:13 Houb Lo Che Du al. (for שִׁוִּיתִי); specif. to God Psalm 5:3, 18:42, 119:147, Jb 36:13, Is 58:9, Jon 2:3, Hb 1:2, La 3:8; c. אל Psalm 18:7, 22:25, 28:2 = 31:23, 30:3, 88:14 + v:2 (rd. with Weir אֱלֹהַי שִׁוַּעְתִּי יוֹם צַעֲקָתִי), Jb 30:20, 38:41.

[Str7769,7773,7769] † I. [?שָׁוְעָ], שׁוּעַ **n.m.** cry for help;—שַׁוְעָה: Jb 30:24 (BI Di Bu Du לֹא יְשַׁוַּע+וּעַ); שׁוּעֶךָ 36:19 (Bu Buhl שַׁוְעֲךָ, Du שִׁיחֲךָ).—I. שׁוּעַ v. p. 447:b.

[Str7771] † II. שׁוֹעַ **n.[m.]** cry, perhaps *war-cry,* or *cry for help* in war Is 22:5.—I. שׁוֹעַ v. ישע.

[Str7775] † [שַׁוְעָה] **n.f.** cry for help;—cstr. שַׁוְעַת 1 S 5:12, Je 8:19; sf. שַׁוְעָתִי 2 S 22:7 = Psalm 18:7, Psalm 39:13, 40:2, 102:2, La 3:56 (gloss on רוחתי Ew al.); שַׁוְעָתָם Ex 2:23 (P), Psalm 34:16, 145:19.

[Str7769,7771,7774] I. שׁוֹעַ, I. II. שׁוּעַ, שׁוּעָא v. p. 447:b supra.

[Str7772] † III. שׁוֹעַ **n.pr.gent.** Ez 23:23 usu. identified with As. *Sutû, Sutî,* nomads of Mesop. and (later) E. of Tigris, Dl[Pa] 234 ff. COT[ad] loc. Wkl[KAT] 3. 22 Dt[Hast]. DB KOA.

שׁוּף

[Str7779] † [שׁוּף] **vb.** bruise (NH *id.,* Aram. שׁוּף, שְׁפַף, عف *rub off, away, grind* (Ex 32:20 Targum Vulgate for טָחַן); v. esp. Dr[Gn]; > Di al. think || form of I. שׁאף);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. + 2 ms. ;Gn 3:15 הוּא יְשׁוּפְךָ רֹאשׁ וְאַתָּה תְּשׁוּפֶנּוּ עָקֵב אֲשֶׁר־בַּשְּׁעָרָה יְשׁוּפֵנִי ;Jb 9:17 אַךְ הַשֶּׁךְ יְשׁוּפֵנִי Psalm 139:11 mng. unsuitable, read perh. c. Ew al. יְשׁוּבֵנִי *cover, screen, me*.

[Str7780–81] שׁוֹפָךְ v. שׁוּבָךְ. שׁוּפָמִי v. שְׁפוּפָם sub שׁפף, 1051

I שׁוּק

I. שׁוּק (√ of foll., meaning dub.; Ar. سَاقَ is *drive* beast etc., *carry on* affairs; Eth. ሰፍ *sustain;* cf. Ar. سَاقٌ *leg,* esp. *shank,* Aram. שׁוֹקָא *leg* (rare), عُصْص *leg, thigh;* connexion dub. with As. *suḳu, street,* Aram. שׁוּקָא, عُصْص, *street, market-place* (whence Ar. سُوقٌ loan-word acc. to Frä[187]; but then שׁ = س?), Palm. שוק *id.,* Lzb[373]).

[Str7785] 19:שׁוֹק **n. [f.**:Lv 7:33 cf. Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 76 f., so Ar., v. Lane W[AG]. § 290 (δ)] leg; —שׁ: abs. 1 S 9:24 +, cstr. Ex 29:27 +; du. שׁוֹקַיִם Dt 28:35 Pr 26:7, cstr. שׁוֹקֵי Psalm 147:10, sf. שׁוֹקָיו Ct 5:15;—*leg:* **1.** of man, specif. lower leg, calf, disting. from thigh, in עַל־יָרֵךְ וַיַּךְ אוֹתָם שׁ: Ju 15:8 *he smote them, leg upon thigh,* i.e. utterly (cf. GFM), Dt 28:35 (||כָּל־בִּרְכַּיִם), Pr 26:7, Psalm 147:10, Ct 5:15; of woman (city personif.) Is 47:2. **2.** of sacrificial animal, specif. upper *leg,* thigh, *hind leg,* portion eaten 1 S 9:24 (cf. Klein[ZPV] vi (1883), 98, cited also by Nes[Marg]. 13), הַיָּמִין שׁ: *right thigh* Ex 29:32 + 6 t. P (v. יָמִין), 4 + Lv 7:34 הַתְּדוּמָה שׁ: t. P, *thigh of contribution* (v. ת: p. 929).—LXX βραχίων, Vulgate *armus,* hence AV al. *shoulder,* but v. Di Baen Dr:Dt 18:3.

[Str7784] † שׁוּק **n.m.** street (Aram.; v. √);—שׁ: Pr 7:8, Ec 12:4, 12:5; pl. שְׁוָקִים Ct 3:2.

II שׁוּק

[Str7783] † II. [שׁוּק] **vb.** prob. be abundant (As. *šûḳu, abundance*);—**Pō'l.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַתְּשׁוֹקְקֶהָ Psalm 65:10 *thou* (י:) hast visited the earth *and given it abundance* (Hup Che al.; > Vrss thought of הִשְׁקָה *irrigate,* so Bae EV). **Hiph.** *pf.* consec. וְהֵשִׁיקוּ הַיְקָבִים תִּירוֹשׁ Jo 2:24 *the vats overflow with must,* so (acc. om.) 4:13.

III שוק

III. שוק (√ of foll.; Ba[es] 46 cp. Ar. شَاقَ *attract, impel,* of desire, affection, شَوْقٌ *desire,* but ש = ش is doubtful; perhaps therefore (cf. Buhl) cp. سَاقَ *drive,* v. I. שוק; or rd. תְּשׁוּקָה; on NH שוק, השתוקק, v. Nes[ZAW] xxiv (1904), 312 ff.).

[Str8669] † [תְּשׁוּקָה] **n.f.** longing;—of woman for man, אֶל־אִישֵׁךְ תְּשׁוּקָתֵךְ Gn 3:16 (J); of man for woman, אֲנִי לְדוֹדִי וְדוֹדִי לִי תְּשׁוּקָתוֹ Ct 7:11; of beast to devour, fig. אֵלֶיךָ תְּשׁוּקָתוֹ Gn 4:7 (J). (LXX ἀποστροφή Gn, ἐπιστροφή Ct, whence Nes[Marg]. 6 prop. תְּשׁוּבָתֵךְ Gn 3:16, which Ball[Hpt] reads in all; but how explain the unusual and striking word in MT?).

I שוּר

[Str7788] † I. [שׁוּר] **vb.** perh. travel, journey (As. *šâru, pass along, take one's way,* Ar. (يَ) سَارَ *go, pass along, journey,* سَيَّارَةٌ *caravan,* Palm. שירתא Lzb[375] SAC[113] Cooke[271], Syr. ܫܝܪܬܐ (? Ar. loan-wd., Frä[180]));—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 fs. וְתָשֵׁרִי לַמֶּלֶךְ בַּשֶּׁמֶן Is 57:9 *and thou* (the apostate faction) *didst journey to* (the god) *Melek with* (thine) *oil,* i.e. bring, offer it (Che Marti read וַתָּסֵכִי). *Pt.* fpl. שָׁרוֹתַיִךְ Ez 27:25 ships of Tarshish were *thy travellers* (i.e. traders), but improbable; Krae שָׁרוֹת לָךְ בְּ *journey for thee* with thy wares; Toy רֹכְלַיִךְ בְּ; Co שֶׁרְתוּךְ *served thee*.

[Str8670] † תְּשׁוּרָה **n.f.** gift, present (?) (fr. above √ = thing brought, offered ? very dubious);—´ת: 1 S 9:7 (meaning inferred from context).

II שוּר

[Str7789] † II. [שׁוּר] **vb.** behold, regard (esp. Jb);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשׁוּר Je 5:26, sf. יְשׁוּרֶנּוּ Jb 34:29, etc.; *Imv.* ms. **1**—;Jb 35:5 שׁוּר. *behold,* c. acc. Pers. Nu 23:9, 24:17 (poems in JE, ||רָאָה), לֹא תְּשׁוּרֵנִי, subj. eye, Jb 24:15, and (= I shall not exist) 7:8, cf. 20:9 (subj. מְקוֹמוֹ), 17:15; God object 34:29, 35:14; *look, gaze,* abs., מִן loc. Ct 4:8. **2.** *regard* with watchful care (subj. ´י) Ho 14:9; so, = *notice,* Jb 35:13; *regard, observe,* acc. rei, God's word Jb 33:14 (Hi De Da al.), so, (reading 2 ms.), Siegf Bu; Du יְשִׁיבֶנּוּ *he* (God) *retracts it not.* **3.** *watch* stealthily, *lie in wait,* בְּנָמֵר עַל־דֶּרֶךְ אָשׁוּר Ho 13:7 (subj. ´י:; Meinh Marti אָשְׁקֹד; LXX SyrVer Vulgate We Now al. אַשּׁוּר), Je 5:26 (subj. wicked).—Jb 33:27 v. שׁיר.

[Str7790] † I. [שׁוּר] dub. word, only pl. sf. וַתַּבֵּט עֵינִי בְּשׁוּרָי Psalm 92:12, read בְּשׁוֹרְרַי (Bae al.) v. foll.

[Str8324] † [שׁוֹרֵר] **n.m.** (insidious) **watcher,** (prop. **Pō'l.** *Pt.,* ´מְ: om., Ges[§] 52 s);—pl. sf. שׁוֹרְרַי שׁוֹרְרָי ,Psalm 56:3 54:7, 59:11; 92:12 v. foregoing.

III שוּר

III. שוּר (√ of foll.; Ar. ثَارَ is *become raised, excited, leap, spring;* NH שׁוֹר = BH, = Sab. (ן)תַּוֹר SabDenkm[No]. 12, 1. 3 DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 329; Ar. ثَوْرٌ, Aram. תּוֹרָא, ܬܘܪܐ; Nab. תורא as n.pr.m. Lzb[384] (Gk. ταῦρος, Lat. *taurus,* Eng. *steer*); As. šûru, Eth. ዉሬ፡).

[Str7794] 78:שׁוֹר **n.m.**:Ne 5:18 a head of cattle, bullock, ox, etc. (oft. + שֶׂה, חֲמוֹר, etc.);—´שׁ: abs. Is 1:3 +, cstr. Ex 21:35 +, sf. שׁוֹרוֹ 20:17 +, etc.; pl. שְׁוָרִים Ho 12:2;—usu. a single *head of cattle,* without emphasis on sex (opp. בָּקָר coll. Ex 21:37, Nu 7:3): as property, spoil of war, etc. Ex 20:17 (E; Gi v[14]) = Dt 5:18, cf. Dt 5:14, Ex 21:33 (E) || Dt 22:4, Ex 22:1, 22:1 (||בָּקָר of five head), 22:3, 22:8, 22:9, 22:29, 23:12 (all E), Dt 22:1, Gn 49:6 (poem in J), Dt 28:31, Ju 6:4, 1 S 12:3, Jb 24:3; as *licking up* (לָחַח) grass Nu 22:4 (J), feeding Psalm 106:20 (in ref. to golden calf), cf. Is 7:25, 32:30; lowing Jb 6:5; as intelligent Is 1:3, vicious (goring נָגַח) Ex 21:28, 21:28, 21:28 + 11 t. Ex 21 (E); used in ploughing Dt 22:10, threshing 25:4, cf. Pr 14:4; drawing wagon Nu 7:3 (P; opp. בָּקָר coll.); ´פְּנֵי שׁ: Ez 1:10; specif. of male † Jb 21:10 (opp. פָּרָה), of female † Lv 22:28 (H), perhaps also Nu 18:17 (P), appar. generic Dt 15:19, 33:17 (poem, fig.); rarely coll. Gn 32:6 (+ צאן), Ex 34:19—cf. Lv 27:26 (P)—Jos 6:21, 7:24 (all J), 1 S 15:3, 22:19; † as slaughtered Pr 7:22, for food 1 S 14:34, 14:34 (but v[b] read (אֲשֶׁר)־אֶת with LXX Th We Dr al.), 1 K 1:19, 1:25, Dt 14:4, Lv 17:3 (H), cf. Ne 5:18 (´אֶחָד שׁ:), Pr 15:17; for † sacrifice Ju 6:25 (´פַּר־הַשׁ:, text strange, cf. GFM), Psalm 69:32 (שׁוֹר פָּר, but join פָּר to v[b] Bae), 2 S 6:13, Ho 12:12, Lv 9:4, 9:18 (P), 22:23, 22:27 (H), Nu 15:11 (P), Dt 17:1, 18:3, cf. Lv 7:23, 9:19; מִשּׁוֹר זֶבַח Lv 4:10 (P); illicit sacrifice Is 66:3.

[Str7791,8284] † II. שׁוּר **n.[m.]** wall (Aram. שׁוּרָא, ܫܘܪܐ);—Gn 49:22 (poem in J), 2 S 22:30 = Psalm 18:30; pl. sf. שׁוּרֹתָם Jb 24:11 *their walls* De Di De, cf. Bu; but v. שׁוּרָה infra; שָׁרוֹתֶיהָ Je 5:10 = *its*

walls, acc. to Vrss AV RV Gf Gie, read then ´שֵׁ:, but v. id.

[Str7793] † III. שׁוּר **n.pr.loc.** SW. of Palestine, on E. border of Egypt;—Gn 16:7 (J; ´דֶּרֶךְ שׁ:), 20:1 (E), towards Egypt 25:18 (J), 1 S 15:7, ;27:8 שׁוּרָה´ מִדְּבַר־שׁ: Ex 15:22 (J).—Oft. supposed to denote properly the 'wall' or line of fortresses, built by Egyptian kings across isthmus of Suez; but dub.: cf. Dr[Hast]. DB SHUR.

[Str7791] † [שׁוּרָה] **n.f.** prob. row of olives or vines (so Du Buhl al.; cf. NH שׁוּרָה, J Aram. שׁוּרְתָּא *row,* whence mod. Ar. شورة: as loan-word, cf. Vogelst-[Land] wirthschaft 41 f.);—pl. sf. שׁוּרֹתָם Jb 24:11 (al. II. שׁוּר); Bu and Du del. sf.; here also Je 5:10 (reading ´שֵׁ:) Du Buhl Dr, *her* (vine-)*rows,* but v. II. שׁוּר.

[Str7798] שַׁוְשָׁא **n.pr.m.** 1 Ch 18:16, v. שְׂרָיָה.

[Str7799,7802] † I. שׁוּשַׁן, שׁוֹשָׁן **n.m.** שׁוֹשַׁנָּה **n.f.** usually lily, prob. any lily-like flower (Tristr[NHB] 462 ff. Post[Hast]. DB LILY Löw[No]. 323; NH שׁוֹשַׁנָּה, Ar. سَوْسَنٌ (Vulg. سُوسَنٌ), esp. *iris,* Aram. ܫܘܫܢܬܐ, ܫܘܫܢܐ (PS[4344]), Gk. σοῦσον Lewy[Fremdw]. 48; orig. loan-word from Egypt. *sššn, šôšĕ n,* Erman[ZMG] xlvi (1892), 117);—*lily:* in sim., יִפְרַח כַּשּׁוֹשַׁנָּה Ho 14:7 (of Isr.), בֵּין הַחוֹחִים´ כְּשׁוֹ: Ct 2:2 (sim. of bride), so cstr. שׁוֹשַׁנַּת הָעֲמָקִים v:1 (cf. חֲבַצֶּלֶת); pl. שׁוֹשַׁנִּים 2:16, 4:5, 6:2, 6:3, 7:3 and (fig. of lover's lips) 5:13; of flower-shaped capitals of pillars, מַעֲשֵׂה שׁוּשָׁן´ מ שׁוֹשָׁן, 1 K 7:19: v:22; cf. פֶּרַח שׁוֹשָׁן of brim of molten sea v:26, ||´שׁוֹשַׁנָּה פ: 2 Ch 4:5; elsewh. only Psalm-titles: עַל־שׁוּשַׁן, 69:1, Psalm 45:1 עַ־שֹׁשַׁנִּים אֶל־שֹׁשַׁנִּים עֵדוּת, 60:1 עֵדוּת 80:1; meaning not clear, v. Bae et Comm. al.; yet cf. עֵדוּת, sub עוד.

[Str7800] † II. שׁוּשַׁן **n.pr.loc.** Susa, winter residence of Persian kings; Σουσαν, ἐν Σουσοις (cuneif. Šûšan Dl[Pa] 326 COT:Ne 1:1 Billerbeck[Susa] Say[Hast]. DB SHUSHAN);—הַבִּירָה´ שׁ: Ne 1:1 (9th month, כִּסְלֵו), Dn 8:2 (in Elam), Est 1:2, 1:5, 2:3, 2:5, 2:8, 3:15 a, 8:14, 9:6, 9:11, 9:12 (12th month, אֲדָר, v:1); הַבּ´: om., שׁוּשָׁן Est 4:8, 4:16 and (month אֲדָר) 9:13, 9:14, 9:15, 9:15, 9:18; הָעִיר שׁ´: 3:15 b, 8:15.

[Str7895] † שׁוּשַׁק **n.pr.m.** 1 K 14:25 Kt, Qr שִׁישַׁק p. 1011

[Str7896] שׁוּת v. שִׁית

[Str7803] † שׁוּתֶלַח **n.pr.m.** in Ephraim, Nu 26:35, 1 Ch 7:21, שׁוּתָלַח v:20, Nu 26:36; Σουταλα, Σωθαλα, etc., LXXL Σουθαλα(αμ).

[Str8364] † שֻׁתַּלְחִי **adj.gent.** of foregoing; c. art. הַשּׁ´: as subst. coll. Nu 26:35.

שָׂזַף

[Str7805] † [שָׂזַף] **vb.** catch sight of, look on (of eye); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. sf. Pers., subj. עַיִן, שְׁוֶפַתּוּ Jb 20:9, so (rei) 28:7; cf. שֶׁשְׂזָפַתְנִי הַשָּׁמֶשׁ Ct 1:6 *because the sun hath looked on me.*

שָׂזַר

[Str7806] [שָׂזַר]:21 **vb. Hoph.** be twisted (NH שָׂזַר *twist;* cf. Ar. شَزَرَ *look a skew at,* also *twist* cord *from the left* Ba[es] 49 (expl. ش, for normal ש, as dissim. before ز), Jacob[Ar]. Dichter i. 52);—*Pt.* ,26:31 ,Ex 26:1 שֵׁשׁ מָשְׂזָר 17 + 26:36 t. Ex (P); שֵׁשׁ om. 39:24.

[Str7807] שַׁח v. שׁתת

שָׂחַד

[Str7809] † [שָׂחַד] **vb.** give a present, bribe (Ecclus 35:14; Aram. ܫܚܕ, שְׁחַד *bribe;* perh. also As. *šidê, gifts,* Dl[WB] 643);—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 fs., acc. Pers. וַתִּשְׂחֲדִי אוֹתָם Ez 16:33 *thou didst bribe them* to come (||נָתַן; לְבוֹא נְדָנִים); rd. prob. also *Inf. cstr.* sf. שַׂחֲדָהּ Is 47:11 *to buy it off* (for MT שַׁחְרָהּ, so Kr Gr Buhl Che[Hpt] Heb 142, cf. Marti; v. Pr 6:35); *Imv.* mpl. שִׂחֲדוּ בַעֲדִי (Ges[§] 64 a) Jb 6:22 *give a bribe for me.*

[Str7810] † שֹׁחַד **n.m.** present, specif. bribe;— ´שׁ: abs. Is 1:23 + 22 t.;—*bribe,* usu. to pervert justice, obj. of לָקַח Ex 23:8 a (E), = Dt 16:19 a, Dt 10:17, 1 S 8:3, 2 Ch 19:7, Psalm 15:5, Pr 17:23; + inf., take *bribe* to do something, Dt 27:25 Ez 22:12; אָהַב שׁ´: Is 1:23; cf. also 5:23, 33:15, Ex 23:8 b (E) = Dt 16:19 b, Mi 3:11, Psalm 26:10, Pr 17:8, 21:14; אָהֳלֵי־שׁ´: Jb 15:34, i.e. abode of bribe-givers; ´(||כֹּפֶר) Pr 6:35 :שׁ is hush-money, or (poss.) legal compensation (cf. Toy); ´שׁ: elsewh. (c. שָׂחַד) of bribing king to take sides 1 K 15:19, 2 K 16:8, cf. Is 45:13 (||מְחִיר).

שָׁחָה

[Str7812] [שָׁחָה]:172 **vb.** bow down (NH *id.;* J Aram. שְׁחִי (rare); akin to שחח ,שוח);—**Qal** *Imv.* fs. שְׁחִי Is 51:23 *bow down.* **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יַשְׁחֶנָּה Pr 12:25, fig., anxiety *depresses it* (sc. לֵב; opp. שִׂמֵּחַ). **Hithpa'lēl**:170 (Ges§ 75 kk) *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה Ez 46:2; 2 ms. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ 3 + Dt 4:19 t.; 1 S. 2 + 1 S 16:4 הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי t.; 3 mpl. הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ Je 8:2, etc.; *Impf.* 3 + 2 S 15:32 יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה t.; apoc. 3 ;+ Is 44:17 יִשְׁתַּחוּ mpl. 2 ;+ Gn 49:8 יִשְׁתַּחֲוּ fpl. תִּשְׁתַּחֲוִיָּן Gn 33:6, 37:7, etc.; *Imv.* fs. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִי Psalm 45:12; mpl. הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ 29:2 +; *Inf. cstr.* הִשְׁשַׁתַּחֲוֹת Gn 37:10 +; sf. מִשְׁתַּחֲוִי 2 K 5:18 (but LXX Vulgate and mod. חֲוֹתוֹ-); *Pt.* מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2 K 19:27, etc.; מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתֶם Ez 8:16, read וִים- all mod.; —**1.** *bow down, prostrate oneself,* before a monarch or superior, in homage, etc.: **a.** c. לְ, after descriptive cl. (esp. with **3** קדד, נפל **b,** q. v.), 1 S 24:9, Gn 43:28 (J) 2 S 14:4, 14:22, Ru 2:10, 1 K 1:31, 2 K 4:37 + 6 t., + (after כָּרַע) Est 3:2, 3:2, 3:5. **b.** c. לְ, sq. phr. (לפני) על אפים לאפים; 1 K 1:23 ,2 S 14:33 ארצה Gn 48:12 (E) 2 S 18:28; אפים Gn 42:6 (E) + 4 t.; om. אפים 33:3 (J) + 3 t.; עַל כַּפּוֹת רַגְלָיִךְ Is 60:14. **c.** c. לְ Pers. only, Gn 23:7 (P) 27:29, 27:29, 37:9 (E), 49:8, Ex 11:8 (J) + 8 t.; c. לפני Gn 23:12 (P); c. (||התפלל) Is 45:14 אל; abs. Gn 33:6, 33:7, 33:7 (J), Ex 18:7 (E) 2 S 9:8, 16:4, Is 49:7. **2.** before God, in worship, etc.: **a.** c. לְ, after descriptive phr.: קדד ארצה Ex 34:8 (J); ארצה om. Gn 24:26, 24:48 (J) + 4 t.; כרע אפים ארצה 2 Ch 7:3; כרע 29:29; נפל ארצה Jb 1:20; נפל לפני 2 Ch 20:18. **b.** sq. phr.: ;Ne 8:6 אפים ארצה ל´: קדד ויש´: ל´: ונכרעה ´הש: Psalm 95:6; בְּהַדְרַת ´ארצה ל: Gn 24:52 (J); קֹדֶשׁ ל´: הש´: 29:2, 96:9 = 1 Ch 16:29; אֶל־הֵיכָל (looking towards) Psalm 5:8, 138:2; לַהֲדֹם רגלים 99:5, 132:7. **c.** c. לְ only: 1 S 1:28 (but read וַתַּנְחֵהוּ LXX and mod.), 15:25, Je 7:2, Psalm 66:4 + 9 t.; c. 4 + Is 66:23 ,Dt 26:10 לפני t.; c. בְּ loc. Is 27:13; c. לְ loc. Psalm 99:9; abs. Gn 22:5 (E) Ju 7:15 + 5 t.; acc. loc. Ex 33:10 (E) Je 26:2, Ez 46:3; לפני(ה)מזבח Is 36:7 = 2 K 18:22 = 2 Ch 32:12; c. על loc. Gn 47:31 (J) 1 K 1:47, Ez 46:2; מֵרֶחֹק *after off* Ex 24:1 (E). **d.** before angel in theoph.: after cl. c. נפל, קדד Jos 5:14, Nu 22:31; sq. ארצה ;Gn 19:1 אפים ארצה 18:2 (all J). **3.** before other gods: abs. Is 2:20, 44:15, 44:17, 46:6; acc. loc. 2 K 5:18, 5:18, 5:18, 19:37 = Is 37:38; c. לְ, Ex 20:5 = Dt 5:9 (10 words), Ex 23:24 (E), Nu 25:2 (J), Jos 23:7 (D), Dt 8:19, 11:16, 1 K 16:31 + 34 t.; c. על, Lv 26:1 (H); (||קטר) 2 Ch 25:14 לפני.

[Str7816] † [שְׁחוּת] **n.f.** pit (cf. שַׁחַת from שוח);—sf. בִּשְׁחוּתוֹ הוּא יִפּוֹל Pr 28:10.

[Str7825] † [שְׁחִית] **n.f.** id.;—pl. sf. נִגְלְכַד בִּשְׁחִיתוֹתָם ´וִימַלֵּט מִשּׁ ,La 4:20: Psalm 107:20.

[Str7815,7883] שחור v. שִׁחוֹר. שְׁחוֹר v. I. 1009 ,שחר

שָׁחַח

[Str7817] † [שָׁחַח] **vb.** bow, be bowed down, **crouch** (NH *id.;* TelAm. *šaḫâhu* (Wkl[TelAm]. Vocab.), *prostrate oneself,* prob. Canaanism; As. *šaḫâḫu* is *oppress, torment*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. 1 ,2:17 ,Is 2:11 וְשַׁח S. 3 ,35:14 ,Psalm 38:7 שַׁחוֹתִי pl. שַׁחוּ ,Jb 9:13 שְׁחֵחוּ Hb 3:6, Pr 14:19; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,Psalm 10:10 יָשֹׁחַ mpl. ,Jb 38:40 יָשֹׁחוּ Psalm 107:39; *Inf. cstr.* (= *abs.,* as adv., Ges§ 118 q Köii. 2, §§ 221, 402 d cf. also BaNB 164) **1**—;Is 60:14 שְׁחוֹחַ. *be bowed down, prostrated, humbled,* by ´י:, Is 2:11, 2:17 (both ||שָׁפַל), Hb 3:6 (of hills), Jb 9:13 (´תַּחְתָּו ש:), Psalm 107:39 (+ מָעַט); by man 10:10. **2.** *bow* in homage, לִפְנֵי Pers. Pr 14:19; וְהָלְבוּ **3** .(||הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ) Is 60:14 אֵלַיִךְ שְׁחוֹחַ. *bow,* of mourner (קֹדֵר), Psalm 35:14, 38:7. **4.** *crouch,* of wild beast in lair Jb 38:40. **Niph.** *Impf. be prostrated, humbled:* וַיִּשַּׁח אָדָם (||שָׁפַל) Is 2:9 = 5:15 (|| *id.*); *be reduced, weakened,* יִשַּׁחוּ כָּל־בְּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר Ec 12:4; = *proceed humbly,* of words מֵעָפָר (||שָׁפַל) Is 29:4. **Hiph.** *prostrate, lay low,* city, walls, etc.; *Pf.* 3 ms. הֵדֵ Is 25:12, 26:5 (both ||הִשְׁפִּיל). **Hithpō'** *be cast down, despairing: Impf.* 3 fs. ,Psalm 42:7 תִּשְׁתּוֹחָח 2 fs. תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי v:6, v:11, 43:5 (all c. subj. נַפְשִׁי).

[Str7807] † שַׁח **adj. low, lowly**;—cstr. שַׁח־עֵינַיִם Jb 22:39 *lowly of eyes,* humble.

[Str3439] † [יְשׁוֹחָיָה] **n.pr.m.** in Simeon (mng. ?);—´וישׁ: 1 Ch 4:36; Ιασουια, Ιεσουια

שָׁחַט

[Str7819–20] שָׁחַט **vb. slaughter, beat** (orig. *beat, flay*? cf. As. *šaḫâṭu, flay, take off* dress; Ar. سَحَطَ *slay* (but ح = *ḫ*; is this loan-word in Ar. ?); NH = BH, esp. in ritual);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Je 39:6 +, sf. וּשְׁחָטוֹ consec. Lv 3:2, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ,+ Lv 4:24 יִשְׁחַט fs. וַתִּשְׁחָטִי Ez 16:21, 3 mpl. sf. וַיִּשְׁחָטוּהוּ Ju 12:6; *Imv.* mpl. שִׁחֲטוּ Ex 12:21, 2 Ch 35:6; *Inf. abs.* שָׁחוֹט Is 22:13; cstr. לִשְׁחוֹט ,Gn 22:10- Ez 40:39, sf. שַׁחֲטָם (Ges§ 64 a) Ez 23:39; *Pt. act.* שׁוֹחֵט Is 66:3, etc.; *pass.* שָׁחוּט 1 K 10:16 +, etc.; —*slaughter:* **1.** beast for food 1 S 14:32, 14:34, 14:34, Is 22:13 (||הָרַג), cf. Lv 17:3, 17:3, for blood Gn 37:31 (E). **2.** usu. (51 t.; Hex only P, 38 t.) term. techn. of *killing* sacrifice (BJacobZAW xvii (1897), 5i), 1 S 1:25, Ex 29:11, Lv 1:5, 1:11, 4:24, 9:8, Nu 19:3, 2 Ch 29:22, 29:22, 29:24 +; abs. Ez 40:41 (אֶל loc.); bird Lv 14:5, 14:6, 14:50, 14:51; beast in illicit sacrifice Is 66:3; c. acc. of sacrifice (עוֹלָה, אָשָׁם, חַטָּאת, etc.) Ez 40:39 (אֶל loc.), v:42, 44:11, Lv 4:24, 7:2, 14:13 +; passover lamb

† Ex 12:6, acc. הַפֶּסַח † v:21, 2 Ch 30:15, 35:1, 35:6, 35:11, Ezr 6:20. **3.** *slaughter* Pers. Ju 12:6, 1 K 18:40, 2 K 10:7, 10:14 (אֶל loc.), 2 K 25:7 = Je 39:6 a = 52:10 a, Je 39:6 b = 52:10 b, 41:7; ´י: subj. Nu 14:16 (JE); in human sacrifice Gn 22:10 (E), to false gods Ez 16:21, 23:39, Is 57:5. **4.** pt. pass. = *beaten, hammered*, זָהָב שָׁחוּט 1 K 10:16, 10:17 = 2 Ch 9:15 a, 9:16, of shekels 2 Ch 9:15; so also Je 9:7 Qr חֵץ שָׁחוּט (> Kt שׁוֹחֵט) *hammered* (i.e. sharpened) *arrow*. †**Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁחֵט Nu 11:22 (J) *be slaughtered* for food (subj. beast); 3 fs. תִּשָּׁחֵט Lv 6:18, 6:18 (P) *be slain,* of sacrifice.

[Str7821] † [שְׁחִיטָה] **n.f.** act of **slaying**;—cstr. שְׁחִיטַת הַפְּסָחִים 2 Ch 30:17.

[Str7819] † שְׁחֻטָה **n.f.** (**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* Köi. 263) doubtful word;—שִׁטִּים הֶעְמִיקוּ ´וְש: Ho 5:2 RV (cf. AV) *the revolters are gone deep in slaughtering* [‘Opferschlächterei’ Köii. 1. 590, n. 1], Ew Now (formerly), Che *in corrupting* (rd. then שַׁחֲתָה); We Now GASm Marti שַׁחַת הַשִּׁטִּים *have made deep the pit of Shiṭṭim* (as place of idolatry).

[Str7822,7824] שְׁחִין v. שְׁחִיף. שחן v. [שָׁחִיף]. below, p. 965

[Str7823] † סָחִישׁ = Is 37:30 שָׁחִיס (in ‖ 2 K 19:29), q. v. p. 695

שחל

† שחל (√ of foll.; Dl[Prol].34 cp. As. *šaḫâlu, call, proclaim;* perh. both onomatop., as Ar. سَحَلَ *bray* (of ass), cf. Nö[ZMG] xi (1886), 725).

[Str7826] שַׁחַל **n.m.** lion (poet.);—abs. ´Ho 5:14 :שׁ שָׁחַל ,+ Jb 4:10 +;—*lion*, sim. of ´י:, toward Israel Ho 5:14 (‖כְּפִיר), 13:7 (‖נָמֵר); of guilty men Jb 4:10 (‖אַרְיֵה, כְּ פִירִים); fig. of foes Psalm 91:13 (‖כְּפִיר) *lion,* as hunted 10:16 (in sim.); lit. Jb 28:8, Pr 26:13.

[Str7827] † שְׁחֵלֶת **n.f.** an ingredient of the holy incense, + נָטָף, חֶלְבְּנָה, Ex 30:34; LXX Vulgate ὄνυξ, *onyx* (whence AV *onycha*), i.e. *unguis odoratus*, the *operculum*, or closing-flap, of certain molluscs, with pungent odour when burnt, v. Thes[1388] f. Di Shipley-Cook[Ency]. Bib. ONYCHA; so most; KG Jacob[ZMG] xliii (1889), 354 prop. *amber*.

שחן

שחן (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. سَخُنَ *be hot*, then *inflamed;* Aram. שְׁחַן, معشح *be warm, heat*).

[Str7822] † שְׁחִין **n.m.** boil, coll. **eruption**;—on man 2 K 20:7 = Is 38:21, ´רָע ´ש: Dt 28:35, Jb 2:7; possibly leprous Lv 13:18, 13:19, 13:20, ´צָרֶבֶת הַש: 13:23 (v. ´ח:; all P), in Egypt, on man and beast Ex 9:9, 9:10, 9:11, 9:11 (all P), cstr. שְׁחִין מִצְרַיִם Dt 28:27.

שחף

שחף (√ of שַׁחֶפֶת and poss. of שַׁחַף; Ar. سَحَفَ *is pare, peel off;* also *affect with consumption* of lungs; سُحَافٌ *consumption,* so J Aram. שַׁחַפְתָּא [for שַׁחֶפֶת]).

[Str7828] † [שַׁחַף] **n.[m.]** prob. sea-mew, gull (cf. LXX Vulgate) (from *attenuated* body, Thes); so Post[Hast]. DB CUCKOW Tristr[NHB] 210 ff; *sterna fluviatilis*, or *tern* Id[FFP] 135 M’Lean-Shipley[Ency]. Bib. ID.; —הַשָּׁחַף Dt 14:15 = Lv 11:16 (P), in list of unclean birds.

[Str7829] † שַׁחֶפֶת **n.f.** wasting disease, consumption Dt 28:22, Lv 26:16 (H).

שחץ

שחץ (√ of foll.; cf. NH *act proudly,* and deriv.; Aram. שַׁחְצָא *lion* († Psalm 17:12 edd.); Eth.ሸሐፀ *be insolent*; Ar. شَخَصَ is *rise, be elevated;* شَخِيصٌ *bulky, man of rank*, but ש = ش ?).

[Str7830] † [שַׁחַץ] **n.[m.]** dignity, pride;—בְּנֵי־הַשָּׁחַץ i.e. majestic wild beasts Jb 28:8 (‖שָׁחַל), 41:26.

[Str7831] † שחצומה Kt, שַׁחֲצִימָה Qr (i.e. [שַׁחֲצִים] + הָ) **n.pr.loc.** in Issachar Jos 19:22; ἐπὶ Σαλειμ κατὰ θάλασσαν, A LXXL Σασειμα(θ).

שָׁחַק

[Str7833] † [שָׁחַק] **vb.** rub away, beat fine, pulverize (so Ar. سَحَقَ, سَحْقٌ *worn garment, thin clouds;* Aram. שְׁחַק, معشح *pilverize;* Ecclus שחק 6:36 is *go often* (wear by treading), Str cp. *iter terere*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. אֶבָנִים שָׁחֲקוּ מַיִם Jb 14:19 *waters rub away stones;* 2 ms. וְשָׁחַקְתָּ Ex 30:36 (P; of pulverizing incense, v. דקק **Hiph.**); fig., acc. of foes, *Impf.* 1 S. sf. וְאֶשְׁחָקֵם 2 S 22:43 (‖) = Psalm 18:43.

[Str7834] † שַׁחַק **n.m.**:Pr 9:20 dust, cloud (as fine, thin);—שׁ֑: abs. Psalm 89:7, 89:38, cstr. Is 40:15; pl. **1**—;+ Dt 33:25 שְׁחָקִים. *fine dust*, מאֹזְנַיִם שׁ֑: Is 40:15 (sim. of insignif.). **2.** (thin) *cloud*, usu. pl. (oft. ||שָׁמַיִם), Dt 33:26 (poem), Is 45:8, Je 51:9, Jb 35:5, 36:28, 37:21, 38:37, Psalm 36:6, 57:11, 68:35, 77:18, 78:23, 108:5; opp. ,Pr 3:20 תְּהוֹם עָבֵי שׁ֑ ;8:28: 2 S 22:12 = Psalm 18:12; = heavens, sky Jb 37:18 (c. חִרְקִיעַ), and (sg.) Psalm 89:7, 89:38.

[Str7883] שִׁחוֹר v. שִׁיחוֹר. p. 1009

I שָׁחַר

[Str7835] † I. שָׁחַר **vb.** be black (NH שָׁחוֹר and deriv., *black, blackness,* etc., Ecclus 25:17 Hiph. *make black*; Aram. שְׁחַר (Jastr Dalm), Aph. *grow black*, so ܥܫܘ, ܥܫܘܢܐ *coal;* Jäger[BAS] ii. 295 cp. As. *šûru, coal, šurinnu, fire-pot*);—שׁ֑:, of skin Jb 30:30.

[Str7815] † שְׁחוֹר **n.[m.]** blackness;—תָּאֳרָם חָשַׁח מִשְּׁחוֹר: La 4:8.

[Str7838] † שָׁחוֹר **adj. black**;—שׁ֑: of hair Lv 13:31, 13:37 (P), so fpl. שְׁחֹרוֹת Ct 5:11; of skin, fs. שְׁחוֹרָה 1:5; of horses, mpl. שְׁחֹרִים Zc 6:2, 6:6.

[Str7839] † שַׁחֲרוּת **n.f.** acc. to De[Comm]. Rüetschi[Kau] **blackness**, viz. of hair (so Targum), i.e. (RV) *prime of life* (which Wild allows); usu. dawn of youth (II. שחר);—Ec 11:10 (+ יַלְדוּת).

[Str7840] † [שְׁחַרְחֹר Ges[§] 84 **b** n] **adj. blackish** (Gann[JAS] 1883, Fev.-Mars. 156. no. 41, cp. Isr. n.pr. שחרחר on seal = ‘ le brun ’);—f. שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת Ct 1:6.

[Str806] † אַשְׁחוּר **n.pr.m.** in Judah, called אֲבִי תְקוֹעַ: 1 Ch 2:24, 4:5; Ασχω, Σαρα; A Ασδωδ, Ασχουρ; LXXL Ασσωρ, Ασοωρ.

II שחר

II. שחר (√ of foll.; MI[15] שחרת, Ar. سَحَرٌ, As. šêru, NH שַׁחַר, Aram. שַׁחֲרָא all *dawn*).

[Str7837,7809] † שַׁחַר **n.m.**:Gn 19:15 **dawn**;—abs. שָׁחַר֑ ,+ 1 S 9:26 :שׁ Ju 19:25 +; sf. שַׁחְרָךְ Is 47:11 (but read prob. שַׁחֲדָהּ);—*dawn,* c. עָלָה *rise* Gn 19:15, 32:25, 32:27, Jos 6:15 (all J), Ju 19:25, 1 S 9:26, Ne 4:15, Jon 4:7; opp. עֵיפָה Am 4:13; as adv. *at dawn* Psalm 57:9 = 108:3; עַפְעַפֵּי־שׁ֑ ;41:10 ,Jb 3:9: Psalm 139:9; 110:3 rd. prob. רֶחֶם שׁ֑: (v. מִשְׁחָר infr.); שׁ֑: also Jb 38:12, in sim. Ho 6:3 (but rd. כְּשַׁחֲרֵנוּ כֵּן נִמְצָאֵהוּ as inf., v. following, Gie[Beitr]. 208 We Now GASm Marti), Is 58:8, Ct 6:10, Jo 2:2 (al. *blackness*, ||עָנָן וְעֲרָפֶל); בֶּן־שׁ֑: Is 14:12 (of star, fig. of royal splendour;—lit. as myth RS[K] 300); אֵין לוֹ שׁ֑: Is 8:20 is obscure, so also בַּשׁ֑: Ho 10:15 (We *in storm,* i.e. בַּשַּׁעַר).—Is 47:11 usu., but improbably, *dawn* (origin) of calamity: JHMich Hi Ew Röd (Thes) De Di al. *charm away* (RVm) (Ar. سَحَرَ *enchant* (We[Heid]. 2. 159, 200), سِحْرٌ *enchantment* [= Sab. סחר DHM[Hofmus]. 24. 1]); but v. [שָׁחַד]. p. 1005

[Str7836] † [שָׁחר] **vb. denom.** look early, diligently for (late; orig. *look for dawn*);—**Qal** *Pt.* שֹׁחֵר (בִּקֵּשׁ, דָּרַשׁ||) Pr 11:27 טוֹב, elsewhere **Pi.** c. acc. (sf.) *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. שִׁחֲרוּ מוּסָר Pr 13:24 *seeks him early* (with) *discipline* (chastises him be-times); 2 ms. sf. consec. וְשִׁחַרְתַּנִי וְאֵינֶנִּי Jb 7:21; lit. *Inf.* לְשַׁחֵר פָּנֶיךָ Pr 7:15; of wild asses, *Pt.* מְשַׁחֲרֵי לַטָּרֶף Jb 24:5 (Ges[§] 190 u) *seeking eagerly for their food;* usu. of *seeking* God (יְ֑:) earnestly, *Pf.* Psalm 78:34 וְשִׁחֲרוּ־אֵל (דָּרַשׁ||), *Impf.* 2 ms. תְּשַׁחֲר אֶל־אֵל Jb 8:5 (si vera l.), 3 ms. sf. יְשַׁחֲרֻנְנִי (Ges[§] 60 e) Ho 5:15 (||בִּקֵּשׁ), + 6:3 (v. שַׁחַר), and, acc. wisdom, Pr 1:28, *Pt.* sf. מְשַׁחֲרַי Pr 8:17; *seek* with longing, long for (יְ֑:), אֲשַׁחֲרֶךָּ Is 26:9 Psalm 63:2.

[Str7839] שַׁחֲרוּת v. I. שָׁחַר. above

[Str4891] † מִשְׁחָר **n.[m.] dawn**;—מֵרֶחֶם מ֑: Psalm 110:3, but מ prob. dittogr., read שַׁחַר (Du, cf. Buhl).

[Str7841] † שְׁחַרְיָה **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8:26; Σα(α)ρ(α)ια.

[Str7842] † שַׁחֲרַיִם **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8:8; Σαραηλ[μ], LXXL Σεωρειν.

שָׁחַת

[Str7843,6013,7743,7845,1870,516] [שָׁחַת]:151 **vb.** go to ruin (?), only der. spec. (NH Hiph. = BH, Ecclus. שחיתה 30:11 *corrupt act;* Ar. سَحَتَ *extirpate;* Eth. ሰሐጠ *injure, violate;* TelAm. *šaḫâtu* is *fall* (esp. of city), *be prostrate* (? of land), perh. Canaanism (v. Wkl[TelAm].

Vocab.), As. poss. *šêtu, flee, escape* (cf. אבד); OAram. (Zinj.) שחת *destroy* Lzb[374], Aram. שְׁחַת, ܫܚܬ (assim. of ܓ), *multilate*;—very improb. Gerber[179] denom. from שַׁחַת);—† **Niph.** *be marred, spoiled, Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁחַת, of waistcloth Je 13:7, vessel 18:4; *be injured,* or even (hyperb.) *ruined, Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשָּׁחֵת Ex 8:20 (J) of land (מִפְּנֵי הָעָרֹב); *be corrupted, corrupt,* in mnorals and rel., of earth, *Pf.* 3 fs. נִשְׁחָתָה Gn 6:12 (P), *Impf.* 3 fs. לִפְנֵי ´הָא: v:11 (P); so *Pt.* fpl. as adj. נִשְׁחָתוֹת Ez 20:44. † **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שִׁחֵת Ex 32:7 +, sf. 2 ;Ho 13:9 שִׁחֶתְךָ ms. שִׁחֲתָ Is 14:20 +, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שַׁחֲתוּ Je 5:10; *Inf. cstr.* שַׁחֵת Gn 13:10 +, etc.;—**1.** *spoil, ruin*, acc. of eye Ex 21:26 (E), vineyard Je 12:10 (fig.), branches Na 2:3 (fig.), also = *destroy*, acc. Pers. 2 S 1:14, 14:11 (acc. om.), Ez 5:16, 20:17, כָּל־בָּשָׂר Gn 6:17, 9:15 (P), city, fortress, etc., Gn 13:10, 19:13, 19:29 (all J), 2 S 24:16, Je 5:10 (acc. om.), 48:18, Ez 26:4, 43:3, La 2:5, *ruin* temple v:6, nation Ho 11:9, 13:9 (read perh. שִׁחַתְךָ Oort Now), land 2 K 19:12 (Hiph. in ‖ Is 37:12), Ju 6:5, Jos 22:33 (P), Ez 22:30, 30:11, earth Gn 9:11 (P); c. ל obj. (**3** ל**b**), city 1 S 23:10, Pers. Nu 32:15 (P); c. acc. רַחֲמָיו Am 1:11, *destroyed* (stifled) *his compassion* (or, RS[K] 28 al., *the bonds of kinship*, v.רַחֲמִים), בְּרִית Mal 2:8, i.e. violate it, v. esp. אַרְצָה ´וְשׁ: (sc. *semen*) Gn 38:9 (J) *he spoiled* (it) *upon the ground*, made it ineffective, = *waste* words Pr 23:8. **2.** *pervert, corrupt*, acc. wisdom Ez 28:17, abs. = *deal corruptly*, הֶעֱמִיקוּ שִׁחֲתוּ Ho 9:9 (cf. [עָמֹק], p.770:b; but We Now read ,שִׁחֲתוֹ שוח √), Ex 32:7 (JE), Dt 9:12, so לוֹ ´שׁ: 32:5. **Hiph.**:103 *Pf.* 3 ms. 1 ;+ Gn 6:12 הִשְׁחִית s. וְהִשְׁחַתִּי Je 51:20, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּשְׁחֵת ,+ Mal 3:11 יַשְׁחִת ,+ Dn 8:24 יַשְׁחִית 2 ;1 Ch 20:1 fs. וַתַּשְׁחִתִי Ez 16:47, 2 mpl. תַּשְׁחִתוּן Dt 4:16, 31:29; *Imv.* ms. sf. הַשְׁחִיתָהּ 2 K 18:25 = Is 36:10; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁחֵת Dt 31:29; cstr. הַשְׁחִית 1 S 26:15 +, etc.; *Pt.* מַשְׁחִית Gn 19:14 +, etc.;—**1.** *spoil, ruin*, acc. crop Ju 6:4, Mal 3:11, trees Dt 20:19, 20:20, Je 11:19 (fig.), vessels 2 Ch 36:19, houses 34:11, palaces Je 6:5 cf. Is 65:8, Lv 19:27 (H), Ru 4:6; דַּיָּם ´הִשׁ: Je 49:9 thieves *damage as much as they want;* acc. Pers. = *ruin, destroy*, 1 S 26:9, 26:15, Ju 20:21, 20:25 (+ אַרְצָה), v:35, v:42, 2 K 13:23, 2 Ch 24:23 (+ מִן separ.), + 12 t., + (acc. Pers. om.) Is 51:13 + 4 t., acc. בֵּית דָּוִד 2 Ch 21:7, abs. Is 11:9 = 65:25; also *ruin* one (by words) Pr 11:9; acc. עַם 2 S 24:16, Dt 9:26; land 1 S 6:5, Je 36:29, Dn 11:17 (v. Dr); city wall 2 S 20:15 (Ew Th here denom. from שַׁחַת *they were making a pit;* < LXX We (?) Klo Dr Bu HPS Now מְחַשְּׁבִים *were devising*), La 2:8, cities and nations Gn 18:28, 18:28 (J, acc. om.), 19:13, 19:14 (J), Is 37:12 (Pi. in ‖ 2 K 19:12), 36:10, 36:10 = 2 K 18:25, 18:25 + 11 t. + (Israel personif.) Dt 4:31, 10:10, 2 K 8:19, pride of Judah Je 13:9, earth Je 51:1; abs. c. adv. acc. Dn 8:24 (v. Dr; Bev conj. יְשַׁחֵת or יָשִׁיחַ *utter monstrous things*), cf. 1 Ch 21:12; Pt. as adj., of lion Je 2:30, angel 1 Ch 21:15; = *destroyer* Ex 12:23 (J), Je 22:7, Is 54:16, ´רוּחַ מ ,Je 4:7 ´מ: גוֹיִם 51:1; sg. coll. (´הַמ: Ges[§] 126 l; *the destroying band*, cf. Dr Bu Now) 1 S 13:17, 14:15 (*spoilers, ravagers*); fig. for snare, trap, Je 5:26. † **2.** *pervert, corrupt*, morally, acc. דֶּרֶךְ Gn 6:12 (P; v. **6** דֶּרֶךְ), נַפְשׁוֹ Pr 6:32, cf. Zp 3:7, Ez 23:11 (מִן comp.); ´הִשׁ: הִתְעִיבוּ ´הַשְׁחֵת תַּשְׁחֵת ;53:2 = Psalm 14:1 עֲלִילָה: (+ vb. of particular act) Dt 4:16, 31:29; declar. = *act corruptly*, Is 1:4, Dt 4:28 (+ vb. of act), 2 Ch 27:2, + מִן comp. Ju 2:19, Ez 16:47; *Pt.* as subst. Je 6:28, ´אִישׁ מַשׁ: Pr 28:24 (18:9 v. infra).—אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת *destroy not* (catchword of old song or melody ?) in Psalm-titles: † 57:1, 58:1, 59:1; 75:1. † **Hoph.** *Pt.* מָשְׁחָת *spoiled, ruined*, of a spring, מָקוֹר (מַעְיָן נִרְפָּשׂ‖) Pr 25:26; as subst. Mal 1:14 sacrificing a *spoiled thing*.

[Str4889] † מַשְׁחִית **n.[m.]** ruin, destruction;—´מ: abs. Je 5:26 + 10 t.;—physical *destruction* Ez 5:16, 9:6, 21:36, 25:15, Ex 12:13 (P), 2 Ch 20:23, 22:4; ´בַּעַל מ: Pr 18:9 = *destroyer;* Dn 10:8 (disfigurement); ´הַר־מ: Je 51:25 (fig. of Bab. as destroyer), in 2 K 23:13 = *mt. of corruption* (where *bamoth* were, S. end of Mt. Of Olives, poss. adapted from הַר־מִשְׁחָה so Hoffm[ZAW] ii (1882), 175 Benz Kit Bur; Vulgate *mons offensionis*).

[Str4892] † מַשְׁחֵת **n.[m.]** id.;—כִּ֚י מַשְׁחֵתוֹ Ez 9:1.

[Str4893] † מִשְׁחַת **n.[m.]** disfigurement of face Is 52:14.

[Str4893] † מָשְׁחָת **n.[m.]** corruption (ritual), Lv 22:25 (H).

[Str7845] שַׁחַת v. שוח

[Str7848] 27:שִׁטָּה **n.f.** acacia, tree and wood (= שִׁנְטָה*, Ar. سَنْطٌ, prob. loan-word from Egypt. *šndt, šond*$_e$*t*, Thes[1452] Erman[ZMG] xlvi (1892), 120); —growing in dry places; esp. *acacia (mimosa) Nilotica;* cf. Rob[BR] ii. 20, or *a. seyyâl* Post[Flora] 298 f. Hast. DB SHITTAH-TREE Tristr[NHB] 390 ff.;—´שׁ: sg. Is 41:19 (to grow in desert); usually pl., עֲצֵי שִׁטִּים *shiṭṭîm* (wood), material of ark, altars, staves, etc., in tabern., Dt 10:3, Ex 25:5, 25:10, 25:13 + 19 t. Ex 25–38 (P); עֲצֵי om., ´עַמּוּדֵי שׁ: *pillars of shiṭṭîm* (wood), Ex 26:32, 26:37, 36:36 (P).

[Str7851–63] † שִׁטִּים **n.pr.loc.** alw. ´הַשׁ:; usu. Σαττειν: **1.** E. of Jordan, Jos 2:1, 3:1 (E), Mi 6:5, Nu 25:1 (P); = ´אָבֵל הַשׁ: 33:49; on exact site v. Buhl[G] 116 Gray:Nu 25, 1. **2.** ´נַחַל הַשׁ: Jo 4:18 (perh. *Wady es-Sanṭ* , W. of Jerus., cf. We Buhl[Geogr]. 90, and views in Dr).

שָׁטַח

[Str7849] [שָׁטַח] **vb.** spread, spread abroad (NH *id.;* Ar. سَطَحَ *spread out;* so Eth. ሰጥሐ፡ Aram. ܫܛܚ לַשְׁמַדָּא);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. consec. וּטָחוּם Je 8:2 *they shall spread them abroad, etc.*, acc. of many separate things, so *Impf.* 3 fs. וַקִּתְּשָׁטֵךְ 2 S 17:19 (עַל loc.; disting. from פָּרַשׂ *spread* covering); 3 mpl. + *inf. abs.* וַיִּשְׁטְחוּ לָהֶם שָׁטוֹחַ Nu 11:32 (J) *they spread* (sc. the quails) *for themselves all abroad* round about the camp (i.e. to dry them; Vulgate siccaverunt; cf. Di Gray); *Pt.* שֹׁטֵחַ לַגּוֹיִם Jb 12:23 *expanding the nations* (cf. **3** ל **b**). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. שִׁטַּחְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ כַּפָּי Psalm 88:10 *I have spread out unto thee my palms*.

[Str4894] † [מִשְׁטָח] **n.[m.]** spreading-place (NH for drying figs, etc., (ARSKennedy[Ency]. Bib. FRUIT, 1568));—cstr. מִשְׁטַח חֲרָמִים Ez 26:5, 26:14.

[Str4894] † [מִשְׁטוֹחַ] **n.[m.]** id.;—´מ לַחֲרָמִים: Ez 47:10.

[Str7850] שִׁטֵּט v. שִׁטִּים ,שׁוּט v. supra. p. 1002

שָׁטַף

[Str7857] † שָׁטַף **vb.** overflow, rinse or wash off (NH *id.,* so JAram. שְׁטַף; As. *šatâpu, overflow*, Ar. سطف *id.,* Cuche);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Is 8:8 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁטֹף 1 K 22:38, etc.; *Pt.* שׁוֹטֵף Is 10:22 +, pl. שֹׁטְפִים **1**—;Is 28:2**.** *overflow*, of river Is 8:8, Je 47:2 a (v. נָחַל), Dn 11:10, 11:40, all fig. of invading army, cf. Is 28:15 (qy. by Sta[ThLz], Apr. 1894, 235, Du Marti rd. שׁוֹט שֹׁטֵט), v: 18 (v. שׁוֹט), also (sim. of ´י: in judgment) v:2 (מַיִם), 30:28, of judicial destruction, שׁוֹטֵף צְדָקָה Is 10:22; c. acc. of land Je 47:2b, Pers. (fig.) Is 43:2 (נְהָרוֹת), Psalm 69:3 (שִׁבֹּלֶת), v:16 (´מִים:), 124:4 (מַיִם), cf. Is 28:17 Ct 8:7; גֶּשֶׁם שׁוֹטֵף *flooding rain* (of ´י:'s judgement) Ez 11:11, 11:13, 38:22; נַחַל שׁוֹטֵף Is 66:12, sim., in good sense. —Abs. Dn 11:26 v. **Niph.**—Fig. of *dashing, rushing* horse, **2** .Je 8:6 :בַּמִּלְחָמָה ´כְּסוּס שׁוֹ**.** *flow, run*, lit. of נָחַל **3** .2 Ch 32:4 ,Psalm 78:20**.** lit., *rinse* or *wash off*, c. acc. of thing washed 1 K 22:38, יָדָיו בַּמָּיִם Lv 15:11 (P); of stain Ez 16:9 (מִדָּמָיִךְ ;||רָחַץ); עָפָר־אָרֶץ Jb 14:19. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁטֵף בַּמַּיִם Lv 15:12 *be rinsed out, off* (P; of wooden vessel); 3 mpl. יִשָּׁטְפוּ מִלְּפָנָיו Dn 11:22 *be swept away* (defeated), read prob. יִשָּׁטֵף (for יִשָּׁטֹף), also v:26 (cf. Dr). **Pu.** *Pf.* 3ms. וּמֹרַק וְשֻׁטַּף בַּמָּיִם Lv 6:21 (P) *it shall be scoured and rinsed*.

[Str7858,8241] † שֶׁטֶף ,שֶׁצֶף **n.m.**:Na 1:8 flood;—abs. 3 + Na 1:8 שֶׁטֶף t.; cstr. ´שֵׁ ,Pr 27:4 :שֶׁ: Psalm 32:6;—*flood*, fig. of ´י:'s judgement, עֹבֵר ´שׁ: Na 1:8, cf. Dn 9:26, זְרֹעוֹת ´הַשׁ: 11:22 (cf. Dr); of calamity, אַף ´שׁ ;Psalm 32:6 :מַיִם רַבִּים ´שׁ: Pr 27:4 *a flood of anger;* so שֶׁצֶף קֶצֶף Is 54:8 (צ for ט bef. foll. צ Ew Di; > Du Che Marti del. ´שׁ: as dittogr.); שֶׁטֶף lit. of rainflood, Jb 38:25.

שׁטר

שׁטר (√ of foll.; As. *šaṭâru, write*, Sab. סטר Hom[Chr] 124 DHM[Ep]. Denkm. Ar. lii. 2, liv.2; Ar. سَطَرَ *rule* (a book), *write*, سَطْرٌ *row, line;* Aram. ܫܛܪܐ ,שְׁטָרָא *document*, so Hilpr[Bab]. Exp. x.8 CIS[ii].67, Nab. Palm. שטר Lzb[374]: Hom[NKZ] i.69 all from As.).

[Str7860] † שֹׁטֵר **n.m.** official, officer (prop. *scribe, secretary*? or fr. original meaning as *arranger, organizer*?);—abs. ´שׁו ,Pr 6:7 :שׁ: 2 Ch 26:11; pl. שֹׁטְרִים Dt 1:15 +, etc.;—appar. subordinate *officer*, judicial, civil or military (cf. Dr:Dt 1:15 Gray:Nu 11:16); organizing people for marching Jos 1:10 3:2 (both E), cf. Dt 20:5, 20:8, 20:9; appointed over Isr. by Egypt. overseers Ex 5:14, cf. v:6, v:10, v:15, v:19 (all J); elsewhere + זְקֵנִים Nu 11:16 (E), Dt 29:9, 31:28; + ,16:18 שֹׁפְטִים ´ז + ,26:29 ,1 Ch 23:4: et ´שׁפ: Jos 8:33 (R[D]), and (+ רָאשִׁים) 23:2 (R[D]), 24:1 (E, or R[D]); ´שׁט: as minor judges also Dt 1:15; ´שׁט הַמְשֻׁרְתִּים אֶת־הַמֶּלֶךְ: 1 Ch 27:1, chosen from Levites 2 Ch 19:11, 34:13 (+ סוֹפְרִים, שׁוֹעֲרִים); as title of individ. 26:11 (||הַסּוֹפֵר); of ant, אֵין־לָהּ קָצִין שֹׁטֵר וּמֹשֵׁל Pr 6:7.

[Str7861] † שִׁטְרַי **n.pr.m.** an official of David, 1 Ch 27:29 Kt (> Qr שִׁרְטַי); Ασαρταις, Σατραι.

[Str4896] † [מִשְׁטָר] **n.m.** rule, authority;—sf. מִשְׁטָרוֹ Jb 38:33 (of heavens over earth).

[Str7862] † שִׁי **n.m.** gift offered as homage (√ dub.; perh. in spite of ش = שׁ Ar. شَيِيءَ, vb. *wish*, شَيْءٌ *thing* (weakened fr. *thing desired*); cf. **4** חֵפֶץ.);—´שִׁי יוֹבֵל: 68:30. ´יוֹבִילוּ שׁ: Is 18:7, Psalm 76:12,

[Str7724,7864] שִׁיא **n.pr.m.** 2 S 20:25 Kt, v. שְׁוָא p.996

[Str7866] † שִׁיאוֹן **n.pr.loc.** in Issachar, Jos 19:19, Σιωνα, Σηω.

[Str7870–71] † שִׁיבָה v. ישב II. שִׁיבָה v. 1000 ,שוב

[Str7876] † [שָׁיָה] **vb.** only **Qal** *Impf.* apoc. תָּשִׁי צוּר יְלֶדְךָ Dt 32:18, but < read תִּשֶּׁה (II. נשה) *the Rock which begat thee thou forgattest*, Sam. תשא, Di Dr.

[Str7877] † שִׁיזָא **n.pr.m.** in Reuben, 1 Ch 11:42, Σαιζα, Σιζαι.

[Str7743,7882] [שִׁיחָה], שִׁתְחָה v. שוח

[Str7883,7835] † שִׁיחוֹר **n.pr.flum.** on border of Egypt, prob. E. branch of Nile;—´,Jos 13:3 :הַשִּׁ מִצְרַיִם: 1 Ch 13:5; clearly = Nile, Is 23:3 זֶרַע שִׁחוֹר ,מֵי שִׁחוֹר (||יְאוֹר קָצִיר) Je 2:18; cf. Dl[Pa] 311 Wilson[Hast]. DB SHIHOR (usu. derived from I. שחר, as *black water*, but doubtful). p.1007

[Str7884] † שִׁיחוֹר לִבְנַת **n.pr.flum.** in Asher, Jos 19:26; τῷ Σειων[ρ]καὶ Λαβαναθ; poss. *Nahr ez Zerḳâ*, S. of Carmel, and just N. of Caesarea, Wilson[Hast]. DB SHIHOR LIBNATH, but v. Buhl[G] 105.

[Str7885] שִׁיט v. I. שוט

[Str7887–88] שִׁילוֹ, שִׁלוֹ **n.pr.loc.,** שִׁילֹנִי etc., v. שִׁלֹה. p.1017–18

[Str7886] † שִׁילֹה Gn 49:10, appar. **n.,** but prob. = שֶׁלּוֹ *he whose it is*, or *that which belongs to him,* v. infra; views are: (1) שִׁיל (= שָׁלִיל, NH *embryo*, + sf. הֹ = *his son*, Targum Jer Rabb Calv); (2) שִׁלוֹ, שִׁילוֹ n.pr.loc (q.v.) Herder De and most (until recently); (3) n.pr. of Messiah, AVRV Münster (1534) on basis of Talm Sanh 98:b; groundless; (4) Jer שָׁלֵחַ = שלה, *qui mittendus est;* (5) שֶׁ + לוֹ = שֶׁלֹּה, Targum[Onk]. *whose is the kingdom*, SyrVer *whose it is*, so Aphr Ephr LXX ε[ως α]ν ἔλθη τὰ ἀποκείμενα αὐτῷ (Codd. ᾧ ἀπόκειται); so Sam. שלה, cf. אֲשֶׁר לוֹ הַמִּשְׁפָּט Ez 21:32, Aq Sym Theod Saad; this reading best, but exact transl. not certain; v. Dr[JPhil]. xiv (1885), 1 ff. Gn. 418 ff. Br[MP] 95 ff., intr. 238 ff. Poznanvski[Schiloh] (1904).

[Str7758] שׁילל **v.** שׁלל. p.1021

[Str7889] † שִׁימוֹן **n.pr.m.** in Judah, 1 Ch 4:20, Σεμ(ε)ιων, Σαμι.

שין

שִׁין (√ of foll.; cf. As. *šînu,* Iphte. *istîn, urinate; šînâti* (pl.), *urine;* vb. also Eth. ሽኑ፡ Aram. ܫܝܢܐ, ܫܝܢ; v. Ar. مَثَانَةٌ *bladder* (Wahrm)).

[Str7890] † [שַׁיִן, שֵׁין] **n.[m.] urine**;—pl. sf. שֵׁינֵיהֶם 2 K 18:27 = Is 36:12 (both Kt; Qr מֵימֵי רַגְלֵיהֶם).

[Str8366] † [שָׁתַן] **vb. Hiph.** urinate (secondary √ from above);—*Pt.* מַשְׁתִּין בְּקִיר (i.e. a male person) 1 S 25:22, 25:34, 1 K 14:10, 16:11, 21:21, 2 K 9:8 (all of exterminating a family).

שיר

שִׁיר (√ of foll., cf. Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 537).

[Str7892] † 77:שִׁיר **n.m. song** (NH *id.;* so Ecclus 40:21 +);—´שִׁ: abs. Ju 5:12 +, cstr. 2 Ch 29:27 +; sf. שִׁירִי Psalm 28:7, etc.; pl. שִׁירִים 1 Ch 13:8, Ct 1:1; שִׁרִים Gn 31:27, Pr 25:20; sf. שִׁרֶיךָ Am 5:23, etc.;—**1.** lyric *song*, + מָשָׁל 1 K 5:12, opp. קִינָה Am 8:10; joyous Gn 31:27 (J) Is 30:29; עגבים שִׁ´: Ez 33:32; triumphal Ju 5:12; love song Ct 1:1, 1:1 (title שִׁיר הַשִּׁירִים), Psalm 45:1 (שִׁיר יְדִידֹת); noisy Am 5:23 Ez 26:13, in drunken revels Is 24:9, cf. 23:16; כסילים: שִׁ´ Ec 7:5; not for sorrow Pr 25:20, Psalm 137:3, 137:3; בְּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר Ec 12:4 *songstresses* (prob. birds). **2.** religious *song,* in worship, תפלה|| Psalm 42:9; usu. praise, ;69:31 הלל בשיר מִשִּׁירֵי אֱהוֹדֶנּוּ 28:7; שִׁיר תְּהִלָּה וְהוֹדוֹת ´שִׁיר י: Ne 12:46; שיר חדש 2 Ch 29:27 ,Psalm 137:4 Is 42:10 (fresh outburst), + 6 t., v. חָדָשׁ; in Psalm-titles, שיר 46:1, cf. Is 26:1; שיר המעלות *pilgrim songs* Psalm 120:1 + 14 t. (v. II. מַעֲלָה); c. 12 + Psalm 48:1 מִזְמוֹר t. (v. ´מִז: p. 274); מַשְׂכִּיל שִׁיר 45:1 (´שִׁ: orig. alone in all except 30:1, 92:1, 108:1, v. Br[JBL] xviii (1899), 138). **3.** specif. song of Levitical choirs, with musical accomp., 1 Ch 6:16, 6:17, 13:8 (so read also || 2 S 6:5 for בְּרוֹשִׁים, LXX Th and mod., cf. ´ב:), 25:6, 25:7, 2 Ch 23:18, 29:28, Ne 12:27; שיר(ה)כלי

instrument to accompany song 1 Ch 15:16 + 6 t. (v. **2** כְּ לִי **b**); cf. Am 6:5.

[Str7892] † שִׁירָה **n.f.** song (pl. [שׁ]ירות Ecclus 39:15);—abs. ´9 + Ex 15:1 :שׁ t.; cstr. שִׁירַת Is 5:1, 23:15; pl. cstr. שִׁירוֹת Am 8:3 (rd. שָׁרוֹת LXX Hoffm[ZAW] iii (1883) We al.);—*song, ode*, Ex 15:1 (E), 2 S 22:1 = Psalm 18:1, Dt 31:19, 31:19, 31:21, 31:22, 31:30, 32:44, Nu 21:17 (E) Is 5:1, 23:15.

[Str7891] † [שִׁיר]:86 **vb. sing** (denom. acc. to Nö[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 537 Gerb[172], but, if so, an old one);—**Qal**:49 *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׁר Psalm 7:1; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׁיר Ex 15:1 Nu 21:17 (read יָשֵׁר Jb 33:27 for יָשֵׁר, √II. שׁוּר, so SS Bu Gerb; in this sense also Ew De Di RV and all mod.); 3 fs. וַתָּשַׁר Ju 5:1, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שִׁירוּ Ex 15:21 +; *Inf. cstr.* לָשׁוּר 1 S 18:6 Kt (< Qr לָשִׁיר, so Bu; LXX[B] om., cf. Dr Kit[Kau] HPS Now); *Pt.* שָׁר Pr 25:20; pl. שָׁרִים 2 S 19:36 +; f. שָׁרוֹת 2 + 2 S 19:36 t. + Am 8:3 (read for שִׁירוֹת; v. שִׁירָה); —*sing*, c. acc. 5 + Psalm 33:3 ,Is 42:10 שִׁיר t.; שִׁירָה Ex 15:1, Nu 21:17 (E) Is 5:1; ;Pr 25:20 בשרים ´שׁ: שגיון ;Psalm 137:3 מִשִׁיר שִׁיוֹן 7:1 (LXX מזמור), תהלה 106:12; c. acc. of theme 59:17, 89:2; abs. Ju 5:1, 1 S 18:6; c. ,1 Ch 16:23 = 96:2 ,96:1 ,Psalm 13:6 לְ זמר‖ ;Je 20:13 ,15:21 ,Ex 15:1 Psalm 68:5, 68:33, 101:1, 104:33, 105:2 = 1 Ch 16:9, Ju 5:3; + זמר abs. Psalm 57:8 = 108:2 c. acc. theme 21:13; c. לְ Pers. 27:6; of nature 65:13 (after הַחֲרוֹעֵעַ); על אנשים Jb 33:27 (v. supra); pt. שָׁרִים *singers* 2 S 19:36, 1 K 10:12 + 6 t. (Ez 40:44 read שֹׁתֵים LXX Hi Co mod.); שָׁרוֹת *songstresses* 2 S 19:36, 2 Ch 35:25, Ec 2:8 + Am 8:3 (v. supra).—Psalm 138:5 rd. וְיָשִׁיחוּ. **Pō'l.**:36 *Pf.* 3 mpl. שׁוֹרְרוּ Jb 36:24; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשׁוֹרֵר Zp 2:14; *Pt.* מְשׁוֹרֵר 1 Ch 6:18, 2 Ch 29:28; pl. מְשֹׁרְרִים Ezr 2:65 +, etc.;—*sing:* birds Zp 2:14; men Jb 36:24; elsesh. pt. of Levitical singers 1 Ch 6:18, 9:33 + 31 t., + fpl. Ezr 2:65 *songstresses* = Ne 7:67. †**Hoph.** *be sung: Impf.* יוּשַׁר הַשִּׁיר הַזֶּה Is 26:1

שַׁיִשׁ

[Str7893] † שַׁיִשׁ **n.[m.]** alabaster (foreign word? NH *id.;* Aram. שַׁיְשָׁא, perhaps As.*šaššu*);—´אַבְנֵי־שׁ: 1 Ch 29:2 (material of temple); cf. Patrick[Hast]. DB MARBLE.

[Str8336,8337] † II. שֵׁשׁ **n.m.** id.;—´עַמּוּדֵי שׁ: Ct 5:15 (in fig.), Est 1:6 a, material of pavement v:6b (v. בַּהַט).—I. שֵׁשׁ v. שׁדשׁ

[Str7894] † שִׁישָׁא **n.pr.m.** Solomon's time, 1 K 4:3, Σαβα, Σεισα, LXXL Σαφατ; cf. שְׂרָיָה.

[Str7895,7895] † שִׁישַׁק **n.pr.m.** king of Egypt, Solomon's time (10th cent. B.C.), 1 K 11:40, 14:25 Qr (Kt שושק), = 2 Ch 12:2, 2 Ch 12:9, שִׁישָׁק v:5, v: 5, v:7; = *Šešonḳ* I, first king of 22nd dynasty, Blau[ZMG] xv (1861), 233 ff. Steind[BAS] i. 351; = *Sošenk* WMM[As]. u. Eur. 166 ff,; Ency. Bib. SHISHAK; cf. Griffith[Hast]. DB SHISHAK. p. 1004

שִׁית

[Str7896] † שִׁית **vb. put, set** (Nö[Beitr]. z. Sem. Sprachwiss, 39 f.; cf. Ph. שת Lzb[375]; Ecclus שית Pt. pass. 31:27 (?); v. also (Nö[l]. c. 41) Syr. ܫܝܬܐ *quality, appearance*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ,+ Gn 4:25 שָׁת fs. ,+ 1 S 4:20 שָׁתָה 2 ms. שַׁתָּ Psalm 8:7 שַׁתָּה 90:8, sf. 1 ,88:9 ,88:7 שַׁתַּנִי S. 3 ;+ 73:28 שַׁתִּי pl. 3 + Ex 33:4 שָׁתוּ t., metapl. יָשִׁית Psalm 49:15, 73:9 (other forms not found); *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׁית Ex 21:22 +, juss. Gn 30:40 וַיָּשֶׁת, Jb 9:33 יָשֵׁת 3 ;+ fs. sf. 1 ,+ Psalm 21:10 תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ ,Ru 4:16 וַתְּשִׁתֵּחוּ S. sf. אֲשִׁתֶּנּוּ 1 K 11:34; *Imv.* ms. שִׁיתָה ,Pr 27:23 שִׁית Psalm 9:21, 141:3; fs. שִׁתִי Je 31:21, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שׁוֹת Is 22:7; *cstr.* שִׁית Jb 30:1 +; *Pt. pass.* וְשִׁית (Je 13:16 Qr, but rd. Kt יָשִׁית); sf. **1**—;Ex 10:1 שִׁתִי. *put, lay* hand upon, עַל, Gn 46:4 (E), 48:14, 48:17 (J), Jb 9:33, Psalm 139:5; c. עִם in evil partnership, Ex 23:1 (E); *put* ornaments, עַל Pers., 33:4 (J); cf. 1 S 2:8, Is 15:9, Jb 22:24, Ru 3:15; *lay* child into (בְּ) bosom Ru 4:16; *put* wisdom, בְּ loc., Jb 38:36, cf. Pr 26:24; אָשִׁית עֵצוֹת בְּנַפְשִׁי Psalm 13:3, i.e. take counsel, plan; סִחְסִי בִי´: Psalm 73:28; *put* things תַּחַת רַגְלָיו 8:7; *lay* (penalty) עַל Pers. Ex 21:22 (E), sin Nu 12:11 (E), cf. (c. אֲשֶׁר = *where*) Psalm 84:4; nearly = *give* (נתן), acc. + לְ Pers. Gn 4:25 (J; explan. of name שֵׁת), appoint Psalm 9:21.

2. a.

set, station, sheep לְבַדּוֹ Gn 30:40, cf. לֹא שָׁתָם עַל v: 40 (J); acc. Pers. = *appoint* (עַל *over*) 41:33 (E); *set* לְמוֹ Pers. (**3** לְ **b**) + בְּ loc. Psalm 73:18, so (acc.) 88:7 and (obj. Pers. om.) 12:6, *set* crown לְרֹאשׁוֹ 21:4, *set* one (מִן partit.) לְכִסֵּא 132:11; *set* Pers. *among* (בְּ Pers.) 2 S 19:29, Je 3:19, cf. (עִם) Jb 30:1; *set* watch לְפִי Psalm 141:3, snares לִי 140:6, enmity, בֵּין Pers. Gn 3:15 (J); iniquities לְנֶגְדֶּךָ Psalm 90:8, cf. 101:3; *set, direct* face, אֶל loc. Nu 24:1 (J), eyes לִנְטוֹת בָּאָרֶץ Psalm 17:11. **b.** in phr. לֵב לְ´שׁ: *set* one's *mind to*, give heed, attention (cf. **2** שׂוּם **b**), Ex 7:23 (E), 2 S 13:20, Je 31:21, Psalm 48:14, Pr 22:17, 27:23, c. אֶל Jb 7:17, abs. 1 S 4:20, Psalm 62:11; Pr 24:32 *I reflected*. **c.** *set, fix*, גְּבוּל Ex 23:31 (E; c. מִן...עַד:), תְּשִׁית לִי חֹק Jb 14:13

wouldst *fix me* a limit, 38:11 (וּפֹא יָשִׁית בִּגְאוֹן גַּלֶּיךָ De al. here *shall one fix* it [the boundary, חֹק, v:10] = it *shall be fixed* against, etc.: but explan. very forced: Me Kau ´ג יִשָּׁבֵר:, BI Bu ´**3** יִשְׁבֹּת ג:. *constitute, make* one something, 2 acc., 1 K 11:34 *I will make him prince*, Is 5:6, 26:1, Je 22:6, Psalm 21:7, 84:7, 88:9 (+ לְמוֹ ind. obj.), 110:1, 2 S 22:12 || Psalm 18:12; תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ שָׁכֶם 21:13 = *thou wilt make them* (all) *shoulder*, make them turn their back, flee (cf. 18:41); acc. + ל *make* something *into* Je 2:15 = 50:3, 13:16, Psalm 45:17 (+ ב loc.); acc. + כ comp. *make* one *like* Ho 2:5 (||שים), Is 16:3, Psalm 21:10, 83:12, 83:14; acc. only, *make, prepare,* feast Je 51:39, cf. שָׁת קָצִיר לָחֶם Ho 6:11 (rd. poss. שִׁית, pt. pass.), *make* darkness Psalm 104:20; = *perform* signs, ב loc. Ex 10:1 (J). **4.** internally trans., = *take one's stand* (cf. **4** שים **a**) הַפְּרָשִׁים שֹׁת שָׁתוּ הַשָּׁעְרָה Is 22:7; c. ´עַל־י: (*against*) Psalm 3:7.—יָשִׁית מִמֶּנִּי Jb 10:20 (Kt; > Qr *Imv.* וְשִׁית) is dub., יָשֵׁת = יָשִׁית: De *direct* (attention) *away from me*, cf. Di (ellipsis of פָּנִים, יָד, or לֵב), Du (sc. יָד; reads *Imv.*); Lag (so Bu) prop. יִשְׁבֹּת, Siegf (יָדוֹ) יָזֹב, LXX Beer (best) שְׁעֵה (7:19), with יְמֵי חֶלְדִּי (LXX Bu Be Du) for יָמֵי יחדל prob. rightly. **Hoph.** (or **Qal** *pass.* Ges§ 53 u), *Impf.* 3 ms. יוּשַׁת Ex 21:30 (E) if a ransom *be imposed* עָלָיו, v:30.

[Str7897] † שִׁית **n.m.** garment (Nö[Beiträge], 41 f., cp. Syr. ܫܝܬܐ *appearance*, and qu. שִׁיֵּת?);—cstr. שִׁית זוֹנָה Pr 7:10; fig. חָמָס Psalm 73:6 (v. II. עטף).

[Str8352,7896,8357] † שֵׁת **n.pr.m.** third son of Adam; Gn 4:25; (where expl. from √ שִׁית), v:26, 5:3, 5:4, 5:6, 5:7, 5:8, 1 Ch 1:1; Σηθ—In כָּל־בְּנֵי־שֵׁת Nu 24:17 (poem in J), read prob. שֵׁאת *tumult* (cf. La 3:47), or שְׁאֵת (v. sub נשא), cf. Gray.—II. שֵׁת, v. II. שתה

[Str8356] † [שָׁת] **n.m.** (Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 84) foundation, stay (of society) (√ שית Thes Kö[ii]. l. 172);—pl. הַשָּׁתוֹת יֵהָרֵסוּן Psalm 11:3 (prob. fig. of established *usages, laws,* etc., Vulgate *leges*, Sym. θεσμοί, so Hup-Now Bae Che(1888) al.; > Thes al. of *nobles*); Thes puts here also שָׁתֹתֶיהָ Is 19:10 (so MT probably intends), which Ew Di Kit then interpret of working-classes, ||עשֵׂי שֶׂכֶר; but perh. opp. of this, the upper classes, so as to include all ranks of society, Thes De Che[Comm].; Che[Hpt] Buhl al. שֹׁתֶיהָ *weavers of it* (cf. Du Marti), v. III. שתה

[Str7898] † שִׁית **n[m.] coll. thorn-bushes** (connex. with above √ dub.; Dietr[Abh].73 cp. (improb.) שאה *devastate*, אִיָּה *ruin*, whence ´שׁ: wild, rough growth);—alw. c. שְׁמִיר: abs. ´שׁ: Is 7:23, 7:24, 9:17, 27:4 (cf. Du); שָׁשִׁית 5:6, 7:25; sf. שִׁיתוֹ 10:17 (fig. of Assyr.).

שָׁכַב

[Str7901] שָׁכַב (Lag[BN] 63) **vb.** lie down (NH = BH; שכב Ecclus 47:23 (in death), משכב *bed* 40:5, 47:20 d, = *death bed* 46:19; Ph. שכב, משכב (v. ´**1** :מ. infr.), Lzb[375]; Eth. ሰከበ: *lie*, Aram שְׁכַב, ܫܟܰܒ; Nab. משכבא *couch;* Ar. سَكَبَ only *pour out* (water, tears), *be poured out* (cf. **Hiph.** infr., and Lag[BN] 63));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Gn 26:10 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ,+ Gn 30:15 יִשְׁכַּב mpl. ,1 S 2:22 יִשְׁכְּבֶן יִשְׁכָּבוּן Jos 2:8, Jb 30:17, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁכַב 2 S 13:5, Ez 4:4, שִׁכְבָה Gn 39:7; 39:12, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁכֹב Lv 15:24; *cstr.* שְׁכַב 1 K 1:21 +, sf. ,Gn 19:33 שִׁכְבָהּ ,Ru 3:4 שָׁכְבוֹ 2 + Dt 6:7 שָׁכְבְּךָ ,19:35 t.; *Pt.* שֹׁכֵב Gn 28:13 +, f. שֹׁכֶבֶת Mi 7:5, Ru 3:8, etc.;—**1.** *lie down* (sometimes opp. ,קוּם הֵקִיץ): **a.** Ju 5:27 (prostrated by blow, + נָפַל ,כָּרַע). **b.** to sleep, Gn 19:4 (J), 28:11 (E), 1 S 3:5, Dt 7:7, Pr 6:22 + oft.; read וַיִּשְׁכַּב also (for וַיִּשְׁכֵּם) 1 S 9:26 LXX Th We Dr and mod.; + יָשֵׁן´ :שׁ *sleep* 1 K 19:5, Psalm 3:6, 4:8, cf. Pr 3:24, 3:24, + נִרְדָּם Jon 1:5; = *be lying* 1 S 3:2, 3:3, 26:5 (all בְּ loc.), v:7, 4:5 (acc. cogn. noon-repose), 2 S 13:8, cf. שֹׁכֵב בְּלֶב־יָם Pr 23:34, of two lying (together, for warmth) Ec 4:11; + be sleeping 1 S 26:7 = *keep lying*, c. עַד Ju 16:3, 1 S 3:15, Ru 3:13, Pr 6:9; emphasis on *resting*, Lv 26:6 (H), Jb 11:18; token of mourning, (וְלָן) וְשָׁכַב אֶרְצָה 2 S 12:16, cf. 13:21, בֵּין ,1 K 21:27 בַּשֶּׂק´ שׁ: שְׁפַתָּיִם´ שׁ: Psalm 68:14 (of indolence?); fig. of prostration by disease 41:9; among foes 57:5; of humiliation Je 3:25; c. עַל rei: land Gn 28:13 (J), usu. bed 2 S 13:5, 1 K 21:4, Lv 15:4, 15:24, 15:26, cf. v:20, for midday repose 2 S 4:7. **c.** *lie* on (עַל) one's side Ez 4:4, 4:4, 4:6, 4:9 (symbol.). **d.** *lie*, עַל Pers. 1 K 3:19 (fatally), 2 K 4:34 (to revive). **e.** *lie* בְּחֵיק, of lamb (i.e. be cherished) 2 S 12:3, of woman Mi 7:5 (intimacy), 1 K 1:2 (vital warmth); *lie down* for copulation Gn 19:33, 19:35 (of woman, v. **3.** infr.; both opp. קוּם). **2.** = *lodge* (for night), (שָׁמָּה) ´שׁ: Jos 2:1 (E), 2 K 4:11, cf. 9:16 (yet perhaps = *lie ill*), Lv 14:47 (בְּ loc.). **3.** of sexual relations, *lie* with: subj. man, c. עִם Gn 30:15, 30:16, 39:7, 39:12, 39:14 (J), Ex 22:13 (E), Dt 22:22 + 8 t. Dt., 2 S 11:4, 11:11, 12:11, 12:24, Lv 15:33; c. אֶת fem. *with* (MT אֹתָהּ, etc., orig. אִתָּהּ, etc., v. Dr:2 S 13:14 and II. אֵת, p. 85:a supra), Gn 26:10, 34:2, 34:7, 35:22 (all J), 1 S 2:22 (om. LXX and mod.), 2 S 13:14, Ez 23:8 (fig.), Lv 15:24 (שָׁכַב יִשְׁכַּב), Nu 5:19, also (c. acc. cogn. שִׁכְבַת־זֶרַע) v: 13, Lv 15:18, 19:20; c. acc. (sf.) fem. Dt 28:30 Kt (v.

[שָׁגֵל]); c. אֵצֶל fem. Gn 39:10 (J); c. אֵת vir. (sodomy), Lv 18:22, 20:13 (both H; c. acc. cogn. מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה); c. עִם־בְּהֵמָה Dt 27:21, Lv 22:18 (H); subj. woman, c. עִם vir. Gn 19:32, 19:34, 19:35 (J) 2 S 13:11; אֵת vir. Gn 19:33, 19:34 (cf. **1 e** supra).

4. a.

lie down in death, Is 14:8, 43:17 (opp. קוּם), Ez 31:18, 32:27, 32:28, 32:29, 32:30, Jb 14:12 (opp. קוּם, הֵקִיץ) וְאֶשְׁקוֹט שׁ׳: 3:12; *be lying* (dead) Is 51:20, La 2:21. **b.** esp. in phr. עִם אֲבוֹתָיו שׁ׳: *lie down with his fathers*, of kings 1 K 1:21, 2:10 + 35 t. K Ch, cf. Gn 47:30 (J) Dt 31:16, and (c. אֵת) 2 S 7:12 **c.** in grave, בְּבֵיתוֹ Is 14:18 (opp. מִקִּבְרְךָ), Jb 7:21 לֶעָפָר; Psalm 88:6 שֹׁכְבֵי קֶבֶר: 20:11, 21:26; in Sheʾôl Ez 32:21; in Gehenna (?) Is 50:11. **5.** fig. = relax: Jb 30:17 *my gnawing pains do not sleep;* = have rest, לִבּוֹ לֹא שׁ׳: Ec 2:23. † **Niph. Pu.** = *be lain with* (sexually; subj. woman), only as Qr for Kt [שָׁגֵל] **Niph. Pu.** q.v. † **Hiph.** *lay, Pf.* 3 fs. הִשְׁכִּיבָה c. acc. puer. + בְּחֵיק 1 K 3:20, so *Impf.* 3 fs. sf. וַתַּשְׁכִּיבֵהוּ v: 20, cf. (עַל־מִטָּה) 17:19, 2 K 4:21; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁכֵּב אוֹתָם אַרְצָה 2 S 8:2 *making them lie down on ground; Impf.* also *lay* בַּמִּשְׁכָּב 2 Ch 16:14 (of burial); נִבְלֵי שָׁמַיִם מִי יַשְׁכִּיב Jb 38:37 i.e. tip them so that contents may flow out (cf. Ar. سَكَبَ supra). † **Hoph.** *Pt.* מֻשְׁכָּב 2 K 4:32 *laid* עַל־מִטָּה; *Pf.* consec. וְהֻשְׁכַּב Ez 32:32 *shall be laid* (in death), c. בְּתוֹךְ et אֵת Pers. (*with*); so *Imv.* ms. הָשְׁכְּבָה v:19 (c. אֵת Pers. only).

[Str7902] † [שִׁכְבָה] **n.f.** act of lying, layer;—only cstr. שִׁכְבַת all P;—**1.** act of *lying*, as acc. cogn. c. שִׁכְבַ־תְּ+זֶרַע **3:** שכב Lv 15:18 a man lies with her *a lying of seed* (in copulation), cf. 19:20, Nu 5:13; then (= *semen*), תֵּצֵא שִׁכְבַ־תָּ+זֶרַע Lv 15:16, 15:32, (מִמֶּנּוּ +) 22:4: alone 15:17. **2.** *layer* of dew, שִׁכְבַת הַטָּל Ex 16:13, 16:14 (P).

[Str7903] † [שְׁכֹבֶת Lag[BN] 179 Ba[NB] 144] **n.f.** copulation;—sf., all c. נָתַן: וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־שִׁכְבָתוֹ Nu 5:20 (P; בְּ fem.); לֹא תִתֵּן שִׁכְבָתְךָ לֶ+זֶרַע Lv 18:20 (אֶל fem.), בְּכָל־בְּהֵמָה לֹא תִתֵּן שׁ׳: v[33], cf. 20:15 (all H).

[Str4904] 46:מִשְׁכָּב **n.m.**:Lv 15:4 place of lying, couch; act of lying;—abs. מ׳: 1 K 1:47 +, cstr. מִשְׁכַּב 2 S 4:5 +; sf. מִשְׁכַּבְכֶם, + Jb 7:13 מִשְׁכָּבִי Psalm 4:5; pl. cstr. מִשְׁכְּבֵי Gn 49:4 +, sf. מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם Ho 7:14 +, etc.; —**1.** *couch, bed* (37 t.), 2 S 4:11, Ho 7:14, Mi 2:1, 1 K 1:47, Ct 3:1 +; וְנָפַל לְמ׳: Ex 21:18 (E) *he takes to his bed;* נִדָּתָהּ מ׳: Lv 15:26 (P; v. sub I. נדד); מ׳: as place of copulation Gn 49:4 (poem in J), Is 57:7, 57:8, 57:8, Pr 7:17; as place of burial Is 57:2, Ez 32:25, 2 Ch 16:14 (v. מ׳: Inscr. Tabnit[8] and perh. Jewish inscr. Cooke[341]). † **2.** *act of lying:* **a.** in gen., חֶדֶר מ׳: chamber of *lying down* = bed-chamber, Ex 7:28 (E), 2 S 4:7, 2 K 6:12, בְּחַדְרֵי הַצְּהָרַיִם׳ והוּא שֹׁכֵב אֵת מִ; Ec 10:20 מִשְׁכַּבְךָ: 2 S 4:5 his noon-day *siesta;* 17:28 rd. perh. עַרְשֹׂת מ׳: couches for *lying down* Klo Bu HPS Now, cf. LXX. **b.** (from context) sexually: of woman מִשְׁכַּב (אִישׁ לְ)יֹדַעַת זָכָר Ju 21:11, 21:12, Nu 31:17, 31:35 (P); of man שֹׁכֵב מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה Lv 18:22, 20:13 (+ אֶת־זָכָר sodomy; H); דֹּדִים מ׳: Ez 23:17.

שָׁכָה

[Str7904] † [שָׁכָה, so most] **vb. Hiph.** *Pt.* as adj. in סוּסִים מוּזָנִים מַשְׁכִּים הָיוּ Je 5:8 usu., *horses... roaming at large* they have become (cf. Eth. ሰከዩ፡);—but mng. lustful needed; Aq Theod ἔλκοντες, Jer *trahentes* (sc. *genitalia*), i.e. מִשְׁכִּים; read with Arnheim Du Dr מַאֲשָׁכִים, i.e. fed *stallions* (lit. *growing* אֲשָׁכִים, Lv 21:20; cf. מַקְרִין, מַפְּרִים).

שָׁכַח

[Str7911] 102:שָׁכַח **vb.** forget (NH *id.;* Ecclus 45:26 c and (Pi.) 11:25, 11:25; Aram. שְׁכַח is *find*);—**Qal**:86 *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁ׳: Psalm 9:13 +, sf. 2 ;Is 49:14 שְׁכֵחָנִי fs. 1 ;Je 13:25 שְׁכַחְתִּי pl. sf. שְׁכַחֲנוּךָ Psalm 44:18, etc.; *Impf.* יִשְׁכַּח Dt 4:31 +, etc.; *Imv.* fs. שִׁכְחִי Psalm 45:11; *Inf. abs.* שָׁכוֹחַ; *Pt.* pl. cstr. שֹׁכְחֵי Jb 8:13, Psalm 50:22;—*forget:* **1.** subj. man, **a.** acc. rei Gn 27:45 (E), Dt 4:9, 9:7 (opp. זָכַר) +, = *forget and leave*, ב loc., 24:19; c. obj. cl. c. בִּי Jb 39:15; c. מִן inf. Psalm 102:5. **b.** c. acc. Pers., involving *forgetting to mention*, Gn 40:23 (E; opp. זכר), *ceasing to care for* Je 30:14 (fig.), Is 49:15, 49:15 (acc. om.), v:15, Jb 19:14, Psalm 45:11; c. acc. Jerusalem 137:5a; יִשְׁכָּחֵהוּ רֶחֶם Jb 24:20; abs. Psalm 137:5b תִּשְׁכַּח יְמִינִי: AE Ki supply הַמַּעֲשֶׂה or הַנִּגּוּן (whence AV *her cunning*), but forced: LXX תִּשָּׁכַח; read prob. (Gr Bu al.) תִּכְחַשׁ *let it grow lean* (109:24, cf. Zc 11:17), or (Che) תְּכַחֵשׁ *let it disappoint* (me), *fail* (Hb 3:17). **c.** esp. c. acc. י׳: (God), Ho 2:15, 8:14, 13:6, Ju 3:7, 1 S 12:9, Is 17:10, Dt 8:19 (שָׁכַח תִּשׁ׳:) + 16 t. (5 t. Dt, 4 t. Je), + Psalm 59:12 (acc. om.); also acc. of divine name Je 23:27 (בַּבַּעַל), Psalm 44:21; commands of י׳: Ho 4:6, Dt 26:13 (acc. om.) Psalm 119:16 + 7 t. Psalm 119, his doings and ways, v:139, 78:7, 78:11, 103:2, 106:13, his covenant Dt 4:23, 4:31, 2 K 17:38, Pr 2:17; law of wisdom 3:1, sc. acc. **2** .4:6 בִּינָה. subj. י׳: (God): **a.** acc, Pers. Ho 4:6, 1 S 1:11 (opp. זָכַר), La 5:20, Is 49:14 (||עָזַב), Psalm 10:12, 13:2, 42:10. **b.** acc. of sins Am 8:7,

Psalm 10:11 (acc. om.), cry Psalm 9:13 (opp. זָכַר), cf., of distress, 44:25. **c.** voice of foes Psalm 74:23. **d.** sq. inf. Psalm 77:10. † **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁכַּח Ec 9:5, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ,Psalm 9:19 יִשָּׁכַח fs. תִּשָּׁכֵחַ Je 20:11, etc.; *Pt.* fs נִשְׁכַּחַת ,Is 23:16 נִשְׁכָּחָה v:15, pl. נִשְׁכָּחִים Jb 28:4;—*be forgotten:* subj. rei Gn 41:30 (E), Dt 31:21, Je 20:11, 23:40, 50:5, Is 65:11; subj. Pers. Psalm 9:19, 31:13, Ec 2:16, Tyre Is 23:15, 23:16 (under fig. of harlot), subj. מִנִּי רֶגֶל הַנֹּשֵׁ; Ec 9:5 זִכְרָם: Jb 28:4. † **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וגו׳: שִׁכַּח יי׳: La 2:6 *hath caused to forget* (be forgotten) in Zion assembly and sabbath. † **Hiph.** *Inf.* לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ Je 23:27 *to make* my people *forget* my name (2 acc.). † **Hithp.** *Ipmf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁתַּכְּחוּ Ec 8:10 *they were forgotten* in the city.

[Str7913] † [שָׁכֵחַ] **adj.** forgetting, forgetful;—pl. הַשְּׁכֵחִים אֶת־הַר קָדְשִׁי: Is 65:11 *they who forget the mt.* of my holiness (|| עֹזְבֵי יי׳:); cstr. שְׁכֵחֵי אֵל: Psalm 9:18 all nations *forgetful of God* (cf. שֹׁכְחֵי pt., Jb 8:13, Psalm 50:22).

שָׁכַךְ

[Str7918] † [שָׁכַךְ] **vb.** decrease, abate (NH שְׁכִיכָה is *allaying* of anger; שִׁכֵּחַ אֹזֶן *soothe, satisfy* the *ear* (so appar. Dalm), i.e. allow it to hear and understand, cf. Levy[NHWB] (and Ar. سَكَّ *be narrow have small ears, be deaf*, Frä[90]);—Ar. كَّ v. *humble oneself*, Wahrm *humiliate*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיָּשֹׁכוּ Gn 8:1 the waters *abated; Inf. cstr.* כְּשֹׁחַ Est 2:1 when *abated* the king's wrath, so *Pf.* 3 fs. כְּשַׁח יְקוּשִׁים—.7:10 שָׁכְכָה Je 5:26 usu. *like the bending, crouching, of fowlers* (this meaning for שַׁח dub.; Dr כְּשֵׁר Du del. ישור כש, then rds. יִלְכֹּדוּ: מוֹקְשִׁים הִצִּיבוּ בַּשַּׁחַת אֹ׳:). **Hiph.** *pf.* 1 s. consec. וַהֲשִׁכֹּתִי מֵעָלַי Nu 17:20 *I will allay from upon me the murmurings* (acc.), etc.

שָׁכַל

[Str7921] † [שָׁכַל, שָׁכֹל Lag[BN] 26] **vb.** be bereaved (= Ar. ثَكِلَ Targum תְּכוֹל, תְּכֵל; cf. Syr. ܬܟܠܐ *loss of children*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁכֹלְתִּי שָׁכָלְתִּי Gn 43:14 (E) *if I am bereaved, I am bereaved* (of father, expr. resignation; on כָּל v. Ges[§] 29 u); *Impf.* 1 s. אֶשְׁכַּל 27:45 (E), c. acc. Pers. *be bereaved* of you both (of mother); 3 fs. תִּשְׁכַּל מִנָּשִׁים אִמֶּךָ 1 S 15:33 *thy mother shall be bereaved above* (more than) *women*. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. שִׁכְּלָה 1 S 15:33 +, sf. וְשִׁכְּלָתָה Ez 14:15, etc.; *Impf.* 3 fs. 2 ,+ Dt 32:25 תְּשַׁכֵּל fs. תְּשַׁכֵּל לִי Ez 36:14 Qr (v. כָּשַׁל **Pi.**); *Inf. cstr.* sf. לְשַׁכְּלָם v: 12; *Pt.* כֹּלֶת ,Ex 23:26 מְשַׁכֵּלָה- Ez 36:13, ,2 K 2:19—-כָּלֶת **1**—;2:21. *make childless*, acc. of father Gn 42:36 (E), of mothers 1 S 15:33 (subj. חֶרֶב), cf. Ez 5:17 (subj. famine and beasts), and 14:15 (*id.;* obj. land); acc. of people Ho 9:12 (מֵאָדָם), Je 15:7 (+ אֹבַדְתִּי), Ez 36:12, cf. v:13, v: 14 (v. supra); obj. om. (subj. חֶרֶב) Dt 22:25, La 1:20, Ez 21:19 (Co, for תִּכְבֶּל, v. כָּבַל:b; otherwise Toy Krae).
2. a.

cause barrenness, or abortion, הָאָרֶץ מְשַׁכֶּלֶת: 2 K 2:19, cf. v:21 (Thes otherwise, v. מְשַׁכֶּלֶת: infra). **b.** *shew barrenness*, or *abortion*, (1) of any female Ex 23:26 (E; + עֲקָרָה), animals Gn 31:38 (E) Jb 21:10; (2) of vine Mal 3:11. **Hiph.** *Pt.* מַשְׁכִּיל רֶחֶם (וְשָׁדַיִם צֹמְקִים) Ho 9:14 *miscarrying womb*.—Je 50:9 read מַשְׁכִּיל *successful*, LXX SyrVer Heb Codd. Ew Hi Gf Gie.

[Str7908] † שְׁכוֹל **n.[m.]** bereavement, loss of children;—(||אַלְמָנָה) Is 47:8 לֹא אֵדַע שְׁכוֹל, cf. v:9; fig. Psalm 35:12.

[Str7909] † [שָׁכוּל] **adj.** childless (through bereavement);—fs. שְׁכוּלָה Is 49:21 (fig. of Zion);—on form v. Ba NB 47.

[Str7909] † שַׁכּוּל **adj. bereaved, robbed of offspring** (Ba:§ 37 c);—esp. דֹּב שַׁכּוּל: 2 S 17:8, Ho 13:8, Pr 17:12 (sim. of fierceness); ;Je 18:21 נְשֵׁיהֶם שַׁכֻּלוֹת שַׁכֻּלָה אֵין בָּהֶם Ct 4:2 (of flock, in sim.) = 6:6.

[Str7923] † [שִׁכֻּלִים] **n.pl. abstr.** bereavement, childlessness;—בְּנֵי שִׁכֻּלָיִךְ Is 49:20 i.e. *sons of thee, the bereaved*.

[Str7921] † מְשַׁכֶּלֶת acc. to. Thes **n.f. abstr.** barrenness, 2 K 2:21 (||מָוֶת); if so, read < כִּלָּה- Klo Kit; but probably **Pi.** *Pt.* as v:19, cf. Bur. p. 1013

שׁכם

שׁכם (√ of foll., meaning unknown; NH Hiph. = BH; Eth. has denom. ሰከመ: *carry on the shoulder*; Ar. سَكَمَ, *is take short steps, from weakness* (Ḳam Frey)).

[Str7926,7929,7927] I. שְׁכֶם **n.m.** Zp 3:9 shoulder;—abs. שָׁכֶם׳ ,+ 33:19 שְׁכֶם ,+ Gn 48:2 שׁ: Psalm 21:13 (whence orig. **šakm* inferred Ol:§ 147 a ad fin. Sta[§] 199 a; but ָ der. from ִ before כ, Ba[NB] 104 Kö ii.1.67, 506); cstr. שְׁכֶם Gn 9:23; sf. שִׁכְמָה ,+ 49:15 שִׁכְמוֹ (for שִׁכְמָהּ Ges[§] 91 e) Jb 31:22, etc.;—**1.** *shoulder* (sometimes incl. back of neck; כתף = *shoulder-blade*): **a.** as bearing burdens, לִסְבֹּל׳ וַיֵּט שׁ: Gn 49:15 (poem in J; Issach. under fig.

of ass), cf. 21:14 (E), 24:15, 24:45, Ex 12:34, also Gn 9:23 (all J), Jos 4:5 (E), Ju 9:48, Is 10:27 (||צַוָּאר), 14:25 (both fig.), Psalm 81:27, so, metaph., of responsibility of rule Is 9:5, 22:22= (symbolized by key), of accusation as (easy) burden Jb 31:36; fig. also אֶחָד ׳לְעָבְדוֹ שׁ: Zp 3:9 *to serve him* (with) *one shoulder* (as one man), of. Syr. ܚܕܐ ܟܬܦܐ. **b.** in statement of Saul's height, מִשִּׁכְמוֹ וָמַעְלָה גָּבֹהַּ מִכָּל־הָעָם1 S 9:2, cf. 10:23 and (with play on n.pr. loc. שְׁכֶם) אַחַד עַל־אַחֶיךָ ׳נָתַתִּי לְךָ שׁ: Gn 48:22 (E; cf. Dr). **2.** in gen. *back:* כְּהַפְנֹתוֹ שִׁכְמוֹ לָלֶכֶת מֵעִם 1 S 10:9; so ׳תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ שׁ: Psalm 21:13, i.e. make them turn (in flight; cf. וְאוֹיְבַי נָתַתָּה לִּי עֹרֶף, 18:41); as beaten ׳(||שֶׁבֶט הַנֹּגֵשׁ בּוֹ) Is 9:3 מַטֵּה שׁ: more anatom. תִּפּוֹל ׳כְּתֵפִי מִשׁ: Jb 31:22 *let my shoulder blade fall from its back*.—Ho 6:9 v. II. שְׁכֶם below

[Str7929] שִׁכְמָה v. foregoing.

[Str7927]† II. שְׁכֶם **n.pr.loc.**:49 et m.:14 (Συχεμ; LXXL oft. Σίκιμα Lag BN 57): **1.** district in N. Palestine (prob. *shoulder* (saddle ?) of mount.);—מְקוֹם ׳שְׁכֶמֶךָ ,Gn 12:6 שׁ: 37:14; = city (Ho 6:9 ,שְׁכֶמָה שֶׁכֶם ׳שָׁכֶמֶךָ) Jos 24:1; ´20 + Gn 33:18 עִיר שׁ: t. Ju 9 (׳בַּעֲלֵי שׁ: v:2 + 12 t., ´ב׳: מִגְדַּל־שׁ: v:46, v:47), Ho 6:9 + 21 t. (´עִיר שׁ: Gn 33:18); city of refuge Jos 20:7, 21:21, 1 Ch 6:52.—WMM[As]. u. Eur. 394, cp. Egypt. *Sa-ka-ma;* (cf. Jen[ZA] x (1895) 356); mod. *Nablûs* (from Rom. name Neapolis); v. Buhl G 200 f. GASm[G] 332 ff. 345 Wilsons[Hast]. DB SHECHEM.
2. n.pr.m.

(on connexion with **1** cf. Ju 9:28), 'son' of Hamor, also Gn 33:19, 34:2 + 10 t. 34, Jos 24:3.

[Str7928] † שֶׁכֶם **n.pr.m.** in Manasseh (Συχεμ): Nu 26:31, 1 Ch 7:19; בְּנֵי־שׁ׳: Jos 17:2.

[Str7930]† שִׁכְמִי **adj. gent.** of שְׁכֶם, c. art. as n. coll. ´הַשׁ: Nu 26:31.

[Str7925,7901] [שָׁכַם] **vb. Hiph. denom.** start, rise, early (prop. *load backs* of beasts for day's journey);—*Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהִשְׁכִּים 2 S 15:2, Jb 1:5, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ,+ Gn 19:27 וַיַּשְׁכֵּם ms. תִּשְׁכִּים Ju 9:33, etc.; *Imv.* הַשְׁכֵּם Ex 8:16 +; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁכֵּם- Je 44:4, Pr 27:14, erron. אַשְׁכִּים ,+ Je 7:25 כִּים Je 25:3 (Ges[§] 53 K); *Pt.* מַשְׁכִּים Ho 6:4 +, etc.,—*rise early, make an early start*, of journey (Hex only JE); לְדַרְכְּכֶם Ju 19:9 (+ מָחָר), cf. Ct 7:13; + vb. of going Gn 19:2 (J), standing 2 S 15:2 (cf. Dr), encamping Ju 7:1, etc.; + inf. 1 S 15:12 (cf. Dr), 29:11, 2 K 6:15 (לָקוּם), מַשְׁכִּימֵי קוּם Psalm 127:3 (opp. מְאַחֲרֵי שֶׁבֶת); usu. c.בַּבֹּקֶר Gn 19:27 (J; אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם), 1 S 29:10, 29:10 + 27 t., + (hyperbol.) שֵׁכָר ׳מַשְׁכִּימֵי בַבּ: יִרְדְּפוּ (||מְאַחֲרֵי בַּנֶּשֶׁף) Is 5:11; c. מִמְּחֶרֶת Ex 32:6 (E), Ju 6:28 + 3 t.; c. בַּעֲלוֹת הַשַּׁחַר Jos 6:15 (J), 1 S 19:26; וַיְמַהֲרוּ וַיַּשְׁכִּימוּ וַיֵּצְאוּ Jos 8:14 (J) *they made a quick and early start; and went out;* † Inf. abs. (Ges[§] 113 s) as adv. וְהַעֲרֵב ´הַשׁ: 1 S 17:16 *at early morning and at evening;* esp. of ´י:, in Je: ´וְדַבֵּר הַשׁ: = *speaking early and often* 7:13, 35:14 and (of Je) 25:3, cf. 11:7, 32:33; oft. וְשָׁלוֹחַ ´הַשׁ: = *sending early and often* 7:25, 24:4, 26:5, 29:19, 35:14, 44:4, also 2 Ch 36:15; so vb. fin. הִשְׁכִּימוּ הִשְׁחִיתוּ, Zp 3:7 = *with eagerness they corrupted* (Ges[§] 120 g); pt. הֹלֵךְ ´כַּטַּל מַשְׁ: Ho 6:4 *l1 Ke the dew departing early*, 13:3 (Ges[ib].).—1 S 9:26 read וַיִּשְׁכַּב, v. שׁכב

שָׁכַן

[Str7931,7933] שָׁכַן, שָׁכָן **vb.** settle down, abide, dwell (NH *id.*; Ecclus 43:17 d +; Ph. שכן Lzb[375]; Aram. שְׁכִין; Syr. ܫܟܢ, *all dwell*; Ar. سَكَنَ *rest, dwell,* cf. As. *šakânu, set, lay, deposit, set up* (a dwelling), intrans. *be situated* (of city), *maškanu, place, dwelling-place*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´5 + Ex 40:35 שׁ: t.; 2 + Dt 33:12 שָׁכָן t., etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms.2 + Nu 9:17 יִשְׁכֹּן־ ;+ Gn 16:12 יִשְׁכֹּן t.; 3 mpl. 3 ;Je 49:31 יִשְׁכְּנוּ fpl. תִּשְׁכֹּנָה Ez 17:23, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁכֹן שְׁכָן־ ;Psalm 37:27 ,Gn 26:2 v:3; mpl. שִׁכְנוּ. Je 48:28; *Inf. cstr.* בִּשְׁכֹּן (Ges[§] 45 g) Gn 35:22, לִשְׁמֹן 2 Ch 6:1, etc.; sf. שִׁכְנוֹ ;Ex 29:46 שָׁכְנִי Dt 12:5 (but v. **Pi. 1**), etc.; *Pt.* שֹׁכֵן שֹׁכְנִי ,+ Gn 14:13 (Ges[§] 90 l m) Dt 33:16 + 3 t.; sf. fs. שֹׁכַנְתִּי Je 51:13; *Pt. pass.*, appar. pl. cstr. c. art, הַשְּׁכוּנִי Ju 8:11 (but corrupt, n.pr.loc. needed, v. GFM):—**1.** *settle down to abide*: **a.** of Pers.: encamp Nu 24:2 (E); settle permanently Psalm 102:29 (abs.: ||יִכּוֹן); כמלך ´שׁ: (||ישב) Jb 29:25; *settle down* (to remain) Ju 5:17; תַּחְתָּיו 2 S 7:10 = 1 Ch 17:9 (not to be removed); esp. at rest, peace, in security, לבטח Je 23:6, 33:16, Dt 33:12, cf. בין כתפים v:12; Psalm 16:9 (|| שמח); ,Dt 33:28 בטח בדד(ל); Pr 1:33 Nu 23:9 (poem) Je 49:31, Mi 7:14; land of Egypt Je 46:26 (remain undisturbed), so 50:39, Is 13:20 (||תֵּשֵׁב, cf. **4** ישב); c. מרומים 33:16; abs. Na 3:18, subj. אדירים (We רֻשְׁנוּ, Now ||נָמוּ; יִשְׁכְּבוּ); Pr 7:11 *her feet tarry not in her house*. **b.** of animals: ;Dt 33:20 כְּלָבִיא ב loc. Is 34:11, Jb 37:8; שָׁם Is 13:21; birds תַּחַת ´שׁ: (under) Ez 17:23, בְּצֵל ´שׁ: v:23; c. עַל = *upon* 31:13, = *by* Psalm 104:12; c. acc. סֶלַע Jb 39:28; abs., of man under fig. of bird, אָעוּפָה וְאֶשְׁכֹּנָה Psalm 55:7. **c.** things: c. עַל of cloud, Jb 3:5 *settle down over*; cf. Ex 24:16,

40:35, Nu 9:17, 9:18, 9:22 (a11 P); c. בְּ 10:12 (P). **2.** *abide, dwell*: **a.** of men: abs. Psalm 37:27 (לְעוֹלָם); שָׁמָה Is 65:9; c. ב loc. Psalm 69:37, Jb 18:15, 30:6, Mi 4:10, Je 48:28 + 10 t.; לְחוֹף יַמִּים Gn 49:13; c. עַל, *by* Ju 5:17, Je 51:13; *upon* Psalm37:29; על פני Gn 16:12 (J); c. עִם *with* Psalm 120:5, 120:6; c. acc. Pr 2:21, Je 17:5 + 5 t.; עַד...מִן: Gn 25:18 (J); (||יִשְׁבֵי תֵבֵל) Is 18:3 שֹׁכְנֵי אָרֶץ. **b.** of the dead: (||רְפָאִים) Is 26:19 שֹׁכְנֵי עָפָר; cf. Jb 26:5 (|| *id.*), so mortals; דּוּמָה שׁ´: 4:19 שֹׁכְנֵי בָתֵּי חֹמֶר: Psalm 94:17 (i.e. שאול). **c.** of God: בֶּעֱרָפֶל שׁ´: 1 K 8:12 = 2 Ch 6:1 (poem); מָרוֹם וְקָדוֹשׁ; עַד 57:15; Is 33:5 מָרוֹם v:15; סְנֶה Dt 33:16 (theoph.); בְּאֳהָלֵי־שֵׁם Gn 9:27 (J, v. Br^MP 82; al. Japheth subj.); בְּתוֹכָם Ex 25:8, 29:46, Nu 5:3 (all P), Ez 43:9; c. בְּתוֹךְ elsewh. Ex 29:45 (P) + 6 t.; ב loc. Psalm 85:10; later בְּצִיּוֹן 4:21, Jo 4:17 בְּצִיּוֹן Is 8:18; Psalm 68:17, 68:19 (abs.) + 4 t.; שֹׁכֵן יְרוּשָׁלִַם Psalm 135:21. **d.** things: אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד, c. את Lv 16:16 (P); שָׁם מִשְׁכַּן י´: Jos 22:19 (P); אוֹר Jb 38:19. **e.** abstr. subj.: חָכְמָה; (בַּמִּדְבָּר) Is 32:16 מִשְׁפָּט c. acc. עָרְמָה Pr 8:12. † **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 1 ;Psalm 78:60 שִׁכֵּן S. שִׁכַּנְתִּי Je 7:7, 7:12; *Impf.* 1 S. אֲשַׁכְּנָה Je 7:3; *Inf. cstr.* שַׁכֵּן 7 + Nu 14:30 t.; sf. שַׁכְּנוֹ Dt 12:5 (so read for MT לְשִׁכְנוֹ, cf. Kö^ii. l. 21);—**1.** *make settle down, establish:* בֶּאָדָם אֹהֶל שׁ´: Psalm 78:60 esp. in Dt, לְשַׁכֵּן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם *establish his name there* (cf. *šakan šuma* as Canaanism Wkl^TelAm.138 Rev. 20; 181.6) Dt 12:11, 14:23, 16:2, 16:6, 16:11, 26:2, cf. Je 7:12, Ne 1:9; + לָשׂוּם אֶת־שְׁמוֹ שָׁם לְשַׁכְּנוֹ Dt 12:5 (rd. לְשַׁכְּנוֹ). **2.** *make to dwell*: c. acc. Pers., ב loc., Nu 14:30 (J) Je 7:3, 7:7. †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 S. הִשְׁכַּנְתִּי Ez 3:24; *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. וַיַּשְׁכֵּן ,Psalm 7:6 כבודי לעפר Gn 3:24, Psalm 78:55, etc.;—

1. a.

lay, כבודי לעפר *lay my honour in the dust* (of death); *place, set,* Gn 3:24 (J); *place, establish*, אהל מועד at Shilo Jos 18:1 (P). **b.** *cause* birds *to settle*, עַל Ez 32:4. **2.** *cause to dwell*, c. acc. Pers., ב loc., Psalm 78:55; cf. Jb 11:14.

[Str7933,7931] † [שֵׁכֶן?] **n.m.** dwelling;—sf. שִׁכְנוֹ Dt 12:5 (cf. שכן *dwelling* Ecclus 14:25), but v. √ **Pi.** above

[Str7934] † שָׁכֵן **adj. inhabitant, neighbour**;—שׁ´: Is 33:24 +; cstr. שְׁכֵן Ho 10:5; sf. ;Ex 12:4 שְׁכֵנוֹ שְׁכֶךָ+נִיכִי 2 K 4:3 etc.; f. sf. שְׁכֶנְתָּהּ Ex 3:22; fpl. **1**—;Ru 4:17 שְׁכֵנוֹת. *inhabitant*, Is 33:24, Ho 10:5. **2.** *neighbour:* woman Ex 3:22 (E); pl. Ru 4:7; man Ex 12:4 (P) Je 6:21, Pr 27:10, pl. 2 K 4:3; of places Dt 1:7; nations, to Judah Ez 16:26, Psalm 79:12; חֶרְפָּה לִשְׁכֵנַי(נוּ) 44:14, 79:4, cf. 31:12, 89:42; מָדוֹן לשׁ´: 80:7; to Edom Je 49:10; to Sodom v:18, 50:40; to י´: 11:4 (because to his people).

[Str4908] מִשְׁכָּן **n.m.** Ex 26:6 dwelling-place, ‘ tabernacle ’;—מ´: Ex 25:9 +; cstr. מִשְׁכַּן 38:21 +, etc.; pl. cstr. מִשְׁכְּנֵי Psalm46:6 (LXX Bae Du > ,מִשְׁכָּנוֹ מִשְׁכַּן י´:); sf. מִשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם Ez 25:4 (< ||מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֵיהֶם, מִשְׁכָּנוֹת Hb 1:6, Psalm 132:5; cstr. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 87:2 +, etc.;—†**1.** *dwelling-place:* מִשְׁכַּן־קֹרַח דָּתָן וַאֲבִירָם; Nu 16:24, 16:27 (P) [but here orig. מִשְׁכַּן י´:; v. Comm.]; poet. = *tomb*, Is 22:16. **2.** elsewhere in sg. always of abode of י´:: † **a.** in gen., of temple, קֹדֶשׁ מ´: Psalm46:5; ;26:8 מִשְׁכַּן כְּבוֹדֶךָ שְׁמֶךָ מ´: 74:7.**b.** מִשְׁכַּן שִׁלוֹ 78:60. **c.** הַמ´: in P, of י´:s ‘ dwelling ’ (Ex 25:9 RVm; rendered conventionally ‘ tabernacle ’), of planks lined with varicoloured tapestry, with a ‘ tent ’ (אֹהֶל) over it, filled with כְּבוֹד י´: Ex 40:34, 40:35; over it cloud שכן Nu 9:18, 9:22 (during the wanderings); its plan given by י´: Ex 25:9, 26:30; disting. from אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד the ‘ tent ’ over it (cf. **3** אֹהֶל.), Ex 26:7, 26:12, 26:13, 36:14, 40:19; †מִשְׁכַּן י´: Lv 17:4 (H), Nu 16:9, 17:28, 19:13, 31:30, 31:47, Jos 22:19 (v. also **1.**), 1 Ch 16:39, 21:29, 2 Ch 1:5, 29:6; † הָעֵדֻת מ´: Ex 38:21, Nu 1:50, 1:53, 1:53, 10:11; אהל מועד מ´: Ex 39:32, 40:2, 40:6, 40:29, 1 Ch 6:17, מִשְׁכַּן בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים v:23, cf. נָשָׂא אֶת־הַמִּשְׁכָּן 23:26; cf. מִשְׁכָּן (prob. gloss on אהל), 2 S 7:6 || 1 Ch 17:5, + 76 t. P. **3.** pl. מִשְׁכָּנוֹת, *dwellings* (only poet.): **a.** of Israel, Nu 24:5 (poem; ||אהלים), Je 30:18, Is 54:2 + 4 t.; of other nations Je 51:30, Hb 1:6, cf. Ez 25:4 (v. supra); רשעים מ´; Jb 18:21 עַוָּל מ´: 21:28; of wild ass 39:6 (||בית); shepherds Ct 1:8; = tomb Psalm 49:12 (cf. **1**). **b.** God’s abode in Zion Ez 37:27, Psalm 132:5, 132:7, cf. 43:3, 84:2 (|| חַצְרוֹת י´:).

[Str7935] † ((שְׁכַנְיָה(וּ)) **n.pr.m.** (י´: *hath taken up his abode*);—שְׁכַנְיָה, Σεχενια(ς), etc.: **1.** descendant of Jehoiakin 1 Ch 3:21, 3:22 (on context v. Kit), Ezr 8:3, 8:5. **2.** Ezr 10:2 (diff. from **1** ?). **3.** father of a wall-builder Ne 3:29. **4.** father-in-law of Tobiah Ne 6:18. **5.** priestly name: **a.** Ne 12:3 = שְׁכַנְיָהוּ 1 Ch 24:11, cf. **3** שְׁכַנְיָה Ne 10:5, 12:14. **b.** שְׁכַנְיָהוּ 2 Ch 31:15.

שָׁכַר I

[Str7937] † I. [שָׁכַר] **vb.** be, or beocme, drunk, drunken (NH *id.*, der. spec. and deriv.; Ecclus 40:18, 40:20 שכר *strong drink;* Ar. سَكِرَ *be drunken*, also *be full*, سَكَرَ *fill;* As. *šikaru;* = שֵׁכָר, *šikaru, drunken*, perhaps also vb. *šakâru;* Eth. ሰከረ: Aram. שְׁכָר = ܫܟܪܐ, שִׁכְרָא, esp. *date-wine* (Löw p. 125), cf. ܫܟܪ *be drunken*, usu. (der. spec.) *defle, deform*, etc.; from שֵׁכָר, Egypt. *&aubtà-*

k-av-k-ira WMM As. u. Eur. 102, Gk. σΐκερα, Lewy Fremdw, 81);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁכְרוּ Is 29:9; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,Gn 9:21וַיִּשְׁכָּר mpl. יִשְׁכָּרוּן Is 49:26, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שִׁכְרוּ Je 25:27 Ct 5:1; *Inf. cstr.* Hg 1:6; *Pt. pass.* שְׁכֻרַת Is 51:21 (Ges§ 130 b LagBN 60);—*become drunken* Gn 9:21 (J), of social drinking 43:34 (J), Ct 5:1, token of plenty Hg 1:6; fig. of nations staggering helplessly under calamity Je 25:27, 51:21(וְלֹא מֵ+יַּיִן), of Na 3:11; of infatuation Is 29:9 (וְלֹא יַיִן), of disgrace La 4:21, self-destruction, ´כְּעָסִיס דָּמָם יִשׁ: Is 49:26. **Pi.** *make drunken: Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיְשַׁכְּרֵהוּ 2 S 11:13, lit.; fig. 1 s. (sf. of people) וַאֲשַׁכְּרֵם (read ´וָ:) Is 63:6 (subj. ´י:) *I made them drunk* in my wrath (but MSS Ges Hi Ew Che Kit Marti al. וָאֲשַׁבְּרֵם *I brake them in pieces*); *Pt.* fs., of Bab., מְשַׁכֶּרֶת בָּל־הָרֶץ Je 51:7; cf. *Inf. abs.* שַׁכֵּר Hb 2:15 (i. e. terrorizing nations; read prob. ´הַשְׁקֵה וְאַף שׁ: We Now). **Hiph.** *id.: Pf.* 1 s. וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּי Je 51:27 (subj. ´י:) i.e. make princes helpless, וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּים v:39; *Imv.* mpl. sf. הַשְׁכִּירֵהוּ obj. Moab, i.e. make helpless and disgraced 48:26; *Impf.* 1 s אַשְׁכִּיר חִצַּי מִדָּם Dt 32:42.—RubenJQ xi (1889), 446 prop. מַשְׁכִּירוֹת Ho 7:5 for משך ידו את. **Hithp.** *Impf.* 2 fs. תִּשְׁתַּכָּרִין 1 S 1:14 how long *wilt thou make thyself drunken* [a drunken spectacle] ?

[Str7941] † שֵׁכָר **n[m.]** intoxioating drink, strong drink (BaNB § 71);—alw. ´שׁ: abs.; usu. ||יַיִן (exc. Psalm 69:13): Is 29:8; usu. condemned, Is 5:11, 5:22, 28:7, 28:7, 28:7, 56:12 (´נִסְבְּאָה שׁ:), Mi 2:11, 1 S 1:15, Pr 20:1; forbidden to priests on duty Lv 10:9 (P) ; not for princes Pr 31:4; nor Nazirite Nu 6:3, Ju 13:4, 13:7, 13:14, cf. ´;Nu 6:3 חֹמֶץ שׁ ´שׁוֹתֵי שׁ: Psalm 69:13 *drunkards;* but ´שׁ: as common drink Dt 29:5 (opp. to miraculous), allowable in sacrif. meal 14:26, commended for weak and weary Pr 31:4; ´נֶסֶךְ שׁ: Nu 28:7(P; for יַיִן v:14); v. further KennedyEncy. Bib. iv. 5309 f.—On form cf. LagM ii. 357; BN 51.

[Str7910] † שִׁכּוֹר, שִׁכֹּר **adj.** drunken (BaNB § 134 b);—abs. שִׁכּוֹר ,1 S 25:36 שִׁכֹּר 1 K 16:9 +, f. שִׁכֹּרָה, 1 S 1:13, pl.שִׁכּוֹרִים Jo 1:5, cstr. שִׁכֹּרֵי Is 28:1, 28:3; —*drunken:* 1 S 25:36, ´שׁוֹתָה שׁ ,Je 23:9 אִישׁ שׁ: 1 K 16:9 *drinking* (and) *drunken*, 20:16; as subst. = *drunken one, drunkard* Is 28:1, 28:3, Pr 26:9, pl. Jo 1:5 (||שׁוֹתֵי יַיִן); in sim. Is 19:14, Jb 12:25, Psalm 107:27, and (of earth) Is 24:20; f. of drunken woman 1 S 1:13.

[Str7943] † שִׁכָּרוֹן **n.[m.]** drunkenness;—´שׁ: only fig.: Je 13:13, Ez 23:33 (Co Berthol Krae שַׁכָּרוֹן, not Toy), both of bewilderment and helplessness under calamity; from drinking blood 39:19.—Vid. LagBN 202, cf. 199.

[Str7942] † [שִׁכְּרוֹן] **n.pr.loc.** on NW. border of Judah, c. ה loc. וֹנָה- Jos 15:11, Σοκχωθ, LXXL Σαχαρωνα.

II שכר

II. שכר (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

[Str814] † אֶשְׁכָּר **n.[m.]** gift;—abs.´Psalm 72:10 :שׁ (||מִנְחָה); sf. אָשְׁכָּרְךָ Ez 27:15.

[Str7944] † שַׁל in לֶ־הַשַּׁל 2 S 6:7 is disputed; LXXB om.; A LXXL τῆ ποπετείαؕ, *for his hastiness* (prob. from Aram.; cf. ܫܠܝܠܝܐ = *suddenly*), Vulgate *temeritatep;* Targun על דאשתלי because he *acted in error* (Aram. שְׁלִי, שְׁלָא *err:* v. BAram. שָׁלוּ), hence AV RV *for his error;* < Th We Dr Bu Now fragm. of [ח יָדוֹ עַל] עַל [אֲשֶׁר] שָׁלַל, || 1 Ch 13:10.

[Str7945] שֶׁל Ct 1:6, 3:7 al.; בְּשֶׁל Ec 8:17; v. **4** שֶׁ **d.** p. 980

[Str7946] שַׁלְאֲנָן Jb 21:23 *lapsus cal*. for שַׁאֲנָן, q.v. (cf. PerlesAnal.82).

שָׁלַב

[Str7947] † [שָׁלַב] **vb. Pu.** be bound, joined (NH Pu. = BH; שְׁלִיבָה *rung* of ladder; Aram. שְׁלִיבִין appar. only 1 K 7:28, 7:29, ܫܠܝܒܐ, *ravine, narrow path between mountains;* Ar. سَلَبَ *is seize, carry off, by force*);—*Pt.* fpl. מְשֻׁלָּבֹת Ex 26:17 tenons *joined* each to (אֶל) its fellow, 36:22 (both P).

[Str7948] שְׁלַבִּים **n.[m.] pl.** joinings of bases (Vulgate *juncturae*);—´עַל־הַשְּׁ ,7:29 ,1 K 7:28 :בֵּין הַשּׁ: v: 29; AV RV *ledges*, *ribs* (Kit) or *frames* (Benz), joining or binding the parts together.

שלג

שלג (√ of foll., unless loan-word; NH = BH, Ecclus 43:17 c שלגו *his snow*; Ar. ثَلْجٌ. Aram ܬܠܓܐ, ܫܠܓܐ, As. *šalgu*).

[Str7950] † שֶׁלֶג **n.m.** Is 55:10 snow;—abs, ´:שׁ שֶׁלֶג ,+ Is 1:18 Ex 4:6 +; cstr. שֶׁלֶג Je 18:14;—*snow,*

2 S 23:20 (יוֹם הַשֹּׁ׳) = 1 Ch 11:22, Jb 6:16 37:6 (||גֶּשֶׁם מָטָר) Psalm 147:16, 148:8 (+ קִיטוֹר, בָּרָד, אֵשׁ); מֵימֵי׳ שֹׁ: Jb 24:19, cf. 9:30 Qr (בְּמֵי, < Qr בְּמוֹ De Di Bu al., snow as purifying; v. also [מַי]; poet. אִצְרוֹת׳ (||בָּרָד א׳:) 38:22 שֹׁ; symb. of cold Pr 31:21; as moistening, fertilizing Is 55:10 (||גֶּשֶׁם); on mountains, fig. of normal habit, לְבָנוֹן׳ שֹׁ: Je 18:14; sim. of whiteness, of leprosy Ex 4:6 (J), Nu 12:10(E), 2 K 5:27; c. מִן comp,, of fair skin La 4:7 (||חָלָב); sim. of sins, יַלְבִּינוּ׳ כַּשֶּׁשֶׁ: Is 1:18, cf. Psalm 51:9 (מִן comp.); sim. of refreshment Pr 25:13 (drink cooled by snow, v. reff. in DeToy), of the unfitting (||מָטָר) 26:1 בַּקַּיִץ׳ כַּשֶּׁשֶׁ:.—On snow in Pal. v. Nicol[Hast]. DB SNOW.

[Str7949] †[שָׁלַג] **vb. denom. Hiph.** snow;—*Impf.* 3 fs. תַּשְׁלֵג (Ges § 109 k), impers. Psalm 68:15 *it snows* on Salmon (meaning obscure).

I שָׁלָה

[Str7951,7952–53] † I. [שָׁלָה, שָׁלַו] **vb. be quiet, at ease** (Ecclus 47:13 שלוה *prosperity,* 41:1c שליו *prosperous, at ease;* ܫܠܐ *be tranquil, quiet, ceaee;* Targum שְׁלָא, שְׁלִי *be at ease*, then *be careless, thoughtless, go astray* [for Heb. שָׁגָה, שָׁגַג] Aph. *neglect* (God, etc.), BAram. Targum שָׁלוּ *error*; Ar (و) سَلَا *be. forgetful, neglectful, content, free* (fr. anxiety));—**Qal 1.** *be*, (have) *quiet: Pf.* 1 S. **2** .Jb 3:26 שָׁלַיְתִּי**.** *be at ease, prosper,* of wicked, 3 pl. שָׁלוּ Je 12:1, La 1:5, also *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁלָיוּ (Ges.§ 75 u) Jb 12:5, and (of good) Psalm 122:6 (יִשָּׁל Jb 27:8 v. II. שלח). **Niph.** *Impf.* 2 mpl. תִּשָּׁלוּ juss. 2 Ch 29:11 *be* not *negligent* (easy-going; Germ. 'bequem'). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תַּשְׁלֶה juss. 2 K 4:28 *do* not *mislead* me (cf. תְּכַזֵּב v:16), strong Aramaism, whence Klo תַּשְׁגֶּה.

[Str7959,7962] † [שָׁלוּ Ges: § 84 a c Lag BN[142]] **n. [m.]** ease, prosperity (Perles[Anal]. 80 *delusion;* cf. Aram. שָׁלוּ *error,* sub √, e.g., Gn 43:12);—sf. שַׁלְוִי Psalm 30:7 (cf.De Bae); < read שַׁלְוָתִי (or שַׁלְוָתִי BI), Ol Hup-Now Du al. (> Sta Hup think שלוי abbreviated from שלותי).

[Str7987] † [שִׁלְיִ] **n.[m.]** quietness;—בַּשָּׁלִי 2 S 3:27, i.e.quietly, privately (cf. ܫܠܝܐ often in the same sense PS[4167]).

[Str7596] I. שֵׁלָה v. שְׁאֵלָה

[Str7956] † II. שֵׁלָה **n.pr.m.** son of Judah, Σηλωμ[ν]: Gn 38:5, 38:11, 38:14, 38:26 (J), 46:12 (P); Nu 26:20 (P), 1 Ch 2:3, 4:21.

[Str8024,7888,8023] † שֵׁלָנִי **adj. gent.** of foreg.: c. art. as n.coll. הַשֵּׁ׳: Nu 26:20 (P). So rd. also 1 Ch 9:5, Ne 11:5, v. שִׁילֹנִי

[Str7961] † שָׁלֵו (Lag[BN] 43), שְׁלֵרוּ, שָׁלֵרוּ **adj. quiet**, at ease;—**1.** of Pers. *at ease,* שָׁלֵיו, Jb 16:12 שָׁלֵו 21:23 (Kö[ii]. 1.83); of nation, שְׁלֵיו (poss. diminutive (Kö ii. l.144) Je 49:31 (||יוֹשֵׁב לָבֶטַח); *prosperous*, of city fs. שְׁלֵוָה Zc 7:7; of wicked, mpl. cstr. וְשַׁלְוֵי עוֹלָם Psalm 73:12 (Renan[H]. iii. 131 prop. עֲוִילִים). **2.** of land, *quiet*, **3** .(||שֹׁקֶטֶת) 1 Ch 4:40 שְׁלֵשְׁלֵוָה**.** in לֹא יָדַע שׁ׳ Jb 20:20 שָׁלֵו בְּבִטְנוֹ: is appar. n.a.abstr. *quiet, ease*, so Di De al. read שַׁלְוָה Siegf Bu, Du (after LXX) לֹא שָׁלַו בְּמַטְמֹנוֹ; שָׁלֵו Ez 23:42 is corrupt, Hi Co Bertho1 (cf. Da) שָׁרוּ *sang*, Toy שָׁרִים, Krae רִים.

[Str7962,7959] † שַׁלְוָה **n.f.** quietness, ease;—abs. שׁ׳: Psalm 122:7 +; cstr. שַׁלְוַת Ez 16:49, Pr 1:32; pl. sf. שַׁלְוֹתַיִךְ Je 22:21(< שַׁלְוָתֵךְVrss Gie);—*quietnees, peace*, Pr 17:1 (opp. רִיב), Psalm 122:7, (||שָׁלוֹם); *ease, careless security*, Ez 16:49 (שַׁלְוַת הַשְׁקֵט), Pr 1:32; *prosperity*, Je 22:21, Dn 8:25, 11:21, 11:24; בְּ׳: *in*(time of) *security* (of sudden attack), if not *unawares* (Thes Ew Hi Ke al.); cf. حعلا lit. lit. *out of quiet*, i.e. *suddenly, unawares* (e.g. 1 Macc 1:30 = ἐξάπινα), מִן שִׁלְיָא Targum Pr 3:25, 6:15 (= פִּתְאֹם), Psalm 30:7 v. [שָׁלוּ]. above

II שָׁלָה

[Str7952–53] † II. [שָׁלָה] **vb.** draw out, extract (si vera l.; =שָׁלַל; Syr. ܫܠܐ (e.g. Ex 2:10), Targum[Jer] שְׁלִי (e.g. Lv 11:17));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3ms. apoc. (Ges § 109 k) כִּי אֶשָּׁל אֱלוֹהַּ נַפְשׁוֹ Jb 27:8 (De); < read יִשַּׁל, or יִשַּׁל (√ llv) Di; Schnurrer We Siegf Bu Du יִשְׁאַל *demandeth;* Perles[Anal]. 48 יִשָּׁא אֶל־אֱלוֹהַּ.

[Str7988] † [שִׁלְיָה] **n.f.** after-birth (= Ar.سَلًا, Aram. ܫܠܝܬܐ, ܫܝܠܝܬܐ);—sf. שִׁלְיָתָהּ Dt 28:57.

[Str7887] † שִׁלֹו, שִׁוּלוֹ, שִׁלֹה **n.pr.loc.** (orig. שִׁלוֹן, v. adj.gent. (otherwise Ba[NB] § 224 b), which also shews that √ שׁוּל, שׁיל, was posited when text of K was fixed, cf. Dr:2 S 15:12);—שִׁלֹו Ju 21:19, 1 S 1:24, 3:21, 14:3, Je 7:14 (on destruction of S. v.We 2 S 8:17), 26:9, 41:5, ´;Psalm 78:60 מִשְׁכַּן שׁ:

שִׁילוֹ Ju 21:21, 21:21, Je 7:12; שִׁלֹה Jos 18:1, 18:8, 18:9, 18:10, 19:51, 21:2, 22:9, 22:12 (all P or R), Ju 18:31, 21:12, 1 S 1:3, 1:9, 2:14, 3:21, 4:3, 4:4, 4:12, 1 K 2:27, 14:2, 14:4, Je 26:6 (var. שִׁלוֹ in all these [21 t.] given by Gi as Qr).—Σηλωμ, Σηλω(ν). —Mod. Seilûn, c. 91/2 m. NNE. of Bethel: (Beitîn), Buhl[G] 178 Dr[Hast]. DB SHILOH.

[Str7888,8023,7956] † שִׁילֹנִי, שִׁילוֹנִי etc., **adj. gent.** of foreg.: הַשִּׁילֹנִי of Ahijah 1 K 11:29, 15:29, הַשִּׁלֹנִי, הַשִּׁלוֹנִי 2 Ch 9:29; הַשִּׁילוֹנִי 12:15 10:15; also הַשִּׁילוֹנִי (coll.) 1 Ch 9:5, in || Ne 11:5 הַשִּׁלֹנִי without n.pr.m., but in both these read הַשֵּׁ(י)לָנִי Be Ke Ryle Gu[Hpt] Siegf[Ne] Buhl, etc.; v. II. שֵׁלָה

[Str7957] שַׁלְהֶבֶת v. p. 529a supr.

I שָׁלַח

[Str7971] I. 844:שָׁלַח **vb.** send (NH *id.*; Ecclus 48:18 +; Aram. שְׁלַדְּ, ܫܠܚ, So[Buhl] Ba[es] 41 cp. Ar. سَرَحَ (*r* = *l*), *send forth, drive* cattle to pasture, *send messenger,* etc., but then diff. √ for I. שָׁלַדְּ, Ar. سِلَاحٌ, سَلَحٌ *weapon;* As. prob. *šalû* (*send, hurl*?), whence *tešlitu, command*); —**Qal**:562 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´2 + Gn 42:4 :ש ms. sf. שְׁלַחְתָּנִי Ex 5:22, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ,+ Gn 3:22 יִשְׁלַח fpl. תִּשְׁלַחְנָה Ez 23:40 (Ju 5:26 read תִּשְׁלָחֶנָּה? Ges § 47 k); *Imv*. ms. שְׁלַדְּ 1 S 20:31 +, mpl. שְׁלָחוּ 2 K 2:17; *Inf. abs*. דָּ(וֹ)שָׁל Nu 22:37 +; cstr. שְׁלֹתַ v:15 +, שְׁלַדְּ Is 58:9, sf. שָׁלְחָדְּ Gn 38:17 etc.; *Pt. act*. שֹׁלֵדְּ Ex 9:14 +, etc.; שָׁלוּחַ 1 K 14:6 +, etc.,—**1.** *send:* human subj., esp.**a.** acc. Pers. Gn 42:4, 43:8 (both J; c. אֵת *with*, Pers.) Nu 22:15 (E) + oft., c. ל rei for which Je 14:3; sq. אֶל Pers. Gn 37:13(J), 2 S 11:6, Ne 6:5 +; rarely c. ל Pers. Gn 32:19(J; pass.), אֶל, loc. 2 Ch 16:4, ב loc. 1 S 11:3, ל loc. 1 K 5:28, acc. loc. 2 K 22:3, ה- loc. + מֵעַל Pers. 2 S 13:17, מִן loc. Gn 37:14 (J), Nu 13:3 (P), etc.; sq. inf. purpose 1 S 25:14 (+ מִן loc.), 2 K 1:16, Je 40:14 +, אֶל Pers. c. inf. purpose 2 S 10:3, Je 42:9 +, c. ו subord. 2 K 5:6, c. vb. fin. actionis Ex 2:5 (E), *sent her maid and took,* +, etc. (many combinations); acc. Pers. alone 24:5 (E), Jos 7:22(E), 2 S 10:7 + oft. **b.** less oft. acc. rei (sometimes c. בְּיַד of agent), c. אֶל Pers. 1 S 16:20, 2 K 5:5, 20:12 +, 1 K 5:23 (= designate by sending unto), ל Pers. Ju 3:15, 1 K 5:22 +, אֶל loc. Est 1:22, שָׁמָּה 2 K 6:14; + inf. purpose 1 Ch 19:4, Est 4:4; + vb. fin. action. Psalm 105:28; acc. of kid, alone, Gn 38:23 also (acc. om.) v:17, etc. **c.** very oft,. without obj.: + vb. fin. action., *send and* do so and so, Gn 27:45 (E), 2 K 11:14, Jb 1:5 +; c. אֶל Pers. Ho 5:13, 2 S 11:6 +, esp. + לֵאמֹר Gn 38:25(J), 1 K 20:5(oft. SK), Je 29:28 +; c. inf. purpose Gn 32:6 (J), Nu 21:32 (J), 1 S 22:11 +, etc. (and so 1 S 31:9 reading וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ, for **Pi.,** Th We Dr Now, not HPS Bu); abs. 2 K 2:16, 2:17, 2 S 14:29; = *send to inquire* 1 K 20:17, etc. **2.** *send*: subj. ´י: (God), **a.** acc. Pers. Gn 45:5; (E; לִפְנֵי Pers.), 1 S 15:18 (בְּדֶרֶדְּ), + אֶל Pers. 2 S 12:1; acc. of angel, לִפְנֵי Pers. Gn 24:7, Ex 33:2 (both J), אֵת *with* Gn 24:40(J), etc.; c. acc. Pers. = *commission* Ex 3:12 (E), Ju 6:14, Is 6:8, Je 14:14, 14:15 + oft. Je, Zc 2:13 +; also (c. אֶל Pers.) Ex 3:13 (E), Je 25:4, Ez 3:6 +, etc.; esp. of sending prophet, (שָׁלַדְּ), הַשְׁכֵּם וְשָׁלוֹחַ Je 7:25 + (v. [שָׁרַם]); acc. Pers. + inf. purpose 1 S 15:1, Je 19:14 +; + עַד loc. 2 K 2:2, acc. loc. v:4, הָ loc. v:6, etc. **b.** c. acc. rei, plagues Ex 9:14 (c. ב, אֶל־לֵב Pers.), fig. arrows 2 S 22:15 = Psalm 18:15 (+ vb.fin. action.), Psalm 144:6, cf. Je 25:16 al.; his word Is 9:7 (ב gent.), 55:11 (אשר *to which*), Zc 7:12 (ב agent.), Psalm 107:20 (+ vb. fin. action.), 147:15 (+ acc. אֶרֶץ); acc. help 20:3 (מִן loc.), light and truth 43:3 (+ vb. fin. action.), cf. 57:4 **3.** *stretch out,* esp. acc. hand: **a.** human subj., c. ב Pers. *against*, Gn 37:22 (E), 1 S 24:11, Est 2:21+; c.ב rei (property of others) Ex 22:7, 22:10 (E), Est 9:10 +, בַּחֲלָמִישׁ Jb 28:9; c. אֶל Pers. *against* Gn 22:12 (E), 2 S 18:12, עַל Pers. 1 K 13:4, etc.; אֶל rei (for good) 2 S 6:6 (יָד om.); from outside; inward, Ct 5:4 (מִן loc.); abs. Jb 30:24 (read טֹבֵעַ for בְּעִי Di BI Bu). + inf. purpose 1 S 22:17, 1 S 22:17, 2 S 1:14, 1 Ch 13:9; + vb.fin.act. Gn 3:22 (J) Dt 25:11, Ju 15:15; +; אֶצְבַּע ´ש: Is 58:9, in token of scorn; c. acc. of rod 1 S 14:27; שִׁלְחוּ מַגָּל Jo 4:13 *stretch out* (the) *sickle*. **b.** ´י: subj., acc. hand, + אֶל Pers. *against* Ex 24:1l (E), cf. (עַל) Psalm 138:7; + vb. fin. act. † Ex 3:20 (JE), 9:15 (J), Jb 1:11, 2:5; in favour, Je 1:9, abs. Psalm 144:7 (מִן loc.), also (pass.) Ez 2:9 and acc. תַּבְנִית יָד), 8:3. † **c.** acc. hand, subj. angel, + acc. loc., inf. purpose 2 S 24:16, cherub, אֶל rei, מִן loc. Ez 10:7; adversary, אֶל Pers. Jb 1:12; subj. angel, acc. rod Ju 6:21. **d.** *stretched out, slender,* of tree Gn 49:21 (poem in J), v. I. אֵלָה supr. p. 18:b. **e.** perhaps *extend, direct*, acc. rei Ez 8:17 (v. זְמוֹרָה supr. p. 274:b, also conj. in Toy Krae). **4.** rarely *send away* (v. **Pi.**): human subj., acc. Pers. Ju 11:38 (+ acc. temp.), Gn 28:5 (P). **5.** *let loose* (v. **Pi.**), perhaps only Psalm 5:19 (fig.) *thy mouth hast thou let loose in evil*. † **Niph.** *Inf. abs.*. וְנִשְׁלוֹחַ סְפָרִים = *letters were sent* (Ges § 114 z gg) Est 3:13 (+ אֶל Pers., בְּיַד agent., inf. purpose). **Pi.**:266 *Pf.* 3 ms. Ex 8:28 +, sf. שִׁלַּחֲדְּ 1 S 20:22, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׁלַּח ,+ Je 3:1 יְשַׁלַּח Is 45:13, Pr 6:14; I s. sf. אֲשַׁלֵּחֲדְּ ,Gn 32:27 אֲשַׁלֵּחֲדְּ 2 S 11:12, 1 K 20:34, etc.; *Imv*. ms. שַׁלַּדְּ Ex 4:23, +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* Dt 22:7; 1 K 11:22; cstr. שַׁלֵּדְּ ,+ Gn 8:10 שַׁלַּדְּ Ex 7:27; +, etc.; *Pt.* מְשַׁלֵּחַ Gn 43:4 +, etc.;—**1.** *send off, away,* human subj.: **a.** acc. Pers. + ל loc. Jos 24:28 (E), Ju 7:8, 1 S 10:23 +; +

ל Pers. Je 48:12; + ה- loc. Ju 12:9 and (c. inf. purpose) Gn 28:6 (P); acc. of goat, לַעֲזָאזֵל Lv 16:10 (ה- loc.), v: 26; *send out,* different ways, acc. Pers., ב loc. Ju 19:29, 20:6; *send* into exile, ´י: subj., c. מִן loc. Je 24:5, ה- loc. 29:20. **b.** *send away, dismiss,* acc. Pers. Gn 21:14 (E), 25:6 (J; מֵעַל Pers.), 2 S 13:16 +; specif., c. acc. of wife (= *divorce*), Dt 22:19, 22:29, 24:1, 24:3, Je 3:1 +, abs. Mal 2:16. **c.** *send away* empty (-handed) רֵיקָם, + acc. Pers. Gn 31:42 (E), Dt 15:13, Jb 22:9. **d.** *send off,* give a 'send-off' (sometimes escort part way), acc. Pers., Gn 18:16, 24:59, 31:27 (all J), 1 S 9:26, 2 K 5:24, 6:23. **e.** acc. rei 1 S 6:8, Ne 8:12 +, c. acc. loc. 1 S 5:10, 6:3, אֶל Pers. Je 27:3, etc.

2. a.

send away, subj. ´י:, acc. Pers. Gn 19:29 (J; מִתּוֹךְ), 1 K 9:7 (מֵעַל פָּנַי). **b.** *give over,* acc. Pers. Psalm 81:13 (ב of evil). **c.** *cast out,* acc. Pers. Je 28:16 (מֵעַל־פְּנַי), Lv 18:24, 20:23 (both מִפְּנַי). **d.** *send out, forth,* send on a mission, esp. of ´י:, c. acc. of hornet Dt 7:20, cf. 28:20, 32:24 (all ב Pers.), serpents Nu 21:6 (E; ב Pers.), lions 2 K 17:25, 17:26 (both *id.*), foes 2 K 24:2, 24:2 (+ inf. purpose); pestilence Am 4:10, Ez 28:23 (ב Pers.), etc.; also springs into (ב) channel Psalm 104:10. **3.** *let go, set free* (sometimes c, חָפְשִׁי) Ex 4:23, 5:2, 5:2 (all JE), 2 S 3:21, 3:23, 3:24 +; = cease to abuse Ju 19:25; + inf. purpose Gn 24:56 (J), Ex 5:1 (E; + 10 t. Ex), 1 S 5:11; c. acc. of bird Gn 8:7, 8:8 (+ מֵאִתּוֹ) +; + הַשָּׂדֶה Lv 14:7, cf. v:53 (both P); = *let loose,* acc. of beast, Ex 22:4 (E), Lv 16:22 (ב loc.); acc. of bridle Jb 30:11 (fig.); metaph. of strife Pr 6:14, 6:19, 16:28; *let loose* waters, subj. ´**4** .Jb 12:15 ,י:. *shoot forth* branches, Je 17:8, Psalm 80:12, Ez 31:5 (but v. 1. **2** שָׁלַךְ.); cf. of locks (פֶּרַע) Ez 44:20 = *let grow long*. **5.** *let down,* acc. Pers. Je 38:6 (ב instr.), acc. rei v:11 (*id.* + אֶל Pers. et loc.). **6** *shoot* (acc. of arrow om.), לִי ´לְשַׁ: לְמַטָּרָה **7** .1 S 20:20. phrases: שִׁלַּח בָּאֵשׁ(אֶ־ת)הָעִיר † Ju 1:8, 20:48, cf. 2 K 8:12, Psalm 74:7; but also אֵשׁ בְּ ´שׁ: † Am 1:4, 1:7, 1:10, 1:12, 2:2, 2:5, Ho 8:14, Ez 39:6; rare expressions are: וְיִשַׁלְּחֵם בְּיַד־פִּשְׁעָם Jb 8:4 (God subj.); *stretch out* hand, ב rei (for use) Pr 31:19, ל Pers. (charity) v:20; חֲבָלֵיהֶם תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה Jb 39:3 (of hinds, bearing); שַׁלַּח לִחְמְךָ עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם Jb 30:12 is corrupt; Theod Ew Di רַגְלָם שִׁלָּחוּ; Me Bu Be al. dittogr. from v:11b. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שֻׁלַּךְ Ju 5:15, Jb 18:8, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשֻׁלַּח Pr 17:11; *Pt.* מְשֻׁלָּח Is 16:2 +;—*be sent off* (started on journey) Gn 44:3 (J); with commission, ב Pers. Ob:1, Pr 17:11, אֶל Pers. Dn 10:11; *be put away, divorced,* of wife Is 50:1 (fig.); *be impelled (?),* בְּרַגְלָיו (= *at his heels* ?), c. ב loc. Ju 5:15 (vb. dub.), cf. שֻׁלַּח בְּרֶשֶׁת בְּרַגְלָיו Jb 18:8 *he is hurried into the net with his feet* (? LXX Du שֻׁלְּחָה רַגְלוֹ); קֵן מְשֻׁלָּח Is 16:2 *a driven* (scattered) *nest* (||עוֹף נוֹדֵד), cf. נַעַר מְשֹׁ´; 27:10: וְנֶעֱזָב כַּ מִּדְבָּר ´נָוֶה מְשֹׁ: Pr 29:15 *a boy let loose* (unrestrained). † **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 s. וְהִשְׁלַחְתִּי *and I* (´י:) *will send* famine, בָּאָרֶץ Am 8:11, cf. Ez 14:13, wild beasts; ב Pers. Lv 26:22 (H); *Pt.* מַשְׁלִיחַ, acc. of flies, ב Pers. Ex 8:17 (J); *Inf. cstr.* לְהַשְׁלִיחַ acc. of foe, ב gent. 2 K 15:37.

[Str7973] 1. שֶׁלַח **n.[m.] missile, weapon, sprout** (late);—abs. ´שְׁלַח ,+ Jo 2:8 :שׁ Ne 4:11, Jb 33:18, sf. שִׁלְחוֹ Ne 4:17; pl. שְׁלָחִים 2 Ch 23:10, etc.;—**1.** *missile, weapon,* Ne 4:11 and v:17 (where הַמַּיִם corrupt; read probably בִּימִינוֹ or בְּיָדוֹ; v. Ryle Be-Ry Berthol), 2 Ch 23:10 (disting. from חֲנִית, מָגֵן); coll. 32:5 and עָבַר בַּשׁ´: Jb 33:18, 36:12 (*perish by* or < *rush upon* [and perish]), Jo 2:8 (v. בְּעַד). **2.** *sprout, shoot* (cf. [שְׁלוּחָה], and √ Psalm 80:12, Je 17:8), שְׁלָחַיִךְ פַּרְדֵּס Ct 4:13 (fig.; meaning ? Perles[Anal]. 63 prop. שְׁנֵי לְחָיֶיךָ *thy two cheeks*); + prob. Ez 31:5 (rd. בִּשְׁלָחָיו Co Toy al., or בְּשִׁלְחֵי [with v:6] Krae).

[Str7974] † II. שֶׁלַח **n.pr.m.** son of Arphachshad, Σαλα: ´שׁ: Gn 10:24 b, 11:13, 11:14, 11:15, 1 Ch 1:18 b; שָׁלַח Gn 10:24 a, 11:12, 1 Ch 1:18 a, 1:24.

[Str7975] † III. שֶׁלַח **n.pr.** in ´= Ne 3:15 :בְּרֵכַת הַשׁ: שִׁלֹחַ. below

[Str7977] † שִׁלְחִי **n.pr.m.** father of Jehoshaphat's mother;—1 K 22:42 = 2 Ch 20:31; Σεμεει, Σαλαλα, Σαλει etc.

[Str7978] † שִׁלְחִים **n.pr.loc.** in Negeb of Judah Jos 15:32; Σαλη, Σαλεειμ, LXXL Σελεειμ.

[Str7975,7975] † שִׁלֹחַ **n.pr.font.** at SE. of Jerus. (connex. with above √ not certain (Ba[NB] 66), Psalm 104:10 has **Pi.**);—מֵי הַשׁ´: Is 8:6; Σ(ε)ιλωαμ̀ = III. שֶׁלַךְ; mod. *Birket Silwân*; v. Wilson[Hast]. DB SILOM Cond GASm RS[Ency]. Bib. JERUSALEM. §§ 3. 11. 18 Buhl[G] 138; on inscription found in adjacent tunnel v. Dr[8m] xv ff. GACooke[15] ff.

[Str7964] † שִׁלּוּחִים **n.[m.]pl. sending away, parting gift**;—**1.** אַחר שִׁלּוּחֶיהָ Ex 18:2 (J) *after she had been sent away.* **2.** שִׁלֻּחִים 1 K 9:16 he gave (city) as *parting gift* (i.e. dowry) to his daughter; cf. fig.

שִׁלּוּחִים Mi 1:14 thou shalt give *a pearting gift* (= say farewell to, lose) Morešeth of Gath.

[Str7976] † [שְׁלוּחָה] **n.f.** shoot, branch (cf. I. שֶׁלַח **2**);—pl. sf. שְׁלוּחֹתֶיהָ Is 16:8, of vine of Sibmah (E. of Jordan).

[Str4916] † מִשְׁלַח **n.[m.] 1.** outstretching; **2** place of letting loose;—מ׳: only cstr.: **1.** בְּכָל־מ׳: יַד פ׳: *in every outstretching of* one's *hand*, = every undertaking, Dt 12:7, 12:18, 15:10, 23:21, 28:8, 28:20. **2.** מ׳ שׁוֹר וּלְמִרְמַס שֶׂה Is 7:25 (√ **Pi. 3** esp. Is 32:20).

[Str4916] † מִשְׁלוֹחַ **n.[m.] 1.** outstretching; **2.** sending;—מ׳: only cstr.: **1.** מ׳ יָדָם: Is 11:14 Edom and Moab are *the outstretching of their hand* (that of which they take possession, cf. √ **Qal 3**). **2.** מִשְׁלַח מָנוֹת אִישׁ לְרֵעֵהוּ Est 9:19, 9:22 *the sending of portions to each other.*

[Str4917] † מִשְׁלַחַת **n.f. 1.** discharge; **2.** deputation, sending;—**1.** abs. מ׳ אֵין: בַּמִּלְחָמָה: Ec 8:8 *there is no discharge in war.* **2.** cstr. מ׳ מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים: Psalm 78:49 *a deputation* (or sending) of angels of evil.

II שלח

II. שלח (√ of foll.; Ar. سَلْخٌ *strip off hide*, سُلَاخَةٌ *piece of hide stripped off;* Aram. שְׁלַח, עלא *take off* garment; Ar. سَلَخَ, Aram. שִׁלְחָא, سَلْطَ *hide*, perh. also Palm. שלחא (pl. ? Lzb; Reckend[ZMG] xiii (1888), 415 cp. I. שֶׁלַח); hence שֶׁלְחָן, q. v. (also NH Ecclus), v. GFM[PAOS] 1890, ixx; esp. Ju 1:7).

[Str7979] 71:שֻׁלְחָן **n.m.**:Ex 25:23 table (on form of word cf. GFM[1]. c.; prop. (v. supr.) *skin* or *leather mat* spread on ground, v. also, on early Sem. ' table, ' Thes[1417] We Skizzen iv. 157 RS [Sem]. i. 184; 2nd ed. 201 Kennedy[Ency]. Bib iii. 2991);—abs. ש׳: 1 S 20:34 +; cstr. שֻׁלְחַן 1 K 5:7 +; sf. שֻׁלְחָנִי Ju 1:7 +, etc.; pl. שֻׁלְחָנוֹת Is 28:8 +, cstr. שֻׁלְחֲנוֹת **1**—;28:16 ,1 Ch 28:16**.** *table* for king's repast Ju 1:7 (c. תַּחַת), 1 S 20:29, 20:34, 2 S 9:11 (read דָּוִד ש׳: LXX Th We Dr and mod.), v:13, 19:29, 1 K 2:7, 5:1, 18:19, 10:5 = 2 Ch 9:4, cf. Is 21:5 (c. עָרַח (q. v. **1 c**) *arrange*); c. עַל 2 S 9:7, 9:10, 9:11, Dn 11:27; for governor Ne 5:17 (c. עַל). **2.** for private use 1 K 13:20 (c. אֶל), Jb 36:16, Psalm 23:5 (fig., c. עָרַח), cf. 78:19 (*id.*), 128:3, also (in bedroom) 2 K 4:10; of revellers Is 28:8, cf. Psalm 69:23 (fig.), of wisdom (fig.) Pr 9:2. **3.** esp. Ez P for sacred uses: in tab. Ex 25:23 + 17 t. 25–40, Nu 3:31, שֻׁלְחַן הַפָּנִים Nu 4:7 (cf. 2 Ch 29:18 infr.); הַטָּהֹר ש׳: Lv 24:26 (cf. 2 Ch 13:11 infr.); in Sol.'s temple 1 K 7:48, 2 Ch 29:18, also (10 in no.) 4:8, 4:19, 13:11, cf. 1 Ch 28:16, 28:16, 28:16, 28:16, also Ez 23:41 (c. עָרַח); in Ezekiel's temple Ez 40:39, 40:39 + 6 t. Ez 40 (8 in no.), 40:42 (of stone, 4 in no.); like altar 41:22, = altar of burnt-offering 44:16; in second temple, אֲדֹנָי ש׳, Mal 1:7 שֻׁלְחַן יי: v:12; for idolatrous meal Is 65:11; fig. of יי׳'s sacrif. feast Ez 39:20 (eschatol.).

שָׁלַט

[Str7980] † שָׁלַט **vb.** domineer, be master of (late) (NH *id.;* As. *šalâṭu, have power;* Ar. علسه *overcome, prevail;* سَلْطَ *strong, hard*, سَلِيطٌ *dominion*, also *ruler, sultan;* Eth. سُلْطَانٌ Aram. שָׁלַט, ܫܠܛ (esp. der. spec.), Nab. ,שלט שלטן);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ש׳: Ec 8:9, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשְׁלַט Ec 2:19, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׁלוֹט Est 9:1;—*domineer, lord it* over, עַל Pers., Ne 5:15; ב Pers. Ec 8:9 (לְרַע לוֹ); ב rei 2:19; *become master* of, ב Pers. Est 9:1, 9:1. **Hiph. 1.** *give power of: Pf.* 3 ms. sf. Pers. וְהִשְׁלִימוֹ לֶאֱכֹל Ec 5:18, so *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יַשְׁלִיטֵנוּ 6:2 (both subj. God).

2. Qal,

get mastery of: juss. 3 fs. אַל־תַּשְׁלֶט־בִּי כָּל־אָוֶן Psalm 119:133.

[Str7989,7986] † שַׁלִּיט **adj.** having mastery, domineering;—**1.** *having mastery:* בְּרוּחַ אֵין אָדָם ש׳: Ec 8:8; elsewhere as subst. הַש׳: *the ruler* 10:5, so (c. עַל־הָאָרֶץ) Gn 42:6 (prob. late substitution for original word of E); pl. as subst. שַׁלִּיטִים Ec 7:19 (specif. of Alex.'s successors Perles[Anal]. 42). **2.** *domineering, imperious*, fs. (Kö: ii. 10. 201) אִשָּׁה זוֹנָה שַׁלָּטֶת Ez 16:30 (Jerusalem personified).

[Str7983] † שִׁלְטוֹן **n.[m.]** mastery (Lag[BN] 199);—Ec 8:4, 8:8 (c. בְּ).

II שלט

II. שלט (√ of foll.; Zehnpf[BAS] i. 535, No. 53 cites As. *šalṭu, a shield* of leather).

[Str7982] † [שֶׁלֶט] **n.m.**:2 S 8:7 shield (?);—pl. שְׁלָטִים 2 K 11:10 +, cstr. שִׁלְטֵי 2 S 8:7 +; sf. שִׁלְטֵיהֶם Ez 27:11;—*shields* (so AV RV Thes; al. *quivers*, or [v. esp. Barnes[Expos]. T. x, 43 f. (cf. 188)] *arms,*

equipment; Vrss vary; As. *šalṭu* (v. √) seems to be a specif. article), 2 S 8:7 = 1 Ch 18:7, 2 K 11:10 = 2 Ch 23:9 (where + מָגִנּוֹת, but) Ct 4:4 appos. of מָגֵן (q.v. sub גנן), hung on walls, cf. Ez 27:11; מִלְּאוּ הַשִּׁ: Je 51:11 i.e., perh., put arms through thongs, ready to use them (but v. Barnes[i]. c., and Gie, cf, מלא **Qal 2**).

[Str7986,7989] שַׁלֶּטֶת v. שַׁלִּיט supra.

שָׁלַךְ

[Str7993] [שָׁלַךְ]:125 **vb. Hiph.**:112 throw, fling, cast (Ph. שלד in cp. n. pr., meaning dub.; Ar. سلك is *travel* (or *cause to travel*) *along a road, cause to enter*);—*Pf.* 3 ms. 2 ;+ Am 8:3 הִשְׁלִיךְ ms. sf. consec. וְהִשְׁלַכְתִּוֹ 2 ;Je 51:63 fpl. consec. וְהִשְׁלַכְתֶּנָה Am 4:3, etc.; *Impf.* יַשְׁלִיךְ Is 2:20, וַיַּשְׁלֵךְ Ju 9:17 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַשְׁלֵךְ Ex 7:9 Psalm 55:23, fs. הַשְׁלִיכִי Je 7:29, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁלֵךְ Je 22:19, 36:23; cstr. הַשְׁלִיךְ Ec 3:5, 3:6, etc.; *Pt.* מַשְׁלִיךְ Mi 2:5, Psalm 147:17, etc.;—**1.** usu. human subj., *throw, cast:* **a.** acc. rei, with many prep.: e.g. אֶל loc. 2 K 23:12, Ez 5:4, Zc 5:8, 5:8 +, also (acc. rei om.) Ex 15:25 (J), Nu 19:6 (P) +; ב loc, Ex 32:24 (E), Ez 7:19 +; rarely ל loc. 2 Ch 30:14 and (acc. om.) 24:10; עַל loc. 2 K 23:6, הָ loc. Ex 4:3, 4:3, שָׁמָּה Ju 8:25, 2 K 6:6 (acc. om.), etc.; esp. of casting dead bodies, אֶל loc. Jos 8:29 (J), 10:27 (J), + 3 t., ב loc. Am 8:3, 2 K 9:25, 9:26, 13:21, מֵהֶלְאָה לְ Je 22:19; acc. rei + אֶל Pers. 1 K 19:19, 2 S 20:22 (acc. om.); acc. rei c. עַל Pers. Na 3:6, Ju 9:53, 2 S 11:21 (+ מֵעַל), etc.; acc. rei + מִיָּד Ex 32:19 (E), cf. Dt 9:17 (מֵעַל); + ל of animal Ex 22:30 (E), Is 2:20, etc. † **b.** c. acc. Pers., אֶל of pit Gn 37:22 (E), Je 38:6, 38:9, ב of pit Gn 37:20 (E), c. ה loc. v:24 (E; pit), Ex 1:22 (J), cf. Am 4:3 (si vera 1.); תַּחַת loc. Gn 21:15 (E); acc. יְ:, fig., c. אַחֲרֵי גֵוֶךָ 1 K 14:9 (of apostasy), Ez 23:35, so יְ:'s law Ne 9:26, words (אַחֲרֵי Pers. reflex.) Psalm 50:17. † **c.** *throw away,* acc. rei Ju 15:17 (מִיָּדוֹ), 2 K 7:15, Ez 20:7, 20:8, Psalm 2:3 (מִן reflex.), Ec 3:5 (opp. = כָּנַס); acc. om. Je 7:29, Jo 1:7 (of locusts); abs. Ec 3:6 (opp. שָׁמַר); acc. of transgr. Ez 18:31 (fig.; מֵעַל reflex.). † **d.** *cast off, shed,* blossom (like flower) Jb 15:33. **e.** *cast down* (late), subj. goat, acc. ram, Dn 8:7 (אַרְצָה) little horn, acc. אֱמֶת v:12 (*id.*); acc. Pers. (lit.) 2 Ch 25:12 (מִן loc.), Jb 18:7 *his* (own) *counsel felleth him;* so prob. Je 9:18 *they have overthrown* our dwellings (Du reads Hoph.). **f.** fig., Psalm 55:23 *cast* יְ:-עַל: *thy lot.* **2.** יְ: subj.: **a.** *cast,* acc. rei, + עַל Pers. Jos 10:11 (E), Jb 27:22 (acc. rei om.); sandal *upon* Edom Psalm 60:10 = 108:10 (sign of possession); ice (no prep.) 147:17. **b.** acc. Pers. + ב loc. 2 K 2:16 (subj. רוּחַ יְ:), Ne 9:11, Jon 2:4 (+ acc. loc.); + אַרְצָה Ez 28:17 (fig.); אֶל loc. (of exile) Dt 29:27; esp. of יְ:'s rejecting men, acc. Pers. + מֵעַל פָּנָיו 2 K 13:23, 24:20, cf. 2 K 17:20, Je 7:15, 7:15, 52:3, also Psalm 51:13 and (without מִן) 71:9; casting sins (acc.) ב, Is 38:17 אַחֲרֵי גֵוֶךָ loc. Mi 7:19. **c.** *cast down,* honour of Israel + acc. loc., מִן loc., La 2:1; acc. Pers. Psalm 102:11 (opp. נָשָׂא). **3.** phrases: הִשִּׁי גּוֹרָל † Jos 18:8, 18:10 (R[D]) *cast lots* ל *in behalf of;* חֶבֶל בְּגוֹרָל מַשִּׁ: Mi 2:5 (v. **3** גּוֹרָל, I. **2** חֶבֶל); בַּיִּאוֹר חַכָּה מַשִּׁ: Is 19:8 i.e. fishermen; וַיַּשְׁלֵךְ נַפְשׁוֹ מִנֶּגֶד Ju 9:17, v. **2** נֶגֶד **c**; טָרֶף מַשִּׁנָּיו אַשִּׁ: Jb 29:17 *out of his teeth I cast the prey.* † **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Dn 8:11 הֻשְׁלַךְ ms. הָשְׁלַכְתָּ Is 14:19, etc.; *Impf.* 2 fs. וַתֻּשְׁלְכִי Ez 16:5; 3 mpl. יֻשְׁלָכוּ Is 34:3; *Pt.* מֻשְׁלָךְ 2 S 20:21, etc.;—**1.** *be thrown, cast,* acc. of head, אֶל Pers. + בְּעַד of wall 2 S 20:21; carcass, ב loc. 1 K 13:24, 13:25, 13:28, Je 14:16; **2** .36:30 לַחֹרֶב. *be cast forth, out,* abs. of dead Is 34:3; מִן of grave 14:19; אֶל־פְּנֵי הַשָּׂדֶה Ez 16:5 (Jerus. personified as infant); עַל־הָאָרֶץ Je 22:28 (of exile). **3.** *be cast down,* לָאָרֶץ Ez 19:12 (Isr., fig. of vine); abs. of sanctuary Dn 8:11. **4.** metaph., *be cast,* עַל of יְ: Psalm 22:11 (i.e. on his protection).

[Str7994] † שָׁלָךְ **n.** [**m.**] bird of prey, prob. cormorant (as *hurling* itself from above;—cf. Thes[1419] DI[Lv] Tristr[NHB] 252 McLean-Shipley[Ency].Bib.CORMORANT);—Dt 14:17, Lv 11:17; (P).

[Str7995] † I. שַׁלֶּכֶת **n.f.** felling of tree;—Is 6:13.

[Str7996] † II. שַׁלֶּכֶת **n.pr.** of a temple-gate, W. side (? Gate of *casting forth;* yet cf. Kit);—1 Ch 26:16.

I שָׁלַל

[Str7997] † I. [שָׁלַל] **vb.** draw out (Ar. سَلَّ *draw,* esp. sword from scabbard, سَلِيلٌ *drawn sword, new-born child* (cf. Frä[75], but also Schulth[Hom]. Wurz. 80 f.); Talm. שָׁלִיל, Targum שְׁלִילָא *embryo* or *abortion*);—*Impf.* 2 mpl. + *Inf. abs.* שֹׁל־תָּשֹׁלוּ לָהּ מִן וגו: Ru 2:16 *ye shall by all means draw out for her* from the sheaves.

[Str7758] † שׁוֹלָל **adj. indecl.** (Ges[§] 118 o) barefoot (appar. *stripped* as to walking; alw. c. הלן);—אֵילְכָה שׁוֹלָל וְעָרוֹם Mi 1:8 Qr *I will go barefoot and naked* (Kt שׁוֹלֵל); טוֹלִיךְ יוֹעֲחֵפֶם שׁ: Jb 12:17, cf. v:19.

II שָׁלַל

[Str7997] † II. שָׁלַל **vb.** spoil, plunder (usu. identif. with I. שׁ:; NH *id.* (Jastr, cf. Dalm); As. *šalâlu, id.;* Hom[Chr]

33 cp. Sab. תַּלֵּל *plunder,* connecting this with Ar. ثَلَّةٌ *a flock of sheep* (or *goats*); then Targum שְׁלָלָא *booty,* and (rare) Syr. ܫܠܠ are loan-words);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְשׁ´: Ez 26:12; 2 ms. שַׁלּוֹתָ Hb 2:8, etc.; *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. יְשָׁלּוּךְ v:8; cstr. לִשְׁלָל Is 10:6 +; *Pt.* pl. שֹׁלְלִים Zc 2:12, etc.; —*spoil, plunder* (usu. ||בָּזַז), c. acc. cogn. שָׁלָל Is 10:6, Ez 29:19, 38:12, 38:13, 38:13, acc. חַיִל *wealth* 26:12; acc. Pers., שֹׁלְלִים Je 50:10, Hb 2:8, Ez 39:10, גּוֹיִם רַבִּים Hb 2:8, cf. Zc 2:12. **Hithpō'** *Pf.* 3 pl. אֶשְׁתּוֹלְלוּ אַבִּירֵי לֵב (א in ´אֶשְׁתּ: is Aram., or scribal error: Ges[§] 54 a *n.,* cf. 58 k) Psalm 76:6 *the stout of heart are spoiled; Pt.* מִשְׁתּוֹלֵל Is 59:15 he that departs from evil *is one despoiled.*

[Str7998] 75:שָׁלָל **n. m.**:1 S 30:16 prey, spoil, plunder, booty;—abs. ´שׁ: Gn 49:27 +; cstr. שְׁלַל Ju 5:30 +, sf. שְׁלָלְכֶם ,Zc 14:1 שְׁלָלָח Is 33:4, etc.;—† **1.** *prey,* of Benj. as wolf Gn 49:27 (poem in J; c. חֵלֶק). **2.** *booty, spoil* of war, of all kinds (oft. ||בַּז): incl. garments, gold and silver Jos 7:21 (J), ornaments Ju 8:24, 8:25, fabrics and women 5:30 a, b, flocks and herds 1 S 30:20, Je 49:32, 2 Ch 15:11, + persons Dt 20:14, 20:14, garments, food and drink 2 Ch 28:15, etc. (58 t.; among these) שְׁלַל הֶעָרִים Dt 2:25, 2 S 12:30, 1 Ch 20:2 and (+ cattle in addition) Dt 3:7, Jos 8:27, 11:14 (both R[D]), cf. (also of city) Is 8:4, Dt 13:17, 13:17, Zc 14:1 and (+ cattle) Jos 8:2 (R[D]), but incl. Pers. and cattle Dt 20:14, cf. v:14; fig. of entire nation Je 50:10, Ez 7:21, Zc 2:13; ´שׁ: in symbol. n.pr. מַהֵר שָׁלָל וגו´: Is 8:1, 8:3, **v.** supr. p.555:a; ´שׁ: in metaph. of future majesty of ´שׁ לְשָׁלָל וְהָיְתָה־לּוֹ נַפְשׁוֹ;Is 53:12 :עֶבֶד י´: i.e. life shall be spared, Je 21:9, 38:2, 39:18, cf. 45:5. † **3.** private *plunder* Is 10:2 (אַלְמָנוֹת שְׁלָלָם), Pr 1:13 and (perh. in current saying) 16:19. † **4.** = *gain* Pr 31:11.— לְצַוָּארֵי שׁ´: Ju 5:30 c is clearly wrong; meaning dub. (v. esp. GFM); plausible conj. are לְצַוָּארֵי שׁ´: *for my neck as spoil,* Reuss[Br] al., and לְצַוָּארֵי שֵׁגֶל *for the neck of the queen* Ew Be Kit al. (but שֵׁגֶל elsewh. late); Now del. שָׁלָל and reads לְצַוָּארָיו.

שָׁלֵם

[Str7999] [שָׁלֵם]:103 **vb.** be complete, sound (NH *id.* (Jastr), Ph. שלם Pi. *complete, requite,* esp. in n.pr., Lzb[376] GACooke[99], also 81, 111, etc.; Ar. سَلِمَ *be safe, secure, free from fault,* II. *make over, resign to,* IV. *resign* or *submit oneself,* esp. to God, whence ptcp. *Muslim,* and inf. *Islām* prop. *submission* to God; As. *šalâmu, be complete, unharmed, be paid;* Aram. שְׁלֵים, سَلِمَ *be complete, safe,* Targum *peaceful;* OAram. שלם *reward, repay* (Pa; in n.pr.); cf. Sab. سلم *peace* Hom[Chr] 124, Ar. سلم, also سِلْمٌ *safety, security;* As. *šulmu, welfare;* Eth. سَلَامٌ DI[322] *security peace;* Aram. שְׁלָמָא, ܫܠܡܐ *security, welfare,* OAram. שלם Lzb[376], esp. = *submission,* in n.pr. RS [Sem].79 f.; Bondi[70] (after Brugsch), cp. *šarmā, greet, do homage,* as loan-word in Egypt.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁלְמוּ Is 60:20; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁלָם Jb 9:4; f. תִּשְׁלַם 2 + 1 K 7:51 t.;—**1.** *be complete, finished, ended:* temple 1 K 7:51 = 2 Ch 5:1; walls of city Ne 6:15; of time Is 60:20. **2.** *be sound, uninjured,* Jb 9:4. **Pi.**:89 *Pf.* 3 ms. 1 ,+ Lv 5:24 שִׁלֵּם S. וְשִׁלַּמְתִּי Je 16:18 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׁלֵּם Ex 21:34 +; sf. יְשַׁלְּמֶנָּה Lv 24:18 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שַׁלֵּם Ec 5:3, Psalm50:14, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שַׁלֵּם Ex 21:36 +; cstr. *id.* Pr 22:27, etc.; *Pt.* מְשַׁלֵּם Dt 7:10 +, etc.;—† **1.** *complete, finish,* temple 1 K 9:25. † **2.** *make safe,* c. acc. Jb 8:6. **3.** *make whole* or *good, restore* thing lost Jo 2:25, or stolen Ex 21:37 (E); pay a debt 2 K 4:7, Psalm 37:21, Pr 22:27, Jb 41:3; *make compensation,* for injury Lv 24:18, 24:21 (P); for trespass in sacred things 5:16 (P). **4.** *make good,* i.e. *pay,* vows, c. acc. נֶדֶר 9 + 2 S 15:7 ,Dt 23:22 t., + (c. ל to God) Psalm 50:14, 66:13, 116:14, 116:18; obj. om. 76:12; abs. Is 19:21; c. acc. תּוֹדוֹת c. ל to God Psalm 56:13; פרים שפתינו Ho 14:3 (v. p. 830:b). **5.** *requite, recompense, reward,* good 1 S 24:20, Ru 2:12; evil Is 65:6, Je 51:56; c. ל Pers. Dt 7:10 + 4 t., + (c. acc. rei) Je 51:24; אל Pers. Jb 21:19; acc rei Pr 20:22, Je 16:18; שִׁלֵּם גְּמוּל לְ Is 59:18, 59:18 (but v. I. שִׁלֵּם), 66:6 + (v. גְּמוּל); † גְּמוּל עַל ;Jb 34:11 :פֹּעַל לְ ´שׁ; אֶל־חַיִּק ;Is 65:6 עַל חֵיק ;Jo 4:4 :´שׁ Je 32:18; † c. ל Pers. and כ of deeds, ´שׁ: *reward according to one's works* 2 S 3:39 + 3 t.; acc. Pers. Psalm 31:24; acc. rei † רעה תחת טובה ´שׁ: Gn 44:4 (J) + 35:12, 38:21 (read מְשַׁלְּמֵנִי). **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. ;13:13 ,Pr 11:31 יְשֻׁלָּם ;Je 18:20 ,Psalm 65:2 יְשֻׁלַּם **1**—. *be performed,* of vow Psalm 65:2. **2.** *be repaid, requited,* Je 18:20, Pr 11:31, 13:13. **Hiph. 1.** *complete, perform: Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׁלִם ,Is 44:26 ,Jb 23:14 יַשְׁלִים v:28. **2.** *make an end of,* 2 ms. sf. Is 38:12, 38:13 (LXX Du Marti *deliver up* to pains, as in Aram.).

[Str7965,3073] 237:שָׁלוֹם **n.m.**:Is. 54:13 completeness, soundness, welfare, peace (Lag[BN] 174);—´שָׁם ;+ Gn 29:6 :שׁ (rare) Ez 13:16 +; cstr. שְׁלוֹם Gn 37:14 +; sf. שְׁלוֹמִי Psalm 41:10 +, etc.; pl. (all dub.) שְׁלוֹמִים Je 13:19, Psalm 69:23; sf. **1**†—;55:21 **שְׁמָיו.** *completeness* in no., הָגְלָת שְׁלוֹמִים Je 13:19 Judah is *wholly carried captive* (but read גָּלוּת שְׁלֵמָה, cf. Am 1:6; so LXX We[Am] SS Buhl). † **2.** *safety, soundness,* in body, אֵין שָׁלוֹם בַּעֲצָמַי ;Psalm 38:4 ;לְשָׁלוֹם ;Is 38:17 שָׁלוֹם אָהֳלָךְ (Ges[§] 141c) Jb 5:24 *is safe, secure.* **3.** *welfare, health, prosperity:* † ´שָׁאַל לפ´: לשׁ: *ask* one *about welfare* Gn 43:27 (J), Ex 18:7 (E), Ju 18:15 + 7 t., cf. 2 S 11:7, 11:7,

11:7; pregn. ירד לשלום 2 K 10:13 *descend* (to ask) *about welfare* of, cf. 1 S 17:18, Je 38:4; ´הלד לש: Ex 4:18 (E) + 5 t.; ´עלה לש: Gn 44:17 (J), 1 S 25:35; ´דבר לש: Gn 37:4 (JE); שָׁלוֹם ל´: *be well with* Gn 29:6, 43:23, 43:28 (J), Ju 6:23, 19:20, 1 S 20:7, 20:21 + 10 t., 2 K 4:26, 4:26, 4:26; שָׁלוֹם בְּ Psalm 122:7, 122:8 *may it be well in;* abs. as obj. of אָמַר *well, be well,* ´ש: Gn 29:6 (J), 2 S 18:28, 2 K 9:11, 9:17, 9:18, 9:19, 9:22, Je 6:14, 6:14 + 10 t.; הֲשָׁלוֹם אֲבִיכֶם (Ges§ 141 c) Gn 43:27 (J); † ´ש בְּ(וֹ)אָדְּ: 1 S 16:4 (v. Dr), 1 K 2:13; ´3 + Je 6:14 :אֵין ש t.; † לרשעים ´אין ש: Is 48:22, 57:21; but ;Psalm 73:3 :ראה רשעים ´ש † ´רב ש: 37:11, 72:7; ´פ :´שאל ש: 122:6; ´דרש ש: Pr 3:2 ;´בַּש יוסיפו לָח ´ש: Ezr 9:12, Dt 23:7 (||טוב): Jb 15:21 *in time of prosperity.* **4.** *peace, quiet, tranquility, contentment,* Is 32:17 (||וְבָטַח הַשְׁקֵט); ´שָׁכַב בש: Psalm 4:9 (to sleep); depart life ´בָּש: *in tranquillity* Gn 15:15 (RJE), 1 K 2:6 + 3 t., ;Is 57:2 יָבוֹא ´בא בש ;Psalm 37:37 :´אַחֲרִית לְאִישׁ ש: Ex 18:23 (E) *come in contentment;* ´גְוֵה ש; Je 12:5 :ארץ ש (||מבטחים) Is 32:18, cf. Je 25:37; ;Jb 21:9 :מִפְּחַד ´ש ולשלומים לְמקֹשׁ Psalm 69:23 *security,* (let it) *become a trap* (but LXX Aq Sym Theod Jer ´ומ:וּלְשִׁלוּמִים, Du (cf. Targum) ושְׁלָמִים *peace-offerings,* and שֶׁלֶחָן va). †**5.** *peace, friendship:* **a.** human relations: אֲנוֹשׁ שְׁמִי Je 20:10 *man of my friendship,* cf. 38:22, Ob:7, Psalm 41:10; ´יְעֲצֵי ש: ;Zc 6:13 :בין עֲצַת ש ;Pr 12:20 (אֶת, עִם) ´דבר ש: Psalm 28:3, 35:20, Je 9:7; ´דֶּרֶח ש ;Is 59:8 :´ידע ש; Psalm 34:15 :´בקש ש: v:8; ´שלח בש: Gn 26:29 (J); ´הלן בש: v:31 (J), 1 S 29:7 + 4 t.; ||´צדקה; 2 S 15:27 :שוב בש in Mess. reign Psalm 72:3. **b.** *peace* with God, esp, in covt. relation: Is 54:10 ברית *covt. of my peace,* cf. Nu 25:12 (P), Ez 34:25, 37:26, also Mal 2:5; ´י: ש: as name of altar Ju 6:24; ´י: subj. ´לְ שם ש: Nu 6:26 (P); ´בֵּרַח בש: Psalm 29:11; ´חפץ ש: 35:27; ´לְ עשה ש: Je 33:9; ´מֵאֵת אָסַף ש: Je 16:5 (||חסד); ´אֶל דבר ש: Psalm 85:9; ´מחשבות ש; Hg 2:9 :´נתן ש: Je 29:11; man subj. ´: ל ´הלן בש; 27:5, Is 27:5 :´עשח ש: Mal 2:6. In this sense ||,60:17, Is 54:13 ||´אֶדְקָה, Psalm 85:11 אֶדֶק ||שִׂמְחָה 55:12, is *like a river* 48:18, 66:12; עַל־ישראל ´ש: Psalm 125:5, 128:6, ´רב לְאֹהֲבֵי דוֹרְדָךְ ש: 119:165; ´מוּסַר ש: Is 53:5 *chastisement for our peace* (but SS Buhl שְׁלֻמֵינוּ). **6.** *peace* from war: (ל) עשה ´ש: *make peace* (with) Jos 9:15, Jb 25:2; בארץ ´נתן ש: Lv 26:6 (H); † בין ´ובין ש: Ju 4:17, 1 S 7:14, 1 K 5:26; † ´קרא(ל)ש: Dt 20:10, Ju 21:13, Mi 3:5; † ´שוב בש: Jos 10:21 (E), Ju 8:9, 11:31; ´,2 S 19:25 :בא בש 7 + 19:31 t.; † 3 + 1 K 5:4 :´לְ היה ש t., cf. 2 S 17:3 (v. Dr); ´בקש ש: Ez 7:25; ´רָשְׁקֵט ´נתן; Is 33:7 :מלאכי ש ´מוֹצְאֵת ש; 1 Ch 22:9 :ש: Ct 8:10; † Is 39:8 :´אמת(ו) ש

3 + 2 K 20:19 = t., cf. Zc 8:19; ´בְּש ;Ec 3:8 :עֵת ש: 1 K 2:5 *in time of peace;* ´שַׂר ש: Is 9:5 (Mess. title), cf. ´**7** .Mi 5:4 :זֶה ש. as adj. שְׁמֶיו Psalm 55:21 *those at peace with him* (rd. שְׁלֻטָיו Bae Buhl Du, or שְׁלֵטָיו SS; LXX appar. שִׁלּוּמָיו).

[Str8002] 87:שֶׁלֶם **n.** [**m.**] sacrifice for alliance or friendship, 'peace-offering' (expl. disputed: orig. sacrif. for *alliance* Di; al. *peace-offering* (mark of peace with God), LXXSm. K Pr εἰρην1 Kή, De StaG i. 496 WeHeid. 71 (fellowship between God and worshippers); *welfare-offering,* LXX elsewhere σωτήριον, Ke; *thank-offering* (as due rendered for benefit, or in paying vow, cf. √ **Pi. 4,** and Pr 7:14) Ges Ew Kn; sacred meal its special feature: v. RS Sem. i. 219; 2nd ed. 237; NowArch. ii. 211 f. GFMEncy. Bib. SACRIFICE, § 11; As. *šulmu* = שֶׁלֶם is cited by J JeremEncy. Bib. RITUAL, § 11);—cstr. ´ש: Am 5:22; elsewh. pl. 69 + Ex 24:5 שְׁלָמִים t.; cstr. שַׁלְמֵי Lv 10:14; sf. שְׁלָמֶיךָ Ex 20:24, etc.; pl. is abstr. intens. Lv 7:13, Nu 6:17 (P) +; pl. of no. Ex 24:5 (JE), 1 S 11:15 +; usu. hard to decide; ´ש: (in app.) defines זְבָחִים Ex 24:5 (JE), and so זבח of covt. of Horeb is ´ש:, as also sacrifice for Saul 1 S 11:15; foll. phr. shew ´ש: essentially = זבחים in like phr. (v. זבח); ´ש: coming to mean ´ז: in all ritual; over against עוֹלוֹת Ex 20:24, 32:6 (JE), Lv 6:5 (P), Dt 27:7, Jos 8:31 (D), Ju 20:26, 21:4, 1 S 13:9, 2 S 6:17, 6:18, 24:25, 1 K 3:15, 9:25, 1 Ch 16:1, 16:2, 21:26, 2 Ch 31:2, Ez 43:27, 45:17, 46:2, 46:12; so in longer lists Lv 9:4, 9:22, Nu 6:14, 29:39 (P), 1 K 8:64, 8:64, 16:13, 2 Ch 7:7, 29:35, Ez 45:15, 45:17, 46:12; and when ´ש: alone Lv 7:14, 7:33; in P ´ש: defines ´ז: in cstr. sg. or pl.: Ex 29:28, Lv 3:1 + 34 t. P, Lv 17:5, 19:5, 22:21, 23:19 (H), so 1 S 10:8, 1 K 8:63, 2 Ch 30:22, 33:16, Pr 7:14; ´: ש ´ז: of H and P incl. תודה, נדר, נדבה Lv 7:12, 7:16, and so ´זבח תודה ש: v:13, v:15; ´ש: disting. from (larger) ´ז: in lists ´עולות, ´ז:, ´ש: Jos 22:27 (P); נדר, ´ז:, עלה Nu 15:8 (P); ´ש: disting. from נְדָבָה Ez 46:12 (where may = either of other two); from נדרים, נדבות Nu 29:39 (P) (and must then ref. to תודות); from נדר Nu 15:8 (P); appar. then not disting. from תּוֹדוֹת, תּוֹדָה 2 Ch 33:16 being probably specification.

[Str7999] † [שָׁלַם] **vb. denom.** be in covenant of peace;-**Qal** *Imv.* שְׁלָם Jb 22:21 *be at peace* (in covt.); *Pt.* sf. שׁוֹלְמִי Psalm 7:5 i.e. my ally, friend (cf. 41:10); *Pt. pass* cstr. 2 S 20:19, read שָׁמוּ LXX

Ew[G] iii. 264 Dr (cf. We) HPS and mod. **Pu.** *Pt.* מְשֻׁלָּם Is 42:19 *one in covt. of peace* (with ´י:; but LXX מִשְׁלָם *their ruler,* so Che[Hpt]; Ges Hi Ew al. *one resigned* (to God), read then מָשְׁלָם, cf. √, Ar. IV.; Kroch Grä Marti מְשֻׁלָּחַי). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. הִשְׁלִימָה Jos 10:4, 11:19 3 mpl. הִשְׁלִימוּ 10:1; *Impf.* יַשְׁלִים Pr 16:7; יַשְׁלֵם, + Is 44:26 1 K 22:45, etc.;— **1.** *make peace* with, אֶת, Jos 10:1, 10:4, 2 S 10:19 עִם (עִם); 1 Ch 19:19 = Dt 20:12, 1 K 22:45; c. אֶל pregn. Jos 11:19 *submitting unto.* **2.** *cause to be at peace,* אֶת, Pr 16:7. **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. הָשְׁלְאָה Jb 5:23 *live in peace with,* לְ (||ברית).

[Str8003] † I. שָׁלֵם **adj.** complete, safe, at peace; —´שׁ: Gn 15:16; +; pl. שְׁלֵמִים Gn 34:21, Na 1:12; f. שְׁלֵמָה Dt 25:15 +; pl. —;Jos 8:31, 27:6 שְׁלֵמוֹת **1.** *complete:* **a.** *full, perfect:* אֶבֶן שְׁלֵמָה *full weight* Dt 25:15, אֵיפָה שׁ´: v:15, Pr 11:1; of עֲוֹן Gn15:16 (JE); number of captives Am 1:6, 1:9; of army Na 1:12 (text corrupt; LXX מִשֵּׁל מַיִם, but ?; v. Comm.); of reward Ru 2:12; of stones, *whole* (in natural condition, *unhewn*) Dt 27:6, Jos 8:31 (cf. law Ex 20:25). **b.** *finished:* stones for temple 1 K 6:7; temple 2 Ch 8:16. **2.** *safe, unharmed,* of Pers. Gn 33:18 (P; Sam. שׁלוֹם, cf. בשׁלום 28:21; not n.pr.loc. as Vrss). **3.** *in covt. of peace,* friendship, c. אֶת Gn 34:21 (P); לֵבָב שָׁלֵם עִם י´: *a mind at peace with* ´י:, keeping covt. relation, hence *complete, perfect,* 1 K 8:61, 11:4, 15:3, 15:14; c. אֶל, 2 Ch 16:9 אֶל om. 2 K 20:3 = Is 38:3 (לֵב), 1 Ch 12:38, 2 Ch 15:17, 19:9, 25:2; לֵב 1 Ch 28:9, 29:9.

[Str8004] † II. שָׁלֵם **n.pr.loc.** abbrev. fr. יְרוּשָׁלַם (q.v.), and perh. (Gunk Dr) intended as archaism Gn 14:18, cf. (poet.) Psalm 76:3 (||צִיּוֹן); v. Jos[Ant]. i. 10, 2; LXX Σαλημ and (Psalm) εἰρήνη.

[Str8005] † I. שִׁלֵּם **n.[m.]** recompense (abstr. Ba[NB] 73);—Dt 32:35 (read with SyrVer LXX ´;:לְיוֹם שׁ (||נָקָם); so read also (for יְשַׁלֵּם) Is 59:18, 59:18 Du (otherwise Che[Hpt] Di-Kit Marti).

[Str8006] † II. שִׁלֵּם **n.pr.m.** in Naphtali Gn 46:24, Nu 26:49; Συλλημ, Σελλη(μ).

[Str8016] † שִׁלֵּמִי **adj. gent.** as n. coll. ´הַשׁ: Nu 26:49.

[Str8021] † [שַׁלְמֹן] **n.[m.]** reward, bribe;—pl. (||שֹׁחַד) Is 1:23 שַׁלְמֹנִים.

[Str7966] † שִׁלֵּם ,Mi 7:3 שִׁלּוּם Ho 9:7, **n. [m.]** requital;—pl. **1**—;Is 34:8 שִׁלּוּמִים. *requital, retribution,* ´.(||נָקָם) Is 34:8 :´שְׁנַת שׁ ;(||פְּקֻדָּה) Ho 9:7 :יְמֵי הַשׁ **2.** *reward, bride* Mi 7:3 ´שׁפֵמ בַּשׁ:.

[Str8011] † [שִׁלֵּמָה] **n.f.** requital, retribution;—cstr. שִׁלֵּמַת Psalm 91:8.

[Str7967,4918,8018,4920] † שַׁלּוּם (less oft. שַׁלֻּם) **n.pr.m.** Σελ(λ)ουμ, Σαλ(λ)ουμ, Σελλημ, etc.;—**1.** king of N. Israel 2 K 15:10, 15:13, 15:14, 15:15. **2.** son of Josiah, and king of Judah Je 22:11, 1 Ch 3:15 = **1** יְהוֹאָחָז, v. p. 219. **3.** husband of Huldah 2 K 22:14 = 2 Ch 34:22, B LXXL Σελλημ, A -λουμ. **4.** uncle of Jeremiah Je 32:7. **5.** in Simeon 1 Ch 4:25. **6.** in Jerahmeel 2:40, 2:41. **7.** in Ephr. 2 Ch 28:12. **8.** in Napht. 1 Ch 7:13. **9.** father of a threshold-keeper Je 35:4. **10.** wall-builder Ne 3:12. **11.** priests 1 Ch 5:38, 5:39, Ezr 7:2 (ancestor of Ezra, perh. = **7** מְשֻׁלָּם **a**). **12.** Levites: **a.** 1 Ch 9:17, 9:17, perh. = v:19, v:31, and Ezr 2:42 || Ne 7:45 (= **8** מְשֻׁלָּם **,2** שֶׁלֶמְיָה **c,** ((מְשֶׁלֶמְיָה(וּ)). **b.** Ezr 10:24. **13.** v:42. below

[Str7967–68] † שַׁלּוּן **n.pr.m.** wall-builder Ne 3:15 = שַׁלּוּם acc. to Thes. above

[Str4918,7967,7967] † מְשֻׁלָּם **n.pr.m.** Μεσουλαμ, Μοσολλαμ, etc.: **1.** grandfather of Shaphan 2 K 22:3. **2.** son of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:19. **3.** in Benj.: **a.** 8:17, perh. = **b.** 9:7. **c.** v:8. **d.** Ne 11:7. **4.** in Gad 1 Ch 5:13. **5.** wall-builders: **a.** Ne 3:4, 3:30. **b.** 3:6. **6.** a chief 10:21. **7.** priests (distinctions in part obscure): **a.** 1 Ch 9:11, Ne 11:11, 12:13 (perh. = **11** שַׁלּוּם). **b.** 1 Ch 9:12. **c.** Ne 10:8. **d.** Ne 12:6. **e.** v:33. **8.** Levites: **a.** 2 Ch 34:12. **b.** Ezr 8:16, 10:15, Ne 8:14. **c.** 12:25 (= **12** שַׁלּוּם **a**). **9.** Ezr 10:29. above

[Str4919,4921] † מְשִׁלֵּמוֹת **n.pr.m.** Μοσολαμωθ, etc.: **1.** in Ephr. 2 Ch 28:12. **2.** priest Ne 11:13 = מְשִׁלֵּמִית 1 Ch 9:12 (Μασελμωθ, etc.).

[Str4920,7967,8018] † (מְשֶׁלֶמְיָה(וּ **n.pr.m.** Μεσολλαμια, etc.: Levite יָהוּ ,1 Ch 9:21 -יָה- (LXXL

Σελεμιας) 26:1, 26:2, 26:9 (= **12** שַׁלּוּם **,2** שֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ **a)**. above, p. 1025

[Str4919,4921] מְשִׁלֵּמִית v. מְשֻׁלֵּמוֹת. above

[Str4922] † מְשֻׁלֶּמֶת **n.pr.f.** mother of king Amon 2 K 21:9 Μεσολλαμ, A Μασσαλαμειθ.

[Str8010] 293:שְׁלֹמֹה **n.pr.m.** Solomon (Σαλωμων, rarely Σαλομων, LXXL mostly Σολομων; cf. Lag[BN] 53 96);—king of Israel, son of David and Bathsheba 2 S 12:24, 1 K 1:11 + [name 2 t. S; 162 t. K; 109 t. Ch; 7 t. Ezr Ne]; born in Jerus. 2 S 5:14, 1 Ch 3:5, 14:4; designated by D. as successor, anointed and proclaimed before D.'s death 1 K 1:30, 1:33, 1:34, 1:39 +; king after D.'s death 1 K 2:12, 2:17, 1 Ch 29:28, 2 Ch 1:1 + [phr. ´36 + 1 K 1:34 :הַמֶּלֶךְ שׁ t. K, 11 t. Ch, Je 52:20, Ct 3:9, 3:11; ´1 :´שׁ הַמּ K 2:l7, 12:2, 1 Ch 29:24, 2 Ch 10:2; : יִשׁ´ ,2 Ch 11:3 ,1 K 12:23 :מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה ´שׁ: 2 K 23:13, 24:13, 2 Ch 30:26, 35:3, Ne 13:26]; builder of temple 1 K 5:22, 6:1, 6:2, 1 Ch 5:26 + oft.; wise 1 K 3:10, 5:9, 5:10, 5:14, 10:1, 10:2, 10:3, 10:4, 2 Ch 1:7, 1:11 +; author of proverbs (and songs) acc. to Proverbs ´מִשְׁלֵי שׁ: 1:1, 10:1, 25:1 (cf. 1 K 5:12, 5:13), v. also ´לְשׁ: Psalm 72:1, 127:1 (titles), Ct 1:1 (title); of written provision for priests, etc. 2 Ch 35:4, cf. 8:14, Ne 12:45; elsewh. (outside of K Ch) name occurs † Je 52:20, Ct 1:5 (Wkl[Altor]. Forsch. ii. 196. prop. *Šalmaites,* Nab. שלמו Lzb[376], cf. Levy[Tw] ii. 489 Jastr[1587]), 3:7, 3:9, 3:11, 8:11, 8:12, and in phr. בְּנֵי עַבְדֵי ´שׁ: Ezr 2:55, 2:58 = Ne 7:57, 7:60, Ne 11:3.

[Str8013,8019] † שְׁלֹמוֹת, I. (Ezr 8:10 :´שְׁלוֹ) שְׁלֹמִית **n.pr.m. 1.** Levites: **a.** ,24:22 ,1 Ch 24:22 -מוֹת מִית ;26:26- v:28, 23:18; מוֹת- 26:25 Kt, מִית- Qr, Σαλωμωθ, LXXL Σαλωμιθ. **b.** מוֹת- 1 Ch 23:9 Kt, מִית- Qr, Αλωθειμ,. Σαλωμ(ε)ιθ. **2.** מִית- son (appar.) of Rehob. 2 Ch 11:20, Εμμωθ, A Σαλημωθ, LXXL Σαλωμιθ. **3.** מִית- head of post-ex. Family Ezr 8:10, Σαλειμουθ, etc.

[Str8019] † II. שְׁלֹמִית **n.pr.f.** Σαλ(ω)μιθ, etc.: **1.** in Israel Lv 24:11. **2.** daughter of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:19.

[Str8015] † שְׁלֹמִי **n.pr.m.** in Asher, Nu 34:27; Σελεμ(ε)ι.

[Str7759] שׁוּלַמִּית v. p. 1002.

[Str8017] † שְׁלֶמִיאֵל **n.pr.m.** in Simeon Nu 1:6, 2:12, 7:36, 7:41, 10:19; Σαλαμιηλ.

[Str8018,7967] † (וּ)שְׁלֶמְיָה **n.pr.m. 1.** Jeremiah's time; Σελεμιου (genit.): **a.** יָהוּ- Je 36:14. **b.** יָהוּ v:26. **c.** יָהוּ ,37:3 -יָהּ- 38:1. **d. 2** -יָה. Levite, יָהוּ- 1 Ch 26:14, τῷ Σαλαμεια, etc., = **12** שַׁלּוּם **a,** q. v. **3.** post-ex. names: **a.** יָה- Ne 3:30, Τελεμια(ς), LXXL Σελ. **b.** יָה- Ne 13:13, priest, Σελεμια(ς) (= **c** or **d** ?). **c.** יָה- Ezr 10:39, Σελεμια. **d.** יָהוּ- v:41, LXX *id.*

[Str8020] † שַׁלְמָן (van d. H. מַן-) **n.pr.m.** vel **loc.** (cf. Palm. n. pr. שלמן GACooke[299]; Ph. n. pr. div. שלמן Lzb[377] GACooke[42]; As. *Salamanu,* of Moabit. prince COT:Ho 10, 14; n.pr.div. *Šulmanu,* v. foll.); —בֵּית אַרְבֵּאל´ כְּשׁוֹד שׁ:Ho 10:14, Σαλαμαν (cf. also Field[Hex]. ii. 957);—dub., We Now think = foll. (and cl. ins. after Hosea's time), cf. also Marti; others cp. Moabitish prince, v. supra; Spiegelberg[ZA] xiii (1898), 120 f. suggests n.pr.loc., cp. *Ša-ra-ma-na* in Egypt.

[Str8022] † שַׁלְמַנְאֶסֶר **n.pr.m.** king of Assyria (prop. אסרד-, = As. *Šulman-as251;aridu,* '(God) *Šulman is chief,'* Schr[ZK] ii (1885), 197 ff. Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi (1892). 79);—2 K 17:3 = 18:9; Σαλ(α)μανας(ς)αρ, Vulgate Salmanasar. This was ´שׁ: IV, B.C. 727–722, Say[Hast]. DB s. v. Johns[Ency]. Bib. s. v.

[Str7888,8023–24] שֵׁלָנִי v. II. שִׁלְנִי. שֵׁלָה v. sub שִׁלוֹ. p. 1017–18

שָׁלַף

[Str8025,2498] † שָׁלַף **vb. draw out, off** (NH *id., loosen, draw* (nail, sword; Jastr); As. *šalâpu, pluck out, draw* sword; Aram. לַף *draw* sword, *draw off* shoe, ܫܠܦ *draw* sword, in Lexx. *remove* corselet; Ar. سَلَفَ is *pass, pass away,* سَلَبَ *strip, plunder,* etc.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Ju 3:22 +; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁלֹף Ru 4:8, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁלֹף Ju 9:54 +; *Pt. act.* שֹׁלֵף 8:10 +, etc.; *pass.* f. **1**—;+ Nu 22:23 שְׁלוּפָה. *draw out* sword from (מִן) wound Ju 3:22, cf. Jb 20:25; usu. sword from sheath Ju 8:20, 9:54, 1 S 31:4 = 1 Ch 10:4, + וְחַרְבּוֹ שָׁלוּפָה בְּיָדוֹ; 1 S 17:51 מִתַּעְרָהּ Nu 22:23, 22:31, Jos 5:13 (all J), 1 Ch 21:16; elsewhere ´אִישׁ שֹׁלֵף ח: coll. Ju 8:10, 20:2, 20:15, 20:17, 20:46, 2 S 24:9, 2 K 3:26, 1 Ch 21:5, 21:5, cf. Ju 20:35 and (´שְׁלֻפֵי ח:) v: 25. **2.** *draw off* sandal Ru 4:7, 4:8 (cf. I. **1** חלץ; also RS[K]

269 Dr:Dt 25:9 Bewer[SK] lxxvi (1903), 332). **3.** *shoot up* (?), i.e. *draw out* blade, of grass on roof Psalm 129:6 (cf. Ew Bae al.); Che Dr is *unsheathed* (vb. c. subj. indef. = pass.), with same meaning; Hup-Now prop. שָׁלֵם (with || in Syr.); v. Ortenberg[Textkrit1] K d. Ps. (1861), 30 שֶׁחָלָף, We[Hpt] Du חֲלָף (as 90:5, 90:6, v. ´**2** :ח). p. 322

[Str8026] † [שֶׁלֶף] **n.pr.m.** son of Joḳṭan;—שֶׁלֶף Gn 10:26 = 1 Ch 1:20; Σαλεφ; identif. by Os[ZMG] xi (1857), 153 f. with S. Ar. tribe سُلَف, cf. Mordtm[ZMG] xxxix (1885), 228 Glaser[Skizze] ii. 425 HomLChr 70, and v. Di Dr.

שלש

שלש (√ of following; meaning unknown; conj. in Di-etr[Wortforsch]. 229 n.; cf, Lag[BN] 173).

[Str7969] 430:שְׁלִשָׁה, שָׁלוּשׁ, שָׁלֹשׁ **n.m. et f. a three, triad** (NH *id.;* שלש SI[2]; 30 שלשן MI[2]; Ph. שלש; As. *šalaštu*, *šalatu*; Sab. שלתֿ Hom[Chr] 47, 124, but also תלתֿ, etc., Id.:47; A. u. A. ii. 175 Sab Denkm[No]. 31, 8; Ar. ثَلَاثَةٌ, ثَلَاثٌ; Eth. ሠለሣት፡ ሠለስት፡ Aram. תְּלָתָא, ܬܠܬܐ; Nab. תלת Lzb[377]; Palm. תלת (in תלת מאה) Reckend[ZMg] xiii (1888), 408; v. also Kö[ii]. 1. 208);—**m.** שָׁלֹשׁ (שׁוּ- rare, chiefly late), c. **n.f.** Am 4:8 + 90 t., also cstr. 65 + Gn 18:6 שְׁלֹשׁ t. (but 38:24 read perh. שְׁלֹשֶׁת Sam., cf. Di al.), שְׁלָשׁ־ Ex 21:11; **f.** שְׁלֹשָׁה (שׁוּשָׁה- rare, chiefly late), c. **n.m.** Gn 6:10 + 149 t., also cstr. 92 + Am 4:4 שְׁלֹשֶׁת t. (3 + 10 = 13 are additional; on rare exceptions to rule of gender cf. Ges[§] 97 c), sf. שְׁלָשְׁתָּם, Nu 12:4 שְׁלָשְׁתְּכֶם v:4, Ez 40:10, 41:16;—*three* (Hex chiefly P): **1.** no other num.: **a.** bef. n.pl., 51 שָׁלֹשׁ t., e.g. Ex 27:1 :אַמּוֹת ´שׁ 90 שְׁלֹשָׁה, 1 K 7:27 † :בָּאַמָּה ´שׁ, + t., e.g. Gn 18:2 + (so always שְׁלֹשֶׁת, שָׁלֹשׁ; rd. מִשְׁלֹשֶׁת Gn 38:24 Sam Di; = ´מִשְׁ:, from מִ־ן); after n. (late: on 1 S 1:24 v. [שְׁלֹשׁ) 1 Ch 25:5 + 17 t.; n. om. 1 S 17:4, 2 S 24:12 = 42 t. **b.** = ordin. יָמִים ´לִשׁ: Ex 19:5 *on third day;* הַיּוֹם הַשּׁ´, 1 S 9:20 :הַיּוֹם שׁ: 30:13, both = *three days ago;* esp. 7 + 1 K 15:28 :בִּשְׁנַת שׁ´ לְ t. (Ges[§] 134 o). **2.** 13, c. **n.f.:** שְׁלֹשׁ עֶשְׂרֵהשָׁנָה Gn 17:25, 1 K 7:1 + (as ordin.) Gn 14:4 († :שְׁלֹשׁ־), Je 1:2, 25:3; before ערים Jos 21:19; after, 19:16 + 3 t., before אַמּוֹת, 1 Ch 6:43, Jos 21:33 עִיר Ez 40:11; c. **n.m.** שְׁלֹשָׁה עָשָׂר before פָּרִים Nu 29:14; after, v:13; ordin. before יוֹם Est 3:12, 9:1; after, v:17; יוֹם om. 3:13, 8:12, 9:18; גּוֹרָל om. 1 Ch 24:13, 25:20, 26:11. **3.** 300 = 59 + Gn 5:22 שְׁלֹשׁ מֵאוֹת t. (1 Ch 11:11 perh. intentional change [HPS[Sm]] from ||שְׁמֹנֶה 2 S 23:8 which certainly orig., Vrss Th We Dr and mod.); 3000 = 28+ Ex 32:28 שְׁלֹשֶׁת אֲלָפִים t. **4.** c. tens, ´שׁ: foll. Nu 1:43 + 11 t., precedes Lv 12:4 +17 t., + (as ordin.) 3 + 20 Je 52:30 +3 t.; 20 + 3 2 K12:7 + 2 t. **5.** as round, or conventional, no.: 2 (*or*) 3, Am 4:8, Dt 17:6, Jos 7:3, 2 K 9:32, Is 17:6; 3 (*and*) 4, Pr 30:15, 30:18, 30:21, 30:29; *three days' journey* Ex 3:18, 5:3, 8:23, etc.

[Str8027] † 1. [שִׁלֵּשׁ]**Pi. denom.** do a third time, devide into three parts, etc.;—*Pf.* 2 ms. וְשִׁלַּשְׁתָּ Dt 19:3 *divide* land *into three parts* (so *Impf.* וַיְשַׁלֵּשׁ אֶת־הָעָם [for MT וַיְשַׁלַּח] 2 S 18:2 LXXL Bu); 1 S 20:19 *stay three days* (cf. Dr); v:20 We Dr al. (cf. LXX) read אֲשַׁלֵּשׁ בַּ´: (for שְׁלִשֶׁת חֵ´:) = *I will shoot on the third day with* the arrows (HPS qu.); *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיְשַׁלְּשׁוּ 1 K 18:34, and *Imv.* mpl. שַׁלְּשׁוּ v:34 *do a third time.* **Pu.** *Pt.* מְשֻׁלָּשׁ *three years old* Gn 15:9 + 1 S 1:24 (read with LXX Th We etc. בְּפַר מְשֻׁלָּשׁ for בְּפָרִם שְׁלֹשָׁה), f. הַחוּט הַמְשֻׁלָּשׁ ;15:9 ,Gn 15:9 מְשֻׁלֶּשֶׁת Ec 4:12 *the threefold cord;* fgl. מְשֻׁלָּשׁוֹת Ez 42:6 *three-storied* chambers.

[Str7992,5697] שְׁלִישִׁי **m.** שְׁלִישִׁית **f. adj. num. ord.**:108 third;—31 + Gn 1:13 יוֹם שְׁלִישִׁי t., etc. (64 t., rarely שְׁלִשִׁי); pl. שְׁלִשִׁים (*third* 50, set of messengers, etc.) 1 S 19:21, 2 K 1:13 + 4 t.; בַּשָּׁנָה הַשְּׁלִישִׁית 4 + 1 K 18:1 t., etc. (33 t.; sometimes שְׁלִשִׁית, שְׁלִשִׁי, etc.); = *third part, a third* 2 S 18:2, 18:2, 18:2 + 13 t., + (cstr.) Nu 15:6 + 4 t., + שְׁלִשְׁתֵּיהֶם (Ges§ 911) Ez 5:12 *third part of thee;* = *third time* 1 S 3:8; also שְׁלִישִׁיָּה Is 19:24 *third* (on par with other two); בַּשְּׁלִישִׁים Ez 42:3 *in the thirds,* i.e. *third story;*—´עֶגְלַת שׁ: 15:5, Je 48:34, v. ´ע: p. 722.—שְׁלִישִׁתָּה Ez 21:19 is corrupt and doubtful; Krae prop. וְשֵׁלִשָׁה the sword shall be doubled *and trebled;* other conj. in Co Toy. 1 S 20:5 del. ´הַשּׁ: LXX We Dr al., so v: 12. 2 S 23:18 read הַשְּׁלִשִׁם SyrVer We Dr al.

[Str8032,7991] † שִׁלְשֹׁם and (less oft.) 25:שִׁלְשׁוֹם adv. = three days ago, specif. day before yesterday (Kö[ii]. 1. 255 f. Lag[BN] 20 Anm. Ba[NB] § 216 b);—in phr. תְּמוֹל שׁ´: Ex 5:8 *yesterday* (and) *day before,* idiomat. for *hitherto,* so Ru 2:11, ´אֶתְמוֹל שׁ: ´כֹּת: שׁ´ ;1 S 4:7: Gn 31:2, 31:5 (E), Ex 5:7, 5:14 (J), 2 K 13:5, cf. 1 S 14:21, 19:7; ´גַּם־תּ: ´גַּם־שׁ: Ex 4:10 (J), 2 S 3:17, 1 Ch 11:2, cf. 2 S 5:2; ´מִתּ: שׁ: from *aforetime, previously* Ex 21:29, 21:36 (E), Dt 4:42, 19:4, 19:6, Jos 4:18 (J), 3:4, 20:5 (both R), cf. 1 S 10:11; ´כֹּת: שׁ: 1 S 21:6 *as formerly* (but Bu ´: שׁ ´מִתּ: = *for some days*).—´שׁ: Pr 22:20 Kt is difficult;

Qr שָׁלִשִׁים (v. III. שָׁלִישׁ) is imposs.; supply perhaps תְּמוֹל have I not thee *heretofore,* etc.?

[Str7970] שְׁלֹשִׁים (very seldom שְׁלוֹשִׁים ,שְׁלֹשֵׁפ):174 **n.indecl.** thirty;—**1.** bef. N. sg.: 3 + Gn 6:15 אַמָּה t., +, c. 3+ Ex 26:8 בָּאַמָּה t.; 12 + 2 S 5:4 שָׁנָה t. (age of paternity, of Levitical or royal duty, etc.), אִישׁ Ju 14:19 + 3 t., etc.; bef. n.pl. בָּנִים Ju 10:4, 12:9, אֲנָשִׁים Je 38:10 (read here prob. Hv;lv] Ew Hi Gf al.), less common words Ez 40:17, Ezr 1:9, 1:10, etc.; after n.pl. Gn 32:16, פְּעָמִים ´שׁ: Ez 41:6; אֶלֶף ´שׁ ;Ne 7:38 ,Ezr 2:35 :´שׁ אֲלָפִים ,+ 1 Ch 23:3 :´שׁ: foll. units Gn 11:12 + 14 t., precedes 1 K 22:42 + 29 t.; ´שׁ: foll. 100 (1000, etc.) Gn 5:5 + 15 t., precedes 5:3 + 21 t. **2.** as ordin. ´שׁ (בְּ)וְאַחַת: שְׁנַת שָׁנָה לְ שָׁנָה לְ 1 K 16:23, cf. v:29 + 4 t.; שָׁנָה om. Ne 5:14 + 4 t.; שְׁנַת om. 2 K 25:27 = Je 52:31; שָׁנָה´בִּשׁ: alone Ez 1:1.—1 S 13:5 read שְׁלֹשֶׁת LXXL We Dr al.; 2 S 23:13 read שְׁלֹשָׁה Qr Vrss Th and mod.; 1 Ch 11:11 read הַשְּׁלֹשָׁה ,הַשְּׁלֹשֶׁת LXXL Kit Benz al. (so ‖ 2 S 23:8 for הַשָּׁלִשִׁי).

[Str7991] † 1. שָׁלִ(י)שׁ **n.[m.]** third (part, i.e. of ephah? dub.), name of a measure;—for dust Is 40:12, tears Psalm 80:6 (in fig.), adv. acc. *measure-wise*.

[Str7991] † 11. [שָׁלִישׁ] **n.[m.]** pl. שָׁלִשִׁים, a (three-stringed ? three-barred? three-corned?) mus. Instr., perhaps a *sistrum* (so Vulgate), or 'triangle' (RVm: cf. Prince[EB] iii. 3228), 1 S 18:6 (+ בְּתֻפִּים).

[Str7991,8032] † III. שָׁלִישׁ **n.m.** adjutant or officer (best explained as *third* man (in chariot), v. esp. Hpt[BAS] iv. 586 f. Bender[ZAW] xxiii (1903), 19 WMM[As]. U. Eur. 329; v. also Kau[M].N.,DPV.1904, 19; doubted by Di:Ex 14, 7 Baen[ib]. Buhl[14]);—abs. ´שׁ: of king's personal attendant at court 2 K 7:2, 7:17, 7:19, sf., military officer of king, שָׁלִשׁוֹ ,שָׁלִשׁוֹ 2 K 9:25 15:25 (on abnormal ָ v. Ges[§] 93 xx Kö[ii]. 1. 133, 449, 495); pl. שָׁלִישִׁים Ez 23:15 + (sts. שָׁלִשִׁם etc.) v:23, Ex 14:7, 2 K 10:25, 10:25, + (Qr) 2 S 23:8 (> Kt שלשי), 1 Ch 11:11, 12:19 (v:18 van d. H.; Kt in both, שלושים), read in all three הַשְּׁלִשָׁה (ראש) *chief of the three* LXXL We Dr Bu Now.—שָׁלִשִׁים Pr 22:20 Qr v. שִׁלְשֹׁם.

[Str8029] † II. [שְׁלֵשׁ] adj. pertaining to the third; —only m.pl. as subst. שְׁלֵשִׁים *those of third generation* (grandsons); בְּנֵי שׁ´: Gn 50:23 (E) *sons of those of third generation,* i.e. great-grandsons (v. Kö[SK] 1898, 533 ff.); וְעַל־רִבֵּעִים ´עַל־בָּנִים עַל־שׁ: Ex 20:5 (E; v. [רִבֵּעַ]} = Dt 5:9, Nu 14:18, cf. Ex 34:7 (both J).

[Str8028] † שֶׁלֶשׁ (van d. H. שֶׁלֶשׁ) **n.pr.m.** in Asher, 1 Ch 7:35, Ζεμη,A Σελλης, LXXL Σελεμ.

[Str8031] † שָׁלִשָׁה **n.pr.loc.** doubtful;—´אֶרֶץ־שׁ: 1 S 9:4, B LXXL Σελχα, A Σαλισσα; ? cf. בַּעַל שָׁלִשָׁה 2 K 4:42.

[Str8030] † שִׁלְשָׁה **n.pr.m.** in Asher, 1 Ch 7:37, Σαλεισα, LXXL Σελεμσαν.

[Str7597] † שַׁלְתִּיאֵל **n. pr. m.** (= שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל Thes Buhl); —father of Zerub. Hg 1:12, 1:14, 2:2; Σαλαθιηλ.

שָׁם

[Str8033,3074] שָׁם **adv.** there, thither (Ar. ثَمَّ *there,* cf. ثُمَّ *then;* BAram. תַּמָּה, Eg. Aram. תמה S-C[Pap]. A 4, J 6, Targum תַּמָּן (with demonstr. *n,* cf. אֲדַיִן beside אֲזַי), Syr. ܬܡܢ; Zenj[Had]. 8 (Cooke[159]) שם);—

1. a.

there Gn 2:8, 2:12, 11:2, 11:7, 11:31 + oft.; placed early in sentence for emph., Mi 4:10 שָׁם תִּנָּצְלִי, Na 3:15, Ez 32:22, 32:24, Psalm 104:26 +, ...וְשָׁם: ,+ 13:33 ,Nu 13:22 ,Ex 15:27 ,Gn 41:12 :וְשָׁם...שָׁם ,+ Jb 3:17 ,Is 27:10 ,Dt 12:14 ,Ex 15:25 :...וְהִנֵּה שָׁם 15:21 ,2 S 1:21 ,35:7 ,21:31 ,11:9 :...כִּי שָׁם ,Gn 29:2 ,34:15 ,Is 34:14 :...אַח שָׁם ,+: 23:12, 57:7, Psalm 139:10; resuming a preceding ' where, ' Jb 39:30 בַּאֲשֶׁר חֲלָלִים שָׁם הוּא, Ju 5:27, Je 22:12, Ec 11:3, cf. 1:7. Repeated, שָׁם...שָׁם: *here...there* Is 28:10, 28:13. In poetry, pointing to a spot in which a scene is localized vividly in the imagination, Psalm 14:5 שם פחדו פחד *there* feared they a fear ! 36:12, cf. 48:7, 66:6, 132:17; Hos 6:7, Zp 1:14.—Hb 3:4 read probably (We Now) שָׁם the flashes at his side *made he* the hiding of his power; Ec 3:17 שָׁם = *with God,* in the Divine plan or scheme: but read perh. שָׂם Hi De al. **b.** preceded by the rel., אֲשֶׁר שָׁם *where,* Gn 2:11, Ex 20:21, 1 S 9:10 +, usu. with one or more words between, Gn 13:3, 13:14, 19:27, Ex 29:42, 2 S 11:16, 2 K 23:27 + oft.; after בַּאֲשֶׁר, בַּאֲשֶׁר הוּא שָׁם † Gn 21:17. With אשר omitted (the rel. being indic. by cstr., Ges[§] 130 c, d) Ez 39:11 מְקוֹם שָׁם קֶבֶר ´בְּיִשְׂ: a place *where* a grave (may be) in Isr., but LXX Targum Co Or al. read שֵׁם a place of *renown.* **2.** *thither,* after vbs. of motion (=

שָׁמָּה, v. **3**), Dt 1:37 לֹא תָבֹא שָׁם, Ju 19:15, 21:10, 1 S 2:14, 9:6 al.; שָׁם...אֲשֶׁר: *whither,* 1 K 18:10, 21:18, 2 K 1:4, 1:6, 1:16, Is 20:6, more oft. in Je Ez, as Je 8:3, 22:27, 23:3, 23:8, 45:5 +, Ez 4:13, 12:16, 36:20, 36:22 +; so **3** .Psalm 122:4 שֶׁשָּׁם. with ה loc., שָׁמָּה (shāmmāh): **a.** after vbs. of motion, *thither,* Gn 19:20 לָנוּס שָׁמָּה to flee *thither,* v:22, 20:13, 24:6, 29:3, Dt 1:38 + oft.; = *into it, therein* (of a basket, pit, etc.), Ex 16:33 וְתֵן־שָׁמָּה מְלֹא הָעֹמֶר, 30:18, Ju 8:25, 2 K 12:10; וְנָפַל שָׁמָּה 21:33 pregnantly, after a verb implying motion, as *to bury,* Gn 23:13 וְאֶקְבְּרָה אֶת־מֵתִי שָׁמָּה, 25:10, 49:31, 50:5 (all P), נוֹעַד *to meet* Ex 29:42, 29:43, 30:6, 30:36, Nu 17:19 (all P), Jos 2:16, 7:3, Je 13:7, Jo 4:7, perh. Ct 8:5 (? **c**). **b.** שָׁמָּה...אֲשֶׁר: *whither* Gn 20:13, Nu 33:54, Dt 4:5, 4:14 + oft.; *where* 2 K 23:8, 1 Ch 4:41. **c.** more rarely, i. q. שָׁם *there,* Gn 43:30 וַיִּבְכּ שָׁמָּה, Jos 2:1, Ju 16:27, 2 K 4:11, 9:16, Ho 2:17, Is 22:18, 34:15, 65:9, Je 18:2, 27:22, Ez 23:3, 32:29, 32:30 (v:22, v:24, v:26 שָׁם), 48:35 מִשָּׁם. **4.** Ec 3:16, 122:5, Psalm 76:4 שָׁמָּה יִ׳: *from there, thence:* **a.** oft. after verbs of departing, taking, etc., Gn 2:10, 11:8, 11:9, 12:8, 18:16, 24:7, 42:2, etc., Nu 13:23, 21:12, 22:41 וּבִקַּשְׁתֶּם מִשָּׁם, Dt 4:29 זְרַעְתָּ מִשָּׁם, 30:4, Je 37:12, Ho 2:17, Am 9:2, 9:3, 9:4, Jb 39:29 +. Peculiarly, Gn 49:24 מִשָּׁם רֹעֶה אֶבֶן יִשְׂרָאֵל: Ges De RVm *from there* [from heaven], (from) the Shepherd (יִ׳), the Stone (Rock) of Israel, Ew Di Sta *from there* (where is) the Shepherd of (רֹעֶה) the (Bethel-)stone of Israel; but both forced: text dubious; Gunk by the name (מִשֵּׁם; so SyrVer) of the Shepherd, etc. (as Ew Di). **b.** מִשָּׁם...אֲשֶׁר: *whence* Gn 24:5, Nu 23:13 +. **c.** expressing *origin,* Gn 3:23 the ground אֲשֶׁר לֻקַּח מִשָּׁם, 10:14 *whence* (= *from whom*) came forth the Phil., Ju 19:18 מִשָּׁם אִישׁ מִשָּׁם 1 S 10:12, אָנֹכִי, Is 65:20. **d.** of the mass, *from* which something is taken or made, Gn 27:9, 30:32 (of צֹאן), Lv 2:2 וְקָמַץ מִשָּׁם זֹגוֹ: (from the meal, etc., of a מנחה), 1 K 17:13 אַךְ עֲשִׂי לִי מִשָּׁם עֻגָּה קְטַנָּה i.e. from the meal and oil, 2 K 7:2, 7:19 וּמִשָּׁם לֹא תֹאכֵל:, Ez 5:3.

[Str8034] I. 864:שֵׁם **n.m.**:2 S 7:9 name (√ unknown; Thes שמה, cf. Ba[ZMG] xli (1887), 635; Lag[BN] 160 ושם, Ar. وَسَمَ *brand, mark,* cf. RS[K] 213, 303 ff. Kö[ii]. 1. 104; NH=BH (esp. יהוה = הַשֵּׁם); Ph. שם Lzb[377]; As. *šumu;* Sab. סם Hom[Chr] 124; Eth. ስም; Ar. إِسْمٌ, أُسْمٌ, سِمٌ, سُمٌ; Aram. שֵׁם, שְׁמָא, also שֵׁם, שׁוּם (Kö[ii]. 1. 512), ܫܡܐ, ܫܘܡ, Oaram., Palm. שם Lzb[377]);—abs. שׁ׳: Gn 6:4 +; cstr. שׁ׳: Gn 12:8 +, rarely שֵׁ־ם 1 S 8:2 +; sf. שְׁמָךְ, + Gn 32:9 שִׁמְךָ, + Ex 3:15 שְׁמִי 1 K 18:31 +, etc.; pl. שֵׁמוֹת (rarely שְׁמֹת) Gn 2:20 +; cstr. שְׁמוֹת Ex 6:16 +, sf. שְׁמוֹתָן, + Nu 13:4 שְׁמוֹתָם Ez 23:4, 23:4; —*name:* **1.** of river Gn 2:11, 2:13, 2:14, beasts v: 19, v:20, city 26:33 (all J) +; הִיוֹם שׁ׳: † Ez 24:2, i.e. exact designation of it (+ הַזֶּה אֶת־עֶצֶם הַיּ׳:).
2. a.

usu. of Pers.: Gn 4:17, 4:19, 4:19 (J) +; as signif. 1 S 25:25, cf. Pr 21:24; esp. in phr. וּשְׁמוֹ אֶלְקָנָה...וַיְהִי אִישׁ: 1 S 1:1, cf. 9:1, 9:2, Je 37:13 + 28 t.; less oft. as גָּלְיָת שְׁמוֹ 1 S 17:4, cf. Zc 6:12 + 5 t. (cf. in As. Krae[BAS] i. 430); freq. c. קָרָא (q. v. **6,** and **Niph. 2, Pu.;** note here, עַל־נִקְרָא שׁ׳: in token of ownership 2 S 12:28 (v. Dr), Is 4:1); rarely, שִׂים אֶת־שְׁמוֹ אֲבִימֶלֶךְ Ju 8:31, cf. 2 K 17:34, Ne 9:7; וַיָּשֶׂם לָהֶם שׁ׳: Dn 1:7; c. יֵאָמֵר Gn 32:29 (J); change of name is without vb., as Gn 17:15 (P), or (usu.) c. יִהְיֶה Gn 35:10 (P) *Isr. shall be thy name.* cf. 17:5, 1 K 18:31, 1 Ch 22:9, also וַיַּסֵּב אֶת־שְׁמוֹ יְהוֹיָקִים: 2 K 23:34 = 2 Ch 36:4, cf. 2 K 24:17, and (suj. יִ׳) עוֹלָם אֶתֵּן־לוֹ שׁ׳: Gn 32:28, cf. Ex 3:13, Pr 30:4, מַה־שְּׁמָךְ; Is 56:5 מִית שְׁמָךְ Ju 13:17; *be explicitly mentioned* is: וְכֻלָּם בְּשֵׁמוֹת Ezr 10:16, נִקְבוּ בְשֵׁמוֹת: Nu 1:17, 1 Ch 16:41, הַבָּאִים בְּשֵׁמוֹת: Ezr 8:20, 31:10, 2 Ch 28:15, 1 Ch 4:38, וַיָּבוֹז בְּשֵׁמוֹת: v:41; of things, וּבְשֵׁמוֹת תִּקְדוּ Nu 4:32 (P), + v:27 (read בְּשֵׁמֹת LXX Di Baen Gray); יְדַעְתִּיךָ בְשֵׁם Ex 33:12 (subj. יִ׳), i.e. acknowledge thee, personally (as mine), cf. v:17 (both J); בְּשֵׁם׳: פ: *as the representative of* 1 S 25:5, 25:9, 1 K 21:8, Je 29:25, Est 2:22, 3:12, 8:8, 8:8, 8:10 (cf. also **3**). **b.** = *reputation;* (1) וַאֲגַדְּלָה שְׁמֶךָ Gn 12:2 (J), גָּדוֹל כְּשֵׁם הַגְּדֹלִים אֲשֶׁר יִ׳עֲשִׂתִי לְךָ שׁ׳: בָּאָרֶץ 2 S 7:9; † *make oneself a name* וְנַעֲשֶׂה לָנוּ שׁ׳: Gn 11:4 (J), וַיַּעַשׂ לוֹ שׁ׳: 2 S 8:13, of יִ׳: Je 32:20, hence Ne 9:10, Dn 9:15, Is 63:12, 63:14, so c. וַיֵּצֵא לָךְ שֵׁם שׁוּם 1 Ch 17:21 = 2 S 7:23 בְּ: Ez 16:14 (cf. 1 Ch 14:17), 2 Ch 26:15 עַד־לְמֵרְחוֹק וַיֵּלֶךְ שְׁמוֹ עַד־לְ׳: v:8; 2 S 23:18, 23:22; = *fame, glory,* Zp 3:19, 3:20, Ez 39:13.—34:29 read perh. שָׁלֵם LXX Siegf Be Toy; Co שָׁלֵם; Krae conj. שָׁמֵן; אַנְשֵׁי הַשֵּׁם Gn 6:4 (J), Nu 16:2 (J), אַנְשֵׁי שֵׁמוֹת 1 Ch 5:24, 12:31 (van d. H. v[30]); c. neg. בְּלִי־שֵׁם בְּנֵי Jb 30:8; Jb 30:3 (2) bad sense, וְהוֹצֵא עָלֶיהָ שֵׁם רָע Dn 22:14, cf. v[19], Ne 6:13; = *byword* Ez 23:10; טְמֵאַת הַשֵּׁם׳: 22:5. **c.** esp. as giving a man kind of posthumous life, esp. in his sons, אֵין־לִי בֵן בַּעֲבוּר הַזְכִּיר שְׁמִי לְהָקִים, 2 S 18:18 לְאָחִיו שֵׁם בְּ: Dt 25:7, cf. v:6, Ru 4:5, 4:10, without whom it is blotted out, etc., Dt 25:6, cf. Nu 27:4 (P), Ru 4:10, so that to destroy one's name = extirpate family (and שֵׁם sts. Is ||צֶאֱצָע) 1 S 24:22 (Gi v[21]), 2 S 14:7 (||שְׁאֵרִית), so of peoples Dt 7:24, 9:14, 12:3, Is 14:22 +; לֹא יִוָּרַע מִשִּׁמְךָ עוֹד Na 1:14 (of Nineveh); כֵּן יַעֲמֹד זַרְעֲכֶם וְשִׁמְכֶם Is 66:22; more abstr. (||זֵכֶר) Jb 18:17, Pr 10:7. **3.** *name,* as designation of God, specif. of יִ׳: (esp. Je Ez Is:2, Is:3, Psalm

Psalm):—first (in Hex) in phr. ´ק´ : ´בְּש´ : י: Gn 4:26 (J), *call with,* i.e. use the name ´י: in worship, so 12:8, 13:4, 21:33, 26:35 + (v. **2** קרא **c**); hence, of place of worship, בְּכָל־הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר אַזְכִּיר מאת־שְׁמִי שָׁם Ex 20:24 (Gi v[21]); בָּנָה; + 12:11 ,Dt 12:5 לָשׂוּם [לְשַׁכֵּן] אֶת־שְׁמוֹ שָׁם בַּיִת לִשְׁמִי 2 S 7:13 + oft.; people come ´לְש´ : י: Jos 9:9 (R[D]), so ´לְמַעַן שׁ: 1 K 8:41 = 2 Ch 6:32, Is 60:9; seek it Psalm 83:17; *swear with* ´בְּש´ : י: 1 S 20:42, Dt 6:13, 10:20, Lv 19:12, cf. (לַשָּׁוְא) Ex 20:7, 20:7 = Dt 5:11, 5:11; נִקְרָא שְׁמִי־עַל´ ;Pr 30:9 :תְּפַשׂ´ : י, etc., in token of ownership (cf. **2 a**), Je 7:10 + (v. p. 869a); = his reputation, fame, c. עָשָׂה לוֹ, v. **1 b** (1), cf. Jos 7:9; ´בְּש´ : י:, i.e. as his representative Ex 5:23 (J), 1 S 17:45, Dt 10:8, 2 S 6:18, 2 K 2:24 + (v. **2 a** ad fin.); esp. as embodying the (revealed) character of ´וֶה שְׁמִי ,Je 33:2 ,9:6 ,Am 5:8 :שְׁמוֹ ´ :: י לְעֹלָם Ex 3:15 (E; ||זֵכֶר; fundamental passage), 6:3 (P); 46:18 ,Je 10:16 ,5:27 ,Am 4:13 :´עֶבְאוֹת שְׁמוֹ (´א) :´י 10 + t. Je Is:2, ´קַנָּא שְׁמוֹ: Ex 34:14 (J; cf. 20:5, Na 1:2), ´קָדְשִׁי [ו]: ´ש ,Is 57:15 :קָדוֹשׁ ש Am 2:7, Ez 39:7, 43:7, Psalm 103:1 + oft.; hence object of knowledge Is 52:6, Je 48:17, Psalm 9:11 יֹדְעֵי שְׁמֶךָ (||דֹּרְשֶׁיךָ), love Is 56:5, ´אֹהֲבֵי ש: Psalm 5:12, 69:37, 119:132, fear 61:6, esp. of praise, etc. (חִלֵּל, הִזְכִּיר, הוֹדָה, בֵּרַח, etc.): לְשִׁמְךָ אֲמַר 2 S 22:50 (||אוֹדְךָ and so very oft. || ´י:) = Psalm 18:50, cf. 1 Ch 16:10, 29:13, Psalm 45:18, Is 26:13, 1 K 8:33, 8:35 = 2 Ch 6:24, 6:26, Psalm 8:2, 8:9 +; כְּבוֹד שְׁמוֹ ´חָבוּלִי: 29:2, 96:8, and many comibinations; opp. ´חִלֵּל אֶת־ש: א´ נִאַץ ש ,24:16 :´נקב ש: י´ ,+ Lv 18:21: Psalm 74:10, 74:18, etc.; הַנִּכְבָּד וְהַנּוֹרָא ´הַש: Dt 28:58, cf. Ne 1:11; לְמַעַן שִׁמְךָ, in appeals to ´י: to act acc. to his character Je 14:7, 14:21, Ez 20:9, 20:14, Is 48:9, 66:5, Psalm 25:11, 31:4 +; ´ש´ : י: is powerful agent, (||בִּגְבוּרָתְךָ) 54:3 בְּשִׁמְךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי, cf. 124:8; of ´מַלְאַךְ י´, י:. says שְׁמִי בְּקִרְבּוֹ Ex 23:21 (E); הַשֵּׁם Lv 24:11 is prob. scribal substitution for word ´י: (already beginning to be thought ineffable, esp. c. וַיִּקֹּב cf. Gei[Urschr].273 f. Di Dr-Wh Baen); on development of this usage, and Jewish use of ´הַש: as personif. or hypostasis, v. Levy[NHWB] s.v. Jastr[s].v. —קָרוֹב שְׁמָךְ Psalm 75:2 is striking, but doubtful, < LXX Dy Che Gr Hup-Now ´קִרְאֵי ש:, Du ´קָרְנוּ בִּש: (=קָרָאנוּ). **4** of false gods, use forbidden Ex 23:13 (E), Jos 23:7 (R[D]), cf. Ho 2:19, Psalm 16:4; speak בְּשֵׁם אלהים אחרים Dt 18:20; ´א :´קָרָא בְּש: 1 K 18:24, **5** .Mi 4:5 :´א :´יֵלְכוּ בְּש ;18:26 ,18:25. = *memorial, monument* Is 55:13 (||אוֹת; so Che Du > = *fame* Di-Kit), יָד וָשֵׁם ´טוֹב מִבָּנִים וגו: 56:5 (with word-play on ´**1** :ש **c**).

[Str8035] † II. שֵׁם **n.pr.m.** first son of Noah;— Gn 5:32, 6:10, 7:13, 10:1, 10:22, 10:31, 11:10, 11:10, 11:11 (all P), 9:18, 9:23, 9:26, 9:27, 10:21 (all J), 1 Ch 1:4, 1:17, 1:24; σημ.

[Str8038] † שֶׁמְאֵבֶר **n.pr.m.** king of Ṣ[e]boîm;— Gn 14:2, συμοβορ, LXX σνμορ.

[Str8050] 140:שְׁמוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** Samuel (= *name of Ēl* Thes al. (or, *his name is Ēl* Hom[Heb].Trad. 98 f. Wkl[KAT] 3. 225 Now 181, 20), cf. רְעוּאֵל, פְּנוּאֵל; v. Dr[181], 20; Prät[ZMG] 1903, 777 ff. caritative from יִשְׁמָעֵאל; Palm. שמואל Lzb[377]; v. further Gie[AT] Schätzung d. Gottesn. (1901), 102 ff.);—**1.** great prophet, 11th cent. B.C., σαμουηλ: 1 S 1:20 (name expl. as if from שָׁאַל), 1:18, 1:21, 1:26 + 125 t. 1 S, 1 Ch 6:13, 6:18, 9:22, 11:3, 26:28, 29:29, 2 Ch 35:18, Je 15:1, Psalm 99:6. † **2.** in Simeon, Nu 34:30 (P), σαλαμιηλ. † **3.** in Issachar 1 Ch 7:2, (I) σαμουηλ.

[Str8061] † שְׁמִידָע **n.pr.m.** in Manasseh (*the name knoweth?* cf. Sab. ירעסמהו DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 16);—Nu 26:22 (συμαερ), Jos 17:2, 1 Ch 7:19, συμαρειμ, etc.; LXXL σαμ(ε)ιδα(ε).

[Str8062] † שְׁמִידָעִי **adj.gent.** as n.coll. ´הַש: Nu 26:32.

[Str8070] † שְׁמִירָמוֹת **n.pr.m.** (here acc. to Thes who qu. *nom. altitudinum,* i.e. perhaps of *heavens*): Levites, Σαμε(ι)ραμωθ: **1.** 1 Ch 15:18, 15:20, 16:5. **2.** 2 Ch 17:8 Qr (Kt שמרימות).

שמא

שמא (√ of following).

[Str8039] † שִׁמְאָה **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 8:32 Σεμαα, Σαμαα, etc., = following.

[Str8043] † שִׁמְאָם **n.pr.m.** = foreg., 1 Ch 9:38, Σαμα(α). שַׁמָּא v. שֶׁמְאֵבֶר. שמם √ שַׁמָּה v. שֵׁם.

[Str8044] † שַׁמְגַּר **n.pr.m.** a ‘ judge, ’ son of Anath, Ju 3:31 5:6, Σαμα[ε]γαρ (on this name (Hittite?) cf. GFM[Ju] 3:31; Nö[ZMG] xiii (1888), 479 conj. שמגד).

שָׁמַד

[Str8045] [שָׁמַד]:90 **vb. Niph.** be exterminated, destroyed (NH der. Spec.; Aram. שְׁמַד Pa. *cause to apostatize* (Jastr); Syr. ܫܡܰܕ seems disputed (in Lexx.); Nö[Eut]. Nab.32 *curse;* Ba[es] 10 cites As. *ašmud*, *I destroyed;* Gerber[112] thinks vb. denom.);—*Pf. 3 ms. consec.* וְנִשְׁמַד Ez 32:12 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Pr 14:11 ,Is 48:19 יִשָּׁמֵד mpl. תִּשָּׁמֵדוּן Dt 4:26; *Inf.abs.* הִשָּׁמֵד v:26; cstr.sf. הִשָּׁמֶדְךָ Dt 28:20, etc.;—† **1.** of Pers. *be annihilated, exterminated,* Gn 34:30 (J), Ju 21:16, 2 S 21:5 (+ מֵהִתְיַצֵּב בְּ;—but rd. שִׁמִּידֻנוּ LXX Ew We Dr al.), Psalm 37:38 (||נִכְרָתֶת), 83:11; of people Dt 4:26 (הִשָּׁמֵד תֹּאבֵדוּן:), 7:23, 12:30(+ מִפָּנֶיךָ||אָבַד) 28:20 v:24, v:45, v:51, v:61, Je 48:42 (+מֵעַם. Ez 33:12, Psalm 92:8 (+ עֲדֵי־עַד, cf. also וְלֹא יִשָּׁמֵד שְׁמוֹ מִלְּפָנָי+ Is 48:19 (+ יִכָּרֵת; וְרֵעָךְ etc., in || clause). † **2.** *be destroyed,* of bamoth, Ho 10:8, cf. (בֵּית רְשָׁעִים) Pr 14:11; *be devastated,* of land, Je 48:8 (||אבר). **Hiph.**:69 *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁמִיד Dt 2:22 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. Is 13:9 יַשְׁמִיד וַיַּשְׁמֵד ,+ 1 K 16:12, 2 K 10:28, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַשְׁמֵד Dt 33:27; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁמֵד Is 14:28, יָד Am 9:8; cstr. לְהַשְׁמִיר Jos 9:24 +, also † עַד הִשְׁמִידְךָ Dt 7:24, וּ- 28:48, ם ָ - Jos 11:14 (but rd. in all הַשֵּׁ´:, as Jos 23:15, v. Dr: Dt 7:24), לַשְׁמִד † Is 23:11, etc.;—**1.** *annihilate, exterminate:* acc. Pers. vel gent., subj. יְ´: vel Pers. hum., Dt 1:27, 2:22 (+ מִפְּנֵי Pers.), 6:15 (+ מֵעַל־פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה), 9:20 + 16 t. Dt, Jos 7:12 (acc. מִקִּרְבְּכֶם + ;הַחֲרֵם), 9:24 +4 t. Jos (all R[D]), 2 K 14:16, 1 K 13:34, Am 9:8, Is 13:9, 26:14, Est 3:6, 3:13 + 23 t.; acc. פִּרְיוֹ וְשָׁרָשָׁיו (fig.) Am 2:9, cf. Ez 34:16 (but Vrss Co Toy al. [not Hi Krae] אֶשְׁמֹר); אֶת־שְׁמִי הַשֵּׁ´: 1 S 24:22 (Gi v:21), 2 S 22:38, 1 K 16:12, Psalm 145:20; הַשְׁמֵד as subst., Is 14:23 besom of *extermination;* acc. אֶת־הַבַּעַל 2 K 10:28, of extirpating Baal-worship **2** † .מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל. *destroy,* cities Mi 5:13, fortresses Is 23:11, bamoth Lv 26:30 (H), Nu 33:52 (P; ||אִבֵּד), חֹזֶק מַמְלְכוֹת הַגּוֹיִם Hg 2:22.

[Str8106] שֶׁמֶד **n.pr.m.** 1 Ch 8:12 Gi Baer, v. שֶׁמֶר

[Str8126] [שֵׁמָה] **n.pr.m.** whence the following:

[Str8126] † שֶׁמָתִי **adj.gent.** in Caleb, c.art. as n.coll. הַשֵּׁ´: 1 Ch 2:53; Ησαμαθειμ[ν], δ Σαμαθι.

שמה

שמה (appar. √of foll.; Sta§324 a.; so Thes, cp. Ar. سَمَا *be high, lofty* (or is this secondary?); Jen[Kosmol]. (1890), 6 cp. As šamû, *id.* (>*šamû* = *sparkle,* Id[ZK] ii (1885), 53); cf. D1[WB]).

[Str8064] [שָׁמַי]**n.m.**:Dt 33:28 only pl. 421:שָׁמַיִם (Sta§324 a) heavens, sky (NH *id.;* As. šamû pl. šamê, šamûtu, also šamâmu, cf. Ph. שמם; Sab. סמה Hom[Chr] 46, 124; Ar. سَمَآءٌ Eth. ሰማይ; Aram. שְׁמַיָּא, ܫܡܰܝܳܐ; Palm. Nab. שמ(י)ן in n.pr. (cpd. with בעל) Lzb[153] GACooke[45]; on pl. form v. Ba[ZMG] xiii (1888), 341 f.);—abs. ´;+ Gn 2:4 -מִים ,+ Gn 1:1 :שׁ הַשָּׁמַיְמָה Ex 9:8 +; cstr. 9 + Dt 10:14 שְׁמֵי t.; sf. שָׁמֶיךָ 2+ Psalm 8:4 t., שְׁמֵיכֶם ,Dt 33:28 שָׁמָיו Lv 26:19, c. vb. pl., Ho 2:23;—

1. a.

visible heavens, sky, where stars, etc., are Ju 5:20, Gn 15:5 (J), Dt 4:19, Gn 1:14, 1:15, 1:17 (P), hence כּוֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁ´: 22:17 (JE) = 9 t. (usu. as countless), ´**1** :ח´) + Je 8:2 ,Dt 4:19 (כָּ־ל): צְבָא הַשָּׁ **c;** rarely of angels, ´**1** :ח **b**; before which fowl fly Gn 1:20 (P), cf. Dt 4:17, Je 8:7, Pr 30:19, עוֹף הַשָּׁ´: Gn 2:19 (J), 1:19 (P) + (**1** עוֹף), ´נִשְׁרֵי ,Psalm 8:9 † :צִפּוֹר שׁ שׁ: † La 4:19; as רָקִיעַ (q.v.) Gn 1:8 (P), Psalm 19:2, with waters beneath and above Gn 1:9 (P, cf. v: 7), Psalm 148:4, darkened with clouds 1 K 18:45, cleared by wind Jb 26:13; whence comes rain Gn 8:2 (J), Ju 5:4, Dt 11:11 +, and dew Gn 27:28 (J), v:39 (E), Dt 33:28 (poem) +. Cf. ´בִּרְכַּת שׁ: † Gn 49:25 (poem in J), ´מֶגֶר שׁ: † Dt 33:13 (poem), but also (destructive) fire 2 K 1:10, 1:10, Jb 1:16 + (v. also **2 a** infr.); ´הַבְרֵישׁ: Is 47:13, i.e. astrologers, cf. ´אוֹתוֹתהַשָּׁ: Je 10:2; as high Gn 11:4 (J), Am 9:2 (opp. שְׁאוֹל), v:6 (opp. אֶרֶץ) +, ´עַד־לֵב הַשָּׁ: Dt 4:11; as over all the earth, ´תַּחַת(כָּ־ל)הַשָּׁ: Gn 6:17, 7:19 (both P), Dt 2:25, Ec 1:13 ´מִתַּחַת וגו: (of extermination) Ex 17:14 (E), Dt 7:24, 9:14 +; specif. of Israel, שְׁמֵיכֶם ,Dt 28:23 שָׁמֶיךָ Lv 26:19 (H); וּבֵין הָאָרֶץ ´בֵּין הַשָּׁ: 2 S 18:9 (hung from tree), 1 Ch 21:16 (of angel), cf. Ez 8:3 (Ezekiel in vision), Zc 5:9 (flying ephah); וְעַד־קְצֵה ´מִקְצֵה הַשָּׁ: of limits of horizon Dt 4:32, cf. 30:4, Ne 1:9; Psalm 19:7 as made by God Je 51:15 (opp. תֵּבֵל), Psalm 8:4 + enduring Dt 11:21, Jb 14:12, Psalm 89:30; esp.:´אֶרֶץ(הָ)וָ (הַ) = universe (cf. in Sab., SabDenkn No.41.42, l.3) Dt 3:24, Gn 1:1(P) + (esp. Dt Je Is:2 Psalm, Psalm), + הַיָּם Ex 20:11, Hg 2:6, etc., + מַיִם מִתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ Ex 20:4= Dt 5:8, .cf. Pr 30:4, etc.; opp. תְּהוֹם Pr 8:27 (+ אֶרֶץ v:29) חֲדָשִׁים וְהָאָרֶץ חֲדָשָׁה ´שׁ: as part of future glory † Is 65:17, 66:22. **b.** phrases are: אֲרֻבּוֹת הַשָּׁ´: (letting rain through) † Gn 7:11, 8:2 (P), Mal 3:10 (fig.), cf. ´הֲיַעֲשֶׂה יְ´: בַּשָּׁ´: 2 K 7:2, 7:19, so דַּלְתֵּי שׁ´: † Psalm 78:23 (for manna), cf. ´דֶּגֶן שׁ:, † v: 24, ´מוֹסְדוֹת הַשָּׁ´ ;105:40 † :לֶחֶם שׁ: 2 S 22:8 (||הָאָרֶץ; in חָרִים ´מ Psalm 18:8 (:דְּ דְּ), ´,Jb 26:11 :עַמּוּדֵי שׁ

חוּג שׁ´: 22:14; *towards the sky* is הַשָּׁמַיְמָה Jos 8:20 (J), Ex 9:8, 9:10 (P), Jb 2:12, Ju 13:20, 20:40, 2 Ch 6:13; עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם Ex 9:22, 9:23, 10:21, 10:22 (all E), אֶל־שׁ´: Dt 32:40 (poem), Dn 12:7, שׁ´: alone 1 K 8:22, 8:54, Jb 35:5, Pr 23:5.
2. a.

as abode of God (יְ:) 1 K 8:30, 8:32 + oft., where he sits enthroned Psalm 2:3, Is 66:1, etc., cf. רֹכֵב שׁ´: Dt 33:26(poem), Psalm 68:34, whence he rains brimstone Gn 19:24 (J), bread Ex 16:4 (E), cf. Ne 9:15, casts hailstones Jos 11:11 (E), talks with Israel Ex 20:22 (E; Gi v[19]) +, cf. Gn 21:17, 22:11, 22:15 (E), looks down Dt 26:15 +, hears his people Psalm 20:7+ 10 t. Chr, etc.; he thunders בַּשׁ´: 1 S 2:10 Psalm 18:14, || מִן־שׁ´: 2 S 22:14; he bends (נטה) שׁ´: to come down v:10= Psalm 18:10, cf. Psalm 144:5 and (*rend*) Is 63:19; נִפְתְּחוּ הַשׁ´: Ez 1:1 in vision of God, cf. שַׁעַר הַשׁ´: Gn 28:17 (E; + בֵּית אֱלֹהִים); though even שְׁמֵי הַשׁ´: *the highest heuvens* cannot hold him † Dt 10:14, 1 K 8:27, 2 Ch 6:18, 2 Ch 2:5, Ne 9:6, Psalm 148:4, שְׁמֵי שְׁמֵי־קֶדֶם 68:34; he is called אֱלֹהֵי הַשׁ´: (post-ex. title) Ezr 1:2 = 2 Ch 36:23, + 11 t. Ezr Ne, Jon 1:9 (cf. Aram., Dn 2:18, 2:19, 2:37, 2:44; in Gn 24:7 add c. LXX וֵאלֹהֵי הָאָרֶץ, as v:3), אֵל־הַשׁ´: Psalm 136:26; his sword is בַּשׁ´: Is 34:5, but also his ,Psalm 36:6 חֶסֶד אֱמוּנָה ,85:12 צֶדֶק 89:3, his word fixed 119:89. —שׁ´: are † שָׁמָיו (of Israel) Dt 33:28 (poem), † שְׁמֵי יְ: † ,144:5 Psalm 8:4 שָׁמֶיךָ † ;Lv 26:19 שְׁמֵיכֶם † קָדְשׁוֹ שׁ´ ,La 3:66: Psalm 20:7. † **b.** Elijah taken up הַפּ´: in whirlwind 2 K 2:1, cf. v:11. **3.** הַשׁ´: personified in various relations Is 1:2, Je 2:12, Jb 15:15, Psalm 19:2, 50:6 = 97:6, 89:6 148:4. † **4.** מְלֶכֶת הַשׁ´: v. מ´: p. 573.

[Str8033,8047] I, II.שַׁמָּה v. שָׁמָה .שמם v. 1031 ,שָׁם

[Str8049,8048] † שַׁמְהוּת **n.pr.m.** captain of Israel 1 Ch 27:8, Σαλαωθ, A LXXL Σαμαωθ; prob,=II. **3** שַׁמָּה **b**, p. 1031

[Str8050] שְׁמוּאֵל v. sub שֵׁם. p. 1028

[Str8048,8054] שַׁמּוֹת v. II. שָׁמַם √ ,שַׁמָּה. p.1031

[Str8060–62] שַׁמַּי v. √ דָּעִי ,שְׁמִירָע .שמם - v. 1031,שֵׁם

[Str8014,8073] שַׁמְלַי Ezr 2:46, v. שַׁלְמַי. p. 969.

שָׁמַט

[Str8058] † [שָׁמַט] **vb.** let drop (NH *id., loosen, detach, draw away*, Niph. *slip off*; Aram. שְׁמַט *loosen, pull away*; ܫܡܛ *draw* sword, *draw* or *pull away*; Ar. سَمَطَ; is *hang, suspend, II. release* debtor (Kam), سِمْطٌ *string* of pearls); —**Qal** *let drop, fall: Imv*. mpl. sf. + *Impf*. 3 ms. sf. וַיִּשְׁמְטוּהָ (final ו dittogr.) שִׁמְטוּהָ 2 K 9:33 he said, *Let her fall, and they let her fall*; then fig., of letting land rest in seventh year:, 2 ms. sf.: תִּשְׁמְטֶנָּה Ex 23:11 (E); *Pf*. 2 ms. וְשָׁמַטְתָּהּ> Je 17:4 *thou shalt let drop* thy hand (read יָדְךָ for וּבְחֵ JDMich and mod.) from (מִן) thine inheritance, i.e. abandon it; *Inf. abs*. שָׁמוֹט Dt 15:2 *let fall* (a debt in seventh year; v. מַשֶּׁה b).—Pf. 3 pl. שָׁמְטוּ הַבָּקָר 2 S 6:6 = 1 Ch 13:9 is dub., most naturally either *they let the oxen fall* (slip, stumble), or (as Targan) *the oxen let it fall* (reading שְׁמָטוּ, sc. the ark); > Thes the *oxen ran away*; SyrVer *slipped* (the yoke)? v. further Dr. **Niph.** *Pf*. 3 pl. נִשְׁמְטוּ Psalm 141:6 their judges *have been thrown down*. **Hiph.** 2 ms. (?) juss. (?) תַּשְׁמֵט Dt 15:3 *thou, shalt cause* thy hand *to let drop*, etc.; Ba[NB] 147 **Qal**; < read תִּשְׁמֹט (cf. Dr), יָדֶךָ: subj.

[Str8059] † שְׁמִטָּה **n.f.** a letting drop of exactions, a (temporary) remitting: תַּעֲשֶׂה שׁ´: Dt 15:1(at end of seven years), v:2 כִּי קָרָא שׁ´ לי:; whence seventh year is שְׁנַת הַשׁ´: v:9, 31:10.

[Str8070] שְׁמִירָמוֹת v. sub שֵׁם. p. 1029.

שָׁמֵם

[Str8074] † [שָׁמֵם] **vb.** be desolated, appalled (connex. of mngs. not clear) (NH *id.*; J Aram. שְׁמַם Ithp. *be dazed*);—**Qal** *Pf*. 3 fs. שָׁמְמָה Ez 35:15, etc.; *Impf*. 3ms. 3 ,+ 1 K 9:8 ;יִשֹּׁם mpl. יָשֹׁמּוּ Jb 17:8, Psalm 40:16, etc.; *Imv*. mpl. שֹׁמּוּ Je 2:19; *Inf. cstr*. (?) metapl. שַׁמּוֹת Ez 36:3 (Ges § 67 r, but v. infra);—תֵּשַׁם, etc. (v. [יָשַׁם]) are placed here by most; Ez 6:6 reads תִּישָׁמְנָה, v. Ges § 67 p dd; —*Pt*. שׁוֹמֵם La 3:11 (v. also **Pō'**.); f. שֹׁמֵמָה (Ges § 84 a s) 2 S 13:20 +; pl. שׁוֹמֵמִין La 1:14, etc.;—**1.** *be desolated*, of Tamar 2 S 13:20 (i.e. deflowered, or deserted; others *appalled*), of Pers. elsewhere late La 1:16; נְתָנַנִי שֹׁמֵמָה v:13, שָׁמַנִי 3:11; pt. as n.f. בְּנֵי שׁוֹמֵמָה Is 54:1 (opp. בְּעוּלָה) [Dn 8:13 + v. **Pō'**.]; usu. of land, etc. (sts.=*deserted*), Is 49:8, Ez 33:28 (מֵאֵין עוֹבֵר), 35:12 (read שֶׁמְמוּ Qr Co Toy Krae; >Kt שׁממה), v:15; הֶעָרִים||) 36:4 הַחֳרָבוֹת הַשֹּׁמְמוֹת (הַנֶּעֱזָבוֹת שַׁמּוֹת v:3 is prob. corrupt, Co שְׁאָט as v:5, Hi-Sm from נשם = שמה, Toy reads נָשֹׁם, Krae נָשֹׁם;—pt. fpl. as n. = *desolate places* Is 49:19, 61:4 (both ||חֳרָבוֹת), v:4 (cf. שְׁמָמָה 62:4); = *desolations* Dn 9:18, 9:26. **2.** *be appalled, awestruck*, usu. at (עַל) judgments on

others, Lv 26:32 (H), Je 2:12 (v. II. [חָרֵב]), Ez 26:16, 27:35, 28:19, Is 52:14, Jb 17:8, cf. 1 K 9:8 = 2 Ch 7:12, Je 18:16 19:8, 49:17, 50:13; on oneself Psalm 40:16 (עַל־עֵקֶב).—Is 42:14 v. [נשם]. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. Je 12:11 נָשַׁמָּה 3 ,+ pl. נָשַׁנּוּ Zp 3:6 +; *Pt.* f. נִשַּׁמָּה Ez 36:34 +, etc.;—= **Qal: 1.** *be desolated*, of roads Lv 26:22 (H), Is 33:8, bamoth Am 7:9 (||יֶחֱרָבוּ), altars Ez 6:4; cf. 25:3, 32:15, Zp 3:6, Zc 7:14, Jo 1:17, Psalm 69:26; of lands Ez 29:12, 30:7, 36:34, 36:35, cities Is 54:3 (opp. יוֹשִׁיבוּ), cf. Ez 36:35, Am 9:14, Je 33:10; הַנִּשַּׁמָּה Ez 36:36 *the desolated* (sc. land, in fig.). **2.** *be appalled* Je 4:9, La 4:5, Ez 4:17, 30:7, c. עַל rei Jb 18:20. **Pō'** *Pt* **1.** וָאֶשֶׁבָה מְשׁוֹמֵם Ezr 9:3 *I sat appalled,* cf. v:4 **2.** transit. *appalling, causing horror* (Dr Dn 150 f.): (הַ) שִׁקּוּץ מְשֹׁמֵם Dn 11:31, + perh. 9:27 a (v. שִׁקּוּץ); so also שֹׁמֵם שִׁוּ: 12:11 (on שִׁ: v, Ges§ 52 s), הַפֶּשַׁע שֹׁמֵם 8:13 *the crime causing horror*, and שִׁ: as n. *horror-causer, appaller*, 9:27b. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הֶשְׁמֹתָ Jb 16:7, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשִּׁים (Ges§ 67 y) Je 49:20, 50:45, 3 mpl. sf. 1 ,1 S 5:6 וַיְשִׁמֵּם pl. נַשִּׁים Nu 21:30, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. הָשִׁמּוּ (Ges§ 67 v) Jb 21:5; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁמֵם Mi 6:13; *Pt.* מַשְׁמִים Ez 3:15;—**1.** *devastate, ravage*, acc. Pers. 1 S 5:6, Ez 20:26, Ho 2:14 (fig. of vine), Jb 16:7; acc. loc. Lv 26:31, 26:32 (H) Je 10:25, Ez 30:12, 30:14, Psalm 79:7, so (acc. am.) Nu 21:30 (poem in JE), Mi 6:13;—Ez 14:8 v. שִׂים **Hiph. 2. a.** *appal*, acc. Pers., c. עַל *at*, Je 49:20, 50:45, Ez 32:10. **b.** inwardly trans., וָאֵשֵׁב שִׁמֵּ: 3:15 *shewing horror*, Jb 21:5 (Bu Niph. הֻשַּׁמּוּ). **Hoph.** *Inf. cstr.* כָּל־יְמֵי הָשַׁמָּה (sc. הָאָרֶץ) Lv 26:34 (H) *all the days of* (its) *being desolate*, so v:35, 2 Ch 36:21; Aramaizing, בְּהָשַׁמָּה (Ges§ 67 y) Lv 26:43. **Hithpō'.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁתּוֹמֵם Psalm 143:4, etc.;—**1.** *be appalled, astounded*, בִּ: *that, because*, Is 59:16, 63:5; עַל rei Dn 8:27; עִבְתּוֹכִי יִשְׁתּ: Psalm 143:4 (cf. 1 pl. נשתומם Ecclus 43:24). **2.** *cause oneself desolation, ruin*, Ec 7:16.

[Str8076] † שָׁמֵם **adj.** devastated;—שִׁ: of sanctuary Dn 9:17; f. שְׁמֵמָה of land Je 12:11.

[Str8077,8074] 55:שְׁמָמָה **n.f.** a devastation, waste;—abs. שִׁ: Ex 23:29 +; pl. cstr. שִׁמְמוֹת Je 51:26 +;—*waste,* usu. of land, city, house, etc., Ex 23:29 (E), Is 1:7 (prob. del., with words foll. Stu[JP] Th. 1877, 714 FB[JBL] (1890), 84), Lv 26:33 (H), Je 4:27 + 14 t. Je (||מֵאֵין יֹשֵׁב: 32:43, מֵאֵין אָדָם וגו׳ 34:22), Ez 6:14 + 18 t. Ez (35:7 a read שְׁמָמָה וּמְשַׁמָּה for MT שְׁמָמָה וּשְׁמָמָה, so Hi Co Toy Krae al.) +; of prince, יִלְבַּשׁ שִׁ: Ez 7:27; of idols Mi 1:7; כּוֹס שַׁמָּה וּשִׁ: Ez 23:33.—Ez 35:12 v. שמם **Qal.** p.1030

[Str8077] שֶׁמְמָה Ez 35:7 v. foregoing.

[Str8037] † שַׁמָּא **n.pr.m.** in Asher,1 Ch 7:37, Σεμ(μ)α, etc.

[Str8047] † 1. שַׁמָּה **n.f.** waste, appalment (24 t. Je);—abs. שִׁ: Je 5:30 +; pl. abs. ;Psalm 46:9 שַׁמּוֹת **1—.** *a waste*, of land, city, etc., Ho 5:9, Is 5:9, 13:9, 24:12, Zc 7:14, Je 2:15, 4:7, 18:16, 19:8, 46:19, 48:9, 50:3, 51:29, 51:43, vine Jo 1:7; Pers. Psalm 73:19; וּשְׁמָמָה בּוֹס שִׁ: Ez 23:33. **2.** *appalment, horror,* i.e. occasion of it; of people land etc., Dt 28:37, 2 K 22:19, Mi 6:16, Zp 2:15, Je 5:30, 25:9, 25:11, 25:18, 25:38, 29:18, 44:12, 44:22, 49:13, 49:17, 50:23, 51:37, 51:41, 2 Ch 29:8, 30:7; הֶחֱזַקְתִּנִי שִׁ: Je 8:21.

[Str8048,8092–93,8096,8054,8049] † II. שַׁמָּה **n.pr.m. 1.** in Edom Gn 36:13, 36:17, 1 Ch 1:37 usu. Σομε. **2.** third son of Jesse 1 S 16:9, 17:13, Σαμ(μ)α, LXXL Σαμαα; v. **3.** שִׁמְעָא, שִׁמְעָה, שִׁמְעִי. Σαμαια(ς), etc., heroes of David: **a.** 2 S 23:11 (om. accid. || 1 Ch 11:13 Dr), v:33. **b.** v:25 = שַׁמּוֹת 1 Ch 11:27, Σαμαωθ, Σαμ(μ)ωθ; prob. also שַׁמְהוּת 1 Ch 27:8. p 1030,1035

[Str8054] שַׁמּוֹת **n.pr.m.** v. foregoing.

[Str8060] † שַׁמַּי **n.pr.m.** in Judah: **1.** 1 Ch 2:28, 2:28, 2:32, Σαμ(μ)αι, etc. **2.** 1 Ch 2:44, 2:45 Σαμαι **3.** 1 Ch 4:17, Σεμεν, Σεμμαι, Σαμι.

[Str8078] † שִׁמָּמוֹן **n.** [**m.**] appalment, horror (Ba[NB] 324 336; another view Lag[BN] 202, 203);—abs. Ez 4:16 *drink water* בְּשִׁ׳:, so 12:19.

[Str4923] † מְשַׁמָּה **n.f.** = שַׁמָּה:—abs. **1.** = *devastation, waste*, אֶת־הָאָרֶץ שְׁמָמָה וּמ׳ נְתַתִּי: Ez 6:14, 33:28, cf. v:29, 35:3, + 35:7 a, v. שְׁמָמָה; pl. Is 15:16 מְשַׁמּוֹת **2** .Je 48:34 =. *horror*, וְהָיְתָה חֶרְפָּה׳ ...וּמ׳: Ez 5:15.

[Str8033,8079] שָׁמָּה v. שְׁמָמִית. שָׁם v. שְׁמָמִית. p. 971,1027

I שָׁמֵן

[Str8080] † I. [שָׁמֵן] **vb.** grow fat (NH Hiph. *id.,* also שָׁמַן Ar. سَمِنَ *be fat;* Aram. ܫܡܢ esp. der. spec. and deriv.; שָׁמֵן adj. *fat:* As. *šammu, fat;* Ph (Pun.) שמן *oil*, so Palm.

שמנא Lzb[378]; on relation of meanings Frä[147]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. שָׁמַנְתָּ Dt 32:15 and *Impf.* 3 ms וַיִּשְׁמַן v:15 both of Israel (prosperous and arrogant) under fig. of *fat* beast; so *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁמְנוּ Je 5:28 (of wicked). **Hiph** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיַּשְׁמִינוּ Ne 9:25 were sated *and shewed fatness* (inner causat.); Imv. ms. הַשְׁמֵן Is 6:10 *make fat* (dull, unreceptive), לֵב הָעָם הַזֶּה.

[Str8082] † שָׁמֵן **adj.** fat, robust;—´שׁ: m. Ju 3:29 +, f. **1**—;+ Gn 49:20 שְׁמֻנָּה. *fat, rich,* of food, Gn 49:20 (poem in J), Is 30:23 (+ דָּשֵׁן), Hb 1:16 (||); of land, *festile* Nu 13:20 (E), Ne 9:25, 9:35, pasturage Ez 34:14, 1 Ch 4:40. (1 S 15:9 v. **3** מִשְׁנֶה.). **2.** *stout, robust*, of men Ju 3:29 (||אִישׁ חַיִל; v. GFM); f. coll. (fig. of flock) Ez 34:16 (+ הַחֲזָקָה).

[Str4924] † [שָׁמָן] **n.** [**m.**] fat, fertile, place;—pl. cstr. מִשְׁמַנֵּי הָאָרֶץ (Ges[§]§ 20a 93 ee) Gn 27:23 (poem in J; מִן partit), v:39 (poem in E; מִן priv. acc. to Thes Ew Di Gunk al.; < partit. here as v[b], Vulgate [LXX ἀπό in both], AV RV Nö[Ency]. Bib 1184, cf. Dr).

[Str8081] 192:שֶׁמֶן **n.m.** 2 K 20:13 (on appar. **f.** Ct 1:3 cf. Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 99, 106) fat, oil;—´שׁ: abs. Gn 28:28 +, cstr. Lv 8:2 +; ´שֶׁ: 2 K 4:6 +; sf. שַׁמְנִי Ho 2:7 +, etc.; pl. שְׁמָנִים Am 6:6 +; sf. שְׁמָנֶיךָ Ct 1:3, **1**—;4:10 -נַיִּ. *fat, fatness:* קֶרֶן בֶּן־שׁ´: Is 5:1 (of fertile slope); pl. גֵּיא־שְׁמָנִים 28:1, 28:4; of food (in fig.) 25:6, 25:6; lit. כְּשָׁרִי כָּחַשׁ מִשָּׁמֶן Psalm 109:24 (cf. צוֹם v[a]), cf. מִפְּנֵי שׁ´: Is 10:27 (in fig., si vera l., mng. obscure; most now emend by conjecture; Rs :JPH xili (1885), 62 עָלָה מִצָּפוֹן שׁרֵד [v. also II. חבל], joining to v:28; Du Marti *has gone up from Pene-Rimmon* [??], cf. Di-Kit).
2. a.

oil, specif. olive-oil, as rich product Dt 8:8 + (v. זַיִת); hence עֵץ שׁ´: Is 41:19 *oil-tree*, usu. explained as wild olive, *oleaster, so* Ne 8:15 (||זַיִת), עֲצֵי שׁ´: *oleaster-wood* 1 K 6:23, 6:31, 6:32, 6:33; once הַמֹּר שׁ´: Est 2:2 (v. מֹר p. 600:b; מ´: also in holy anointing oil Ex 30:23). **b.** שׁ´: as staple (codiment) Nu 11:8 (J; v. לֹשֵׁד), of value 1 K 17:12, 17:14, 17:16, 2 K 2:4, 2:6, 2:7 + 4 t.; symb. of plenty Dt 32:13, 33:24, Jb 29:6; ascribed (fassely) to gift of Baals Ho 2:7; as royal treasure 2 K 20:13 = Is 39:2, cf. 1 K 5:25 (כְּתִית שׁ´:, v. כ´:) = 2 Ch 2:9, 2:14 + 3 t.; tribute Ho 12:2, art. of trade Ez 27:17; odoriferous Pr 27:9, Ct 1:3, 4:10, רוֹקַח שׁ´: Ec 10:1, so (fig.) Ct 1:3, Ec 7:1; Pr 27:16 is corrupt, v. Toy; sign of luxury Ez 16:13, Pr 21:17, of prosperity Ez 16:20. **c.** שׁ´: as medicament Is 1:6; as unguent, for shield 2 S 1:21, person Am 6:6 Mi 6:15, Dt 28:40, Ez 16:9, Est 2:12, Psalm 92:11, 104:15, not for mourner 2 S 14:2; on head token of happiness Ec 9:8, of hospitality, רֹאשִׁי דִּשַּׁנְתָּ בַּשָּׁמֶן: Psalm 23:5 (fig.), in sim. 133:2, 141:5. **d.** for anointing king, פַּךְ הַשׁ´: 1 S 10:1, 2 K 9:1, 9:3, cf. v: 6, c. קֶרֶן 1 S 16:1, 16:13, 1 K 1:39; cf. קָדְשִׁי מְשַׁחְתִּיו בְּשׁ´: Psalm 89:21. **e.** in various figs., of joy שָׂשׂוֹן שׁ´: Is 61:3, Psalm 45:8; soft words 55:22, Pr 5:3; as penetrating 109:18; as clear, transparent Ez 32:14. **f.** used in primitive worship, poured on stone Gn 28:18 (E), 35:14 (J). **g.** in later ritual: for anointing priests, tabern., altar utensils, etc. (P), made of various ingred., וַיִּת שׁ´: among them, הַמִּשְׁתָּה שׁ´: Ex 30:24, 11 + 8:12 ,8:10 ,Lv 8:2 ,25:6 t.; 2 + 30:25 ,Ex 30:25 מִשְׁחַת־קֹדֶשׁ שׁ´: t.; שׁ´: מ´: י´ שׁ ; Nu 35:25 אֱלֹהָיו מ´: שׁ´: 21:12; הק´: שׁ´: ,Lv 10:7: alone Lv 14:10 + 12 t. Lv 14; for lighting Ex 25:6 + 6 t. + זַיִת זָךְ כָּתִית שׁ´: Ex 27:20, Lv 24:2 (v. כָּתִית); poured upon 5 + Lv 2:1 מִנְחָה t., cf. 5:11, Nu 5:15; smeared (v. מָשַׁח) upon wafers Ex 29:2, Lv 2:4 +, and cakes (or mixed in the making? cf. בָּלַל) Ex 29:2, Lv 2:4, 2:5 +, so סֹלֶת בַּשׁ´: Lv 2:7 etc. (c. 45 t. in all), חַלֹּת לֶחֶם שׁ´: Ex 29:23, Lv 8:26. **h.** for use in temple 1 Ch 9:29. **i.** for תְּרוּמָה in Ezekiel's temple Ez 45:14, 45:14 + 7 t. 45, 46. † **j.** efficacy denied Mi 6:7 † **k.** offered to idols Is 57:9, Ez 16:18, 16:19, 23:41. - Vid. Macalister[Hast]. DB OIL ARSKennedy[Ency]. Bib. OIL.

[Str820] † אַשְׁמַנִּים (elative, Ges[§] 85 b, 133 a; on נ v. Id. §§ 20 a, 93 ee) appar. **n.[m.] pl.** כַּמֵּתִים בָּא´: Is 59:10 perhaps: (we are) *among the stout* (RV *lusty*) *like dead men*, cf. Di-Kit; or abstr. *in* (actual) *vigour* (Buhl) > AV (after Jos Ki fr. אָשַׁם Ho 14:1 *'be desolate'*) *in desolate places* (other conj. v. (Che[Hpt] Marti).

[Str4924,4932] † [מִשְׁמָן] **n.** [**m.**] fatness;—cstr. וּמִשְׁטֵן בְּשָׂרוֹ יְרֻוֶה Is 17:14 (fig.); pl. concr.: *stout, vigorous, ones*, sf. מִשְׁמַנָּיו Is 10:16 (opp. רָזוֹן on form v. Ges[§] 93 pp), מִשְׁמַנֵּיהֶם Psalm 78:31; = *fertile spots,* cstr. מִשְׁמַנֵּי מְדִינָה Dn 11:24. Cf. also 1 S 15:9, v. מִשְׁנֶה **3.** p. 1041

[Str4924] † [מַשְׁמָן] **n.** [**m.**] fat piece, tid bit;—pl. מַשְׁמַנִּים (Ges 1.c.) Ne 8:10 (for eating; מַמְתַּקִּים for drinking).

[Str4925] † מַשְׁמַנָּה (Ges[l].c.) **n.pr.m.** a hero of David, 1 Ch 12:11 (v:10 van d. H., who reads ´מִשׁ:); Μασεμμανη etc.; LXXL Μασαμαννη.

II שמן

II. שמן, שמני (√ of following; meaning unknown).

[Str8083] שְׁמֹנֶה (less oft. שְׁמוֹנֶה), 109:שְׁמֹנָה **n.m. et f.** eight (on ָ cf. Ba[NB] 20, 200 and (against him) Philippi[BAS] ii. 364; Ar. ثَمَانٍ, ثَمَانِيَةٌ Sab.(ת)תמני Hom[chr] 47, 122 DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 369 f., 375; Aram. תְּמָנְיָא, תְּמָנְיָ, תמנא, תמנה; Nab תמונא, Palm. תמניא, Lzb[386]; NH=BH; Ph. שמן Eth. ሰመንቱ፡ ሰሙኒት፡ on As. equiv. v. Dl:§ 75);—**m.** (c. **n.f.**) alw. abs. שְׁמֹנֶה Ju 3:8 + 40t.; **f.** (c. **n.m.**) abs. 34 + 1 S 17:12 שְׁמֹנָה t., cstr. 3 + Nu 2:24 שְׁמֹנַת t. (cases of 8 + 10 = 18 are additional, v. infr.); pl. 80 ,שְׁמֹנִים, v. infr.:—**1.** without other num.: **a.** שְׁמֹנֶה card., before n.pl. Ju 3:18 1 K 7:10 + 8 t.; before n.sg. שָׁנָה 1 K 8:17 (Kt; Qr pl.) 22:1; after n.pl. Ez 40:31; ordin. לְ´בִשְׁנַת שְׁנֵים לְ´בִשׁ: 2 K 24:12 ,´שׁ 2 Ch 34:3. **b.** שְׁמֹנָה card., before n.pl 1 S 17:12 + 3 t., + (n. om.) Je 14:15 + 2 t., also אֵלֶּה´ שׁ: Gn 22:23 *these* 8 and, as round no., Mi 5:4 7 *and* 8 (i.e. plenty); after n.pl. Nu 29:29 2 Ch 29:17; ordin., לְ´בְיוֹם שׁ: v:17. **c.** f. cstr. **.2** .Nu 7:8 :´חֲבָקֹר שׁ ,21:4 ,Gn 17:12 שְׁמֹנַת יָמִים 8 = 10 + 8: **a.** c. **n.f.** שְׁמֹנֶה עֶשְׂרֵה, card.: bef. sg. שָׁנָה Ju 3:14 + 2 t., 2 + 1 K 7:15 אַמָּה t.; after n.pl. 1 Ch 26:9, 2 Ch 11:21; n. om. Ezr 8:18, Ne 7:11; ordin., 4 + 1 K 15:1 :´שׁ: בִשְׁנַת לְ´ע t.; : שָׁנָה לְ´ע 2 + 2 K 22:3 :´בִשׁ t.; :´הַשָּׁנָה שׁ :שָׁנָה לְ´ע: Je 32:1. **b.** c. **n.m.** שְׁמֹנָה עָשָׂר card.: bef. sg. אֶלֶף Ju 20:44 + 4 t. + Psalm 60:2 (title), so read for ´שְׁנֵים ע:, cf. 2 S 8:13 = 1 Ch 18:12; before pl. Ezr 8:9; n. om. Gn 14:14; ordin., n. om. 1 Ch 24:15, 25:15; שְׁמֹנַת עָשָׂר אֶלֶף Ju 20:25. **3.** c. other numerals: **a.** שְׁמֹנָה מֵאוֹת 2 S 23:8 (so read also || 1 Ch 11:11 Kit Benz, cf. Th We Dr al.), + 16 t. **b.** שְׁמֹנָה אֶלֶף 1 Ch 12:36 (v:35 van d. H.), 23:3; 3 + Nu 2:24 שְׁמֹנַת אֲלָפִים t. **c.** ´שׁ:, card., after tens 1 S 4:15 + 20 t.; before ten, only וְעֶשְׂרִים בָּאַמָּה´ שׁ: Ex 26:2, 36:9 ; ordin., בִשְׁנַת שָׁנָה לְ´שְׁלִשִׁים וּשׁ: 1 K 16:29, 2 K 15:8.

[Str8066–67] 31:שְׁמִינִי שְׁ **adj. num. eighth**;—בַיּוֹם 16 + Ex 22:29 הַשְּׁמִינִי t.; ´4 + 1 K 6:38 :חֹדֶשׁ הַשׁ t.; n.m.om. 1 Ch 24:10 + 4 t.; הַשָּׁנָה חַשְּׁמִינִת Lv 25:22; elsewhere only phr., עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית 1 Ch 15:21, and titles Psalm 6:1, 12:1, usu. *acc. to the eighth key*, or *on the octave*, but wholly dubious.

[Str8084] 38:שְׁמֹנִים **n.pl.** indecl. an eighty;—without other num.: sq. sg. 4 + Psalm 90:10 שָׁנָה t., אִישׁ 2 K 10:24, Je 41:5; sq. n.pl. 2 Ch 26:17, Ezr 8:8, Ct 6:8; n.om. 2 K 6:25, 1 Ch 15:9; c. other num., card.: 6 + Nu 2:9 :´אֶלֶף שׁ t.; ´שׁ: foll. units Gn 5:25 + 4 t.; precedes, Gn 16:16 + 4 t.; foll. 100 etc. 1 Ch 25:7 + 6 t.; precedes, Gn 5:26 + 2 t.; ordin., שָׁנָה לְ´בִשׁ: וְאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה 1 K 6:1.

[Str4924] [שְׁמַנִּים], שְׁמַנִּי v. שָׁמַן. p. 1032

שָׁמַע

[Str8085] 1159:שָׁמַע **vb.** hear (NH *id.;* Ph. שמע Lzb[378]; As *šemû;* Ar. سَمِعَ; Sab. סמע mostly in deriv., esp. epith. div. סמע *he who hears* Hom[Chr] 124 Fell ZMG liv (1900), 250, 252 DHM :Hofmus. No. 10, 1. 1; Eth. ሰምዐ፡ Aram. שְׁמַע, ܫܡܰܥ, OAram. שמע Lzb 378; cf. aso משמעת MI[28] *obedience*);—**Qal**:1052 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שָׁמָע ,+ Gn 24:52 :שׁ 3 + Je 36:13 t.; 2 fs. 2 + 1 K 1:11 שָׁמַעְתָּ t.; 3 pl. שָׁמָעוּ Ju 2:17 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 1 ,+ Ex 6:30 יִשְׁמַע S cohort. אֶשְׁמְעָה ,Nu 9:8 (on ָ cf. Ges[§] 10 h; Ol:§ 65 c qu. reading) Dn 8:13; 2 mpl. תִּשְׁמְעוּן ,+ Dt 8:20 תִּשְׁמְעוּן Dt 1:17, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שִׁמְעָךְ ,+ Am 7:16 שְׁמַע Jb 32:10 + (esp. Psalm Psalm), שִׁמְעָךְ Dn 9:19; fpl. ,Is 32:9 שְׁמַעְנָה שִׁמְעוּן ,Je 9:19 Gn 4:23 (Ges[§] 46 f), etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁמוֹעַ Is 6:9 +; cstr. שִׁמֹעַ 1 S 15:22 +; sf. שָׁמְעָתוֹ ,+ Dt 29:18 שָׁמְעוֹ Is 30:19 (Gn 18:10 + etc.;—**1.** subj. Pers. hum. (vel rei persoif.): **a.** *hear* (perceive by ear), acc. rei, esp. קוֹל Gn 3:10 (J) + 46 t., (ים)50 + Am 8:11 דבר t., etc.; acc. חָכְמָה i.e. wise sayings 1 K 5:14 + 4 t.; so any utterance or sound (c. 150 t. in all) + (obj. om.) Dt 4:33 + 32 t. +)cl. temp.) 1 S 14:27 + 6 t.; very rarely c. בְּסוֹד´, ב :´שׁ: יִ Jb 15:8; c. obj. cl., ´52 + Ex 4:31 :כִּ t. + Is 39:1b (rd. ´כִּי שׁ: LXX Targum || 2 K 20:12), אֶת־אֲשֶׁר Jos 2:10, 5:1 (both R[D]), מַ־הֹּ Ju 7:11 +3 t.; without connect. אֹתָהּ´ שׁ: עָשִׂיתִי † 2 K 19:25 = Is 37:26; sg. orat.rect. † Is 40:28, Zc 8:23. † **b.** acc. Pers. + מְדַבֵּר *hear* one *speaking* Gn 27:6 (J), Je 26:7, Dn 8:13, so בֹּכֶה Nu 11:10 (J), מְקַלְלָךְ Je 20:1 נִבָּא Ec 7:21; occas. pears. om., דִּבְרִים Gn 37:17 (JE), אֶת־מִדַּבֵּר Ez 2:2, 43:6 (v. דבר **Hithp.**); acc. Pers. only Dn 12:7. † **c.** c. לֵאמֹר only, *hear say* = *hear it said*, 1 S 13:4, 2 S 19:3, Dt 13:13, Jos 22:11 (P), 1 K 16:16; + עַל Pers. *concerning* Gn 41:15 (E), Is 37:9; אֶל Pers. *id.* 2 K 19:9. **d.** *hear of, concerning:* (1) acc. rei, 5 + 2 K 19:11 ,Ex 18:1 אֵת(כָּ־ל) אֲשֶׁר t., (ים)4 + 1 S 3:11 דבר t., 5 + Je 19:3 רָעָה t., etc.; ,Psalm 48:9 ,1 S 23:11 כַּאֲשֶׁר כָּזֹאת Is 66:8 *hear of anything like this*, כָּאֵלֶּה Je 18:13; acc., etc., om. Ju 9:46 + 43 t.; (2) less oft. acc. Pers. Jb 42:5, אֶל Pers. Ez 19:4, Pers. om. Dt 9:2; c. ב Pers. *hear exultantly* of their fate † Psalm 92:12 (prob.

imitated from ||הִכִּיט בְּ v[a]; v. esp. **8** ראדּ **a**(6)). † **e.** *hear*, abs., = have power to hear, 2 S 19:36 (c. בְּקוֹל), Is 21:3, 32:3, Pr 20:12, Zc 7:11; in sim. Psalm 38:15; c. neg. of idols Dt 4:28, Psalm 115:6; fig. (spiritual power) Je 5:21, Dt 29:8, Ez 12:2, Is 42:20.—Pr 21:28 is probably corrupt, v. Toy. **f.** *hear with attention, interest, listen to* (sts. || חֶאֱזִין, חִקְשִׁיב), חִקְשִׁיב acc. דבר(ים) (54 t.) Am 4:1 +, esp. ´דבר (י): יִ Nu 12:6 (JE) + 45 t.; קוֹל, Is 28:23 אִמְרָה v:23, זֹאת Mi 3:9, etc.; oft. abs. Ju 5:3 + 57 t., + (neg.) Psalm 38:14 *pay no attention;* abs. אִישׁ שׁוֹטֵעַ, 1 K 3:9 לֵב שֹׁמֵעַ Pr 21:28. † **g.** *understand* (language), שָׂפָחוּ Gn 11:7 (J), Is 33:19, דִּבְרִין, Dt 28:49 לָשׁוֹן Ez 3:6, מַה־יְּדַבֵּר Je 5:15, no acc. Gn 42:23 (E), 2 K 18:26 = Is 36:11. **h.** specif of *hearing* a (judicial) casre, דָּבָר Dt 1:17, cf. v:17; acc. om. בֵּין Pers. v:16, of ´יִ: Ju 11:10; c. וְשֹׁמֵעַ אֵין לְךָ: 2 S 14:17 הִטּוֹב וְהָרַע ´לֹשׁ; 1 K 3:11 מִשְׁפָּט 15:3, cf. Jb 31:35. † **i.** c. acc. Pers. in polite address, *hear us* (*me*)! Gn 23:6, 23:8, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 (all P), 1 Ch 28:2, 2 Ch 13:4, 15:2, 20:20 **j.** *listen, give heed* (sts. ||הִקְשִׁיב), abs., Gn 42:21 (E) + 18: t., + (usu. ||הִטָּה אֹזֶן), Je 7:13 + 14 t. Je, + (opp. חָדַל) Ez 2:5 + 3 t. Ez; + שִׂים עַל־לֵב Mal 2:2; *hear* + *do* Dt 5:24, 2 K 18:12, etc.; = *consent, agree,* Gn 37:27 (J), *grant request* Ju 11:17; c. ל Pers. (mostly late) Ju 19:25, 1 S 30:24, Jb 15:17 + 16 t., ´לְדִבְרֵי יִ: 26:27, 26:21, 26:18, Lv 26:14, Ho 9:17 לִי: לְעֵצָה, 1 S 15:1 Pr 12:15. **k.** c. אֶל Pers. + *listen to, yield to* Gn 49:2, Ju 2:17 + 69 t. (´15 :אֶל־ t., esp. Je 7:26 + 10 t. Je), עַל Pers. 2 K 20:13; אֶל־דִּבְרֵי etc., Dt 18:19, Je 29:10 + 14 t., עַל־דִּבְרֵי etc., 2 K 22:13 + 3 t.; very rarely acc. rei 1 S 24:10 (Gi v[9]). **1.** לְקוֹל ´שׁ: = *id., obey*, Gn 3:17 (J) + 11 t. + (לְקוֹל יִ:) Ju 2:20, Ex 15:26 (JE). **m.** very oft., בְּקוֹל ´שׁ: = *obey* 1 S 8:7 + 25 t., + ´בְּקוֹל יִ :שׁ: (´יִ:'s word, etc.) Dt 4:30, Je 3:13 + 65 t. (Dt 18 t., Je 18 t.). **n.** *obey*, c. acc. (ים)2 + Jos 1:18 דבר t. + (´ד :יִ) Je 11:3 + 5 t. Je, 1 K 12:24 = 2 Ch 11:4, etc.; acc. Pers. Ex 6:12 (P), 2 Ch 28:11. **o.** abs.*be obedient* (esp. to ´יִ) Is 1:19, Mi 5:14, Je 12:17 + 4 t. Je + 7 t. **2.** ´יִ: (God) subj.: **a.** acc. דברים, קוֹל, etc., Gn 21:17 (E), 2 K 19:4, 19:4, 19:16, usually with favour implied Nu 20:16, Dt 33:7 + , so esp. acc. תְּחִנָּה, תְּפִלָּה, etc., 1 K 8:45, Psalm 6:10 +. **b.** obj. cl. כִּי Gn 29:33 (J). **c.** no obj. (32 t.) Is 59:2, Je 22:21, usu. *hear and foregive, help*, etc 1 K 8:30, 8:32, Is 30:19 +; *hear be angry* Psalm 78:59, cf. 55:20. **d.** = *be able to hear* Is 59:1, Psalm 94:9. **e.** בְּקוֹל ´שׁ: = *hear* (*and grant*) Gn 30:6 (J) + 6 t. **f.***hear and answer*, c. אֶל of city, etc., Gn 21:7, 16:11, 1 K 8:28 + 8 t.; c. אֶל Pers. Dt 3:36 + 12 t. **g.** c. לְ of utterance Je 18:19, Psalm 61:6; ל Pers. Jos 24:10 (E). **h.** *hear,* acc. Pers. + מִתְנוֹדֵד Je 31:18; favourably, c. acc. Pers. Mi 7:7 + 3 t., so, + ל *concerning*, Gn 17:20 (P); obj. om. 2 K 22:19, Psalm 22:23 + 3 t. + Psalm 34:7, 34:18 (hear and deliver); c. cl. temp. Je 11:14 **Niph.**:42 *Pf* 3 ms. נִשְׁמַע Gn 45:16 +, etc; *Impf.* 3 ms. Ex 23:13 יִשָּׁמַע, + 1 S 1:13, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִשָּׁמֵל Est 2:8; *Pt.* f. נִשְׁמַעַת Je 51:46, etc.;—**1.** *be heard*, of voice, sound, etc., 1 S 1:13, 1 K 6:7, Jb 26:14 (or 1 pl. **Qal** *Impf.?*); of a resort, לֵאמֹר...´נִשׁ: Gn 45:16 (E); subj. cl., ´כִּ:, Ne 6:1 (ל Pers.), cf. cl.וְהַיְּהוּדִים חֹשְׁבִים Ne 6:6; v:7 *be reported*, (לַמֶּלֶךְ)כַּדְּבָרִיס הָאֵלֶּה); *be heard*, **2** .Dn 10:12 לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהֶיךָ. *be heard of,* **3** .Dt 4:32 כָּמֹהוּ. *be regarded, obeyed*, Ec 9:17; in 2 S 22:45 = Psalm 18:45 it is *be obedient* (לִי), si vera l. (read perh. **Qal.** cf. Now). **4.** בְּקוֹלָם ´וַיִּשׁ: 2 Ch 30:27 = (favourable) *hearing was granted to their voice* † **Pi** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְשַׁמַּע 1 S 15:4 *he caused* the people (acc.) *to hear* and respond, i.e. he assembled them), so 23:8 (v. **Hiph. 1 c**). **Hiph.**:63 *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁמִיעַ 1 K 15:22 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms sf. 2 ;30:13 ,Dt 30:12 יַשְׁמִעֵנִי ms juss. תַּשְׁמַע Ju 18:23, etc.; *Imv* ms. sf. הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי Psalm 143:8; fs. sf. הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי Ct 2:14, 8:13, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לַשְׁמִעַ Psalm 26:7 (Ges[§] 53 q); *Pt.* מַשְׁמִיעַ Je 4:15 +, etc.;—**1.** of man: **a.** *cause to hear* acc. Pers. + rei Dt 30:12, 30:13, Ct 2:14, 8:13 + 4 t.; obj. rei om. (= *make proclamation to*) 1 K 15:22; obj. Pers. om. Je 5:20 +; acc. שָׁלוֹם † Is 52:7, Na 2:1 i.e. *proclaim*peace; אָוֶן † Je 4:15 (מִן loc.); קוֹל ´הַשׁ: *utter a sound* Jos 6:10 (J; ||הֵרִיעַ), cf. Ju 18:25 (קוֹלְךָ, + עִמָּנוּ), Is 42:2, 58:4; בְּקוֹל Psalm 66:8 † :קוֹל תְּהִלָּתוֹ ´הַשׁ † תּוֹדָה 26:7. **b.** abs. as musical term, *sound aloud*, בִּמְצִלְתַּיִם לְהַשְׁמִיעַ 1 Ch 15:19 (perhaps to mark the time, Gr:Psalm 67 De: cf. 16:5 also Psalm 150:5 בְּצִלְצְלֵי שָׁמַע), קוֹל אֶחָד ´לְהַשׁ ,16:42 ,15:28 ,15:16 :מַשְׁמִיעִים 2 Ch 5:13 i.e. prob. in unison (Prince[EB] iii, 3241), Ne 12:42. **c.** abs. *make proclamation* (oft. ||הִגִּיד), Am 3:9, 4:5, Is 41:26, Je 4:5 + 6 t. Je † **d.** הַשְׁמִיעוּ, acc. Pers. + אֶל loc. = *summon* Je 50:29, עַל loc. 51:27 (cf. **Pi.**). **2.** ´יִ: subj.: **a.** *cause to hear*, acc. Pers. et rei Dt 4:10, 4:36 (מִן loc.), 2 K 7:6 + 4 t.; acc. Pers. om. Is 30:30 + 3 t.; acc. rei om. 44:8, 48:5. † **b.** = *tell*, acc. Pers. + כָּזֹאת Ju 13:23; acc. Pers. only, Is 42:9; acc. rei only, 48:3, Ez 36:15 (אֲלֵיחַ). † **c.** abs., *make proclamation* Is 43:12, 62:11 (אֶל loc.).

[Str8088] † 1. [שֶׁמַע **n.** [**m.**] sound;—הַלְלוּהוּ בְּצִלְצְלֵי שָׁמַע (||תְּרוּעָה) Psalm 150:5.

[Str8087,8096] † II שֶׁמַע **n.pr.m.** usu. Σαμα(α), Σεμαα (cf. Sab. n.pr. סמע Hal[509]);—**1.** in Judah 1 Ch 2:44, שָׁמַע v:43. **2.** in Reuben 5:8. **3.** in Benj. 8:13 (= שִׁמְעִי v:21). **4.** post-ex. Ne 8:4, Σαμαιας. p.1035

[Str8088] † שֵׁמַע **n.** [**m.**] hearing, report (on from cf. Lag[BN] 143);—´שׁ: abs. Is 23:5; cstr. v:5 +; sf. שִׁמְעִי

66:19 etc.;—*report*, usu. c. genit.obj.: acc. with שָׁמַע Gn 29:13 (J) *the tidings about Jacob,* Is 23:5 + (c. sf.) Nu 14:15 (JE), Dt 2:25, 1 K 10:1= 2 Ch 9:1, Na 3:19, Hb 3:2, Je 37:5, 50:43, Is 66:9; c. ל genit. Is 23:5; לַעֲדָתָם Ho 7:12 usu. *according to the report (heard by) their congregation* (!), but inexpl. and prob. corrupt, We Now; Marti (cf. Oettli) עַל־רָעָתָם (כְּשֵׁמַע as gloss) *according to their wickedness;* שָׁוְא שָׁמָע׳: Ex 23:1 (E) *take up* (utter) *a false report;* אוֹן לְשׁ׳: Psalm 18:45 i.e. as soon as heard of, = *mere report* Jb 42:5 (opp. personal knowledge), cf. שִׁמְעָה 28:22.

[Str8089] † [שֹׁמַע] **n.m.**:Est 9:4 report;—sf. שָׁמְעוֹ: וַיְהִי שׁ׳: Jos 6:27, *the report of him went*, etc.; שָׁמַע שׁ׳: 9:9 (both R[D]), Je 6:24; הוֹלֵךְ בְּכָל־הַמְּדִינוֹת וְשׁ׳: Est 9:4.

[Str8090] † שָׁמַע **n.pr.loc.** in S. Judah, Jos 15:26, Σα(λ)μα(α).

[Str8091] † שָׁמָע **n.pr.m.** a hero of David 1 Ch 11:44, Σαμαθα, Σαμμα (cf. Osem. שמע on scarab Cl Gann[JAS] 1883 Fev.-Mars, 135, No. 9; also on seal from Megiddo (1904), cf. Kau[Mitth]. u. Nachr. DPV, 1904, 2 ff.).

[Str8092,8093,8048,8051] שִׁמְעָא **n.pr.m. 1.** brother of David 2 S 21:21 Qr (cf. Dr; Kt שמעי) Σεμεει LXXL Σαμαα = 1 Ch 20:7, third son of Jesse 1 Ch 2:13; = 13:32 ,1 S 13:3 שִׁמְעָךְ, Σαμα(α) etc., שַׁמָּה (q.v.) 1 S 16:9, 17:13. **2.** son of David 1 Ch 3:5 (= **1** שַׁמּוּעַ.), Σαμαν, Σαμαα. **3.** Levites, Σομεα, Σαμα(α): **a.** 1 Ch 6:15. **b.** v:24.

[Str8092–93] שִׁמְעָה **n.pr.m.** v. **1** שִׁמְעָא. above p. 1031

[Str8094] † שִׁמְעָה **n.pr.m.** c. art. הַגִּבְעָתִי׳ שׁ: 1 Ch 12:3, Αμα, Σαμαα, LXXL Ασμα.

[Str8100] † שִׁמְעָת **n.pr.f.**:2 Ch 24:26 mother of one of Joash's murderes, 2 K 12:22 (Ιεμουαθ), called Ammonitess 2 Ch 24:26 (Σαμα(αθ)).

[Str8101] † שִׁמְעָתִים **adj.gent.pl.** as **subst.,** family of scribes 1 Ch 2:55, Σαμαθ(ι)ειμ[ν].

[Str8052] † שְׁמוּעָה **n.f.** report;—abs. ´,+ 1 S 4:19 :שׁ שְׁמֻעָה 2:24 +; cstr. שְׁמֻעַת 2 S 4:4; sf. שְׁמֻעָתֵנוּ Is 53:1; pl. abs. **1**—;Dn 11:44 שְׁמֻעוֹת**.** *report*, sts. after שָׁמַע 1 S 2:24 4:19 (= *news*), 1 K 10:7 = 2 Ch 9:6, 2 K 19:7= Is 37:7, Je 51:46; רָעָה ´ שׁ: Je 49:23, cf. Psalm 112:7, and טוֹבָה ´ שׁ: Pr 15:30, 25:25; *tidings about* Saul 2 S 4:4; c. (לֵאמֹר +) 13:30 בָּאָה, 1 K 2:28, Ez 21:12, Je 10:22, cf. 51:46 + (בָּאָה om.) v: 46; תָּבוֹא ´ שׁ: אֶל־שׁ: Ez 7:28; ;Dn 11:44 :יְבַהֲלֻהוּ ´ שׁ שְׁמוּעָתֵנוּ Is 53:1 *the report that reached us* cf. also Is 28:9, 28:19, Je 49:14, Ob:1 (De Du al. specif. of prophetic message but v. Gie[Beiträge] 155f. We Now:Ob 1). **2.** = *mention* בְּפִיךָ ´ לֹא הָיְתָה סְדֹם לְשׁ: Ez 16:56.

[Str8051,8092] † שַׁמּוּעַ **n.pr.m. 1.** son of David 2 S 5:14 = 1 Ch 14:4 Σαμμους [ε], Σαμαα (= שִׁמְעָא **2.**). **2.** Reubenite, Nu 13:4, Σαμουηλ, Σαλαμιηλ etc. **3.** Levite, Ne 11:17 (= שְׁמַעְיָה 1 Ch 9:16), Σαμουει, etc.; 12:18 (? same person), LXXL Σαμουε.

[Str8095] 44:שִׁמְעוֹן **n.pr.m.** (cf. n.pr. שמעון in Palm. Lzb[378]; meaning doubtful; Rs al. cp. سِمْعٌ said to mean *offspring of hyena and wolf;* v. Hogg[E-Biv]. 4531);—**1.** second son of Jacob and Leath, Συμεωη: Gn 29:33 (name expl. from שָׁמַע), 35:23, Ex 1:2 + 14 t. (assoc. esp.with Levi Gn 34:25, 34:30, 49:5). **2.**tribal name Ju 1:3, 1:3, 1:17, Nu 1:6 +; so ´7 + Nu 1:22 :גְּנֵי שׁ t., ´,Nu 1:23 :מַטֵּה שׁ ,19:8 ,Jos 19:1 ,34:20 ,10:19 :מַטֵּה גְּנֵי שׁ´; 13:5 ,2:12 **3** † .1 Ch 6:50 ,21:9**.** post-ex. Jew with foreign wife Ezr 10:31.

[Str8099] † שִׁמְעוֹנִי **adj. gent** c. art. as n. coll., Nu 25:14, 26:14, 1 Ch 27:16; מַטֵּה הַשׁ´: Jos 21:4.

[Str8096,8087,8092] 1. 43:שִׁמְעִי **n.pr.m.** usu. Σευεει: **1.** in Benj.:**a.** 2 S 16:5, 16:7, 16:13, 19:17, 19:19, 19:22, 19:24, 1 K 2:8 + 10 t. 1 K 2. † **b.** 1 K 1:8, perh. = 4:18. **2.** a Ramathite 1 Ch 27:27. † **3.** Levites: a. 'son' of Gershon Ex 6:17, Nu 3:18, 1 Ch 6:2, 23:7, 23:9, 23:10, 23:10 **b.** 6:14. **c.** v: 27. **d** 25:17. **e.** 2 Ch 29:14. **f.** 31:12, 31:13. **g.** Ezr 10:23. † **4.** brother of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:19. † **5** in Simeon 4:26, 4:27. † **6.** in Reuben 5:4. † **7.** 1 Ch 8:13 = (II.) שֶׁמַע v:13. † **8.** post-ex. names: **a.** Ezr 10:33. **b.** v:38 (cf. **3 g** supr.). † **9.** grandfather

of Mordecai Est 2:5. **10.** 2 S 21:21 Kt (Qr שִׁמְעָא q.v. **1.**).

[Str8097] † II שִׁמְעִי **adj. gent.** of **3 a**;—c. art. as **n. coll** ´הַשׁ: Nu 3:21; cf. Zc 12:13.

[Str8098] † (וּ)שְׁמַעְיָה **n.pr.m.** Σαμαιας etc.: שְׁמַעְיָה **1.** prophet, Rehob.'s time 1 K 12:22, 2 Ch 12:5, 12:7, 12:15; = **2** .11:2 -יָהוּ. Jer.'s time: **a.** false proph. Je 29:31, 29:31, 29:32 = יָהוּ- v:24. **b.** -יָהוּ יָהוּ **.3** .36:12- a prophet's father 26:20. **4.** descendant of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:22, 3:22. **5.** in Simeon 4:37. **6.** in Reuben 5:4. **7.**Levites: **a.** 1 Ch 9:14. **b.** v:16 = שֵׁמוּעֵ
3. c.

15:8, 15:11 **d.** 24:6. **e.** 26:4, 26:6, 26:7 **f.** 2 Ch 29:14. **g.** Ezr 8:16. **h.** Ne 11:15. Also יָהוּ- **i.** 2 Ch 17:8. **j.** 31:15. **k.** 35:9. **8.** companions of Ezra: **a.** Ezra: **a.** Ezr 8:13. **b.** 6:10. **10** priests: **a.** Ne 10:9, 12:42. **b.** v[6].18. **c.** v:35 d, v:36. **11.** a prince v:34.

[Str851] אֶשְׁתְּמוֹעַ v. p.84.

[Str3458] יִשְׁמָעֵאל:48 **n.pr.m.** *Ēl heareth;* Sab. ישמעאל Hal[187]; on from cf. Lag[BN] 131);—**1.** son of Abraham and Hagar Gn 16:11 (name expl. ´שָׁמַע יְ: רגו:), v:15, v:16 + 11 t. Gn 17, 25, 28:9, 28:9, 36:3, 1 Ch 1:28, 1:29, 1:31; Ισμαηλ **2.** usu. Ισμαηλ: murderer of Gedaliah Je 41:8, 40:14, 40:15, 40:16 + 17 t. Je 41, 2 K 25:23, 25:25 (LXXL Ισραηλ !). **3.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8:38, 9:44. **4.** in Judah: **a.** 2 Ch 19:11. **b.** 23:1. **5.** Jew with foreign wife Ezr 10:22, Σαμαηλ, A LXXL Ισμαηλ.

[Str3459] † יִשְׁמְעֵאלִי **adj.gent** of ´**1** :יִשׁ.;—sg. c. art. ´הַיִּשׁ: 1 Ch 2:17 + || 2 S 17:25 (so read for. ´הַיִּשְׂרְאֵלִ:, v. Comm.); הַיִּשְׁמְעֵלִי 1 Ch 27:30; pl. (הַ)יִשְׁמְעֵאלִים *Ishmaelites* Gn 37:25, 37:27, 35:28, 39:1, Ju 8:24, Psalm 83:7.

[Str3460] † (וּ)יִשְׁמַעְיָה **n.pr.m.** (´י: *heareth*);—Σαμαιας: **1.** יָה-, Gibeonite, one of David's heroes 1 Ch 12:4. **2.** יָהוּ- in Zebulun 27:19.

[Str2045] † הַשְׁמָעוּת **n.f.** a causing to hear (prop. Aramaizing Inf. Hiph.; Ges[§] 531 Sta[§] 304 a);—אָזְנַיִם+´לְהַשׁ: Ez 24:26 *to cause ears to hear,* i.e. bring tidings in person (? rd. מָלַת- Nö[ZMG] 1viii (1903), 416).

[Str4926] † 1. [מִשְׁמָע] **n.[m.]** thing heard;—cstr. לא־לְמַשְׁמַע אָזְנָיו Is 11:3 *not according to what his ears hear,* not superficially (||לְמַרְאֵה עֵינָיו).

[Str4927] † 11. מִשְׁמָע **n.pr.m.** Μας(α)μα(ν): **1.** in Ishmael Gn 25:14, 1 Ch 1:30. **2.** in Simeon 4:25, 4:26.

[Str4928] † [מִשְׁמַעַת] **n.f.** obedient band, body of subjects;—only sf.: **1.** prob. = *body-guard,* as esp. bound to obedience, מִשְׁמַעְתְּךָ 1 S 22:14 captain over *thy guard* (Ew Be[Ch] Dr Bu Now), cf. -תוֹ תָּם **.2** .1 Ch 11:25 = 2 S 23:23- Is 11:14 the sons of Ammon (shall be) *their subjects* (||מִשְׁלוֹחַ יָדָם; מוֹאָב; cf. משמעת MI[28]).

שמע

שמע (√ of foll.; cf. NH שֵׁמֶץ *accusation (or suspicion);* Thes cp. Ar. شَمِصَ *speak rapidly (and indistinctly)* (Ḳam Frey); but dub.; *rapidity* seems main idea;—and = שׁ ش ?).

[Str8102] † שֵׁמֶץ **n.[m.]** whisper;—´שׁ: abs. Jb 4:12; cstr. דָּבָר ´שׁ: 26:14 *a* (mere) *whisper of a word,* something wholly inadequate.

[Str8103] † שְׁמָצָה **n.f.** (derisive) whisper, derision; —´שׁ: Ex 32:25 (J).

שָׁמַר I

[Str8104] I. 465:שָׁמַר **vb.** keep, watch, preserve (NH *id.;* Ph שמר in n.pr. and (Pun.) = *watchman*; Tel Am. *šimiru* is perhaps *overseer* (Canaanism), Wkl[No]. 80, i. 23; Mand. סמירא *preserved* Nö[M] 46; cf. Ar. سَمَرَ *converse by night, stay awake* (v. Lag[BN] 105); Ba[NB] 175 f.; ES 43 infers from ܫܡܫܐ *eyelid* (cf. [שְׁמָרָה] infr.), and Ar. ثَمَلَ *support, aid, protect (l = r)*, that two √ √ are combined in Heb.; but proof insuff.);—**Qal**:425 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Gn 37:11 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁמָר־,+ 1 S 2:9 יִשְׁמֹר Je 5:24 +, sf. 3 ms. 3 ;21:36 ,Ex 21:29 יִשְׁמְרֶנּוּ fs. sf. תִּשְׁמוֹרֶם Pr 14:3 (rd. תִּשְׁמְרוּם, v. Ges[§] 47 g Toy), etc.; *Imv.* ms. שָׁמְרָה ,+ Jb 2:6 שְׁמֹר 1 Ch 29:18 +; mpl. שִׁמְרוּ Jos 6:18 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁמוֹר Dt 5:12 +; cstr. שְׁמֹר Gn 3:24 +, sf. שָׁמְרָהּ 2:15, etc.; *Pt. act.* שֹׁמֵר 1 S 1:12 +, etc.; *pass.* שָׁמוּר Ec 5:12 (1 S 9:24 v. infr.), etc.;—[Synon. I. נָצַר, נָטַר, q.v.]:

1. a.

keep, have charge of, garden Gn 2:15 (J), ark 1 S 7:1, property in trust Ex 22:6, 22:9 (E), cf. 1 S 25:31; *tend* flock Gn 30:31 (E), cf. Zc 3:7 Nu 3:8 (P); so perh. (obj. om.) Ho 12:13 (where ´שׁ: chosen for parallelism Now Marti al.); Pt. הַשֹּׁמֵר אָחִי אָנֹכִי Gn 4:9 (J), ´שׁ: of sheep 1 S 17:20, הַכֵּ לִים ´שׁ: v:22, ,2 K 22:14 הַבְּגָדִים ´שׁ: הַנָּשִׁים ´שׁ ,2 Ch 34:22: Est 2:3, 2:8, 2:15, cf. v:14, etc. **b.** *keep, guard,* captives Jos 10:18 (J), 1 K 20:39, דֶּרֶח Gn 3:24 (J); *keep watch and ward,* אֶל Pers. for whom 1 S 26:15 (Psalm 59:10 v. **3** end), עַל Pers. v:16, Pr 6:22; בַּנַּעַר 2 S 18:12 *have a care of* (read לִי for מִי LXX and mod.); in hostile sense, אֶל הָעִיר (in siege) 2 S 11:16, עַל Jb 14:16 (but rd. חַטָּאתִי c. LXX Ew Di Du al. [not Hi Bu]); abs. c. מֵעַל Ec 5:7 *watcheth above,* etc. (v. p. 759:a **d**); *keep* one's mouth, be prudent of speech † Pr 21:33, cf. Mi 7:5; *keep* = protect, save, one's life, נֶפֶשׁ † Pr 13:3, 16:17, 19:16, 22:5, another's Jb 2:6; in Pr, acc. Pers., subj. wisdom, 4:6 *she shall preserve thee,* cf. (+ מִן of evil) 6:24, 7:5; esp. Pt. *watch, watchman,* of city Is 21:11, 21:11, 21:12, 62:5 (fig.), Ct 3:3, 5:7, 5:7 Psalm 127:1; הַמֶּלֶךְ ´שׁ: (in temple) Je 35:4 + (v. סַף), ,2 Ch 12:10 = 1 K 14:27 פֶּתֶח הַמֶּלֶח ´הַפ: שׁמְרֵי הַבַּיִת ,Ne 13:22 :הַשְּׁעָרִים ´שׁ: (fig.) Ec 12:3; הַבַּיִת´ :שׁ *keep the house* (of David's concubines) † 2 S 15:16, 16:21, 20:3; ,2 K 22:14 הַבְּגָדִים ´שׁ: ,1 S 17:22 שׁמֵר הַכֵּ לִים חַפְּרָדִם ´שׁ: ,Ne 2:8 הַנָּשִׁים ´שׁ: ,Est 2:3 ,2:14 ,2:15 שׁמְרִים abs. Ju 7:19, Je 51:12. **c.** hence *watch for, wait for,* acc. Pers. 1 S 19:11 (to kill him), cf. Psalm 59:1 (title; acc. הַבַּיִת); c. יֶקֶבִי Psalm 56:7 = dog my steps, 71:10, Je 20:10; = watch (suspiciously) Jb 10:14, 13:27, 33:11; abs. הַשֹּׁעֲמִרִים Ju 1:24; *wait for,* ,Jb 24:15 נָשֶׁף לַבֹּקֶר Psalm 130:6, 130:6. **d.** *watch, observe,* acc. rei 1 S 1:12, Ec 11:4, Jb 39:1, Je 8:7 (of birds), with intelligence Is 42:20, Psalm 107:43; acc. Pers. 37:37 (||ראה), Zc 11:11; acc. of sin Psalm 31:7, 130:3; acc. rei, for the purpose of avoiding, 17:4.

2. a.

keep, retain, of storing up (food) Gn 41:35 (E); abs. Ec 3:6 (opp. הִשְׁלִיךְ); *treasure up* (in memory) Gn 37:11 (E), cf. Mal 2:7, 1 Ch 29:18, Pr 4:21 (בְּתוֹךְ לְבָבֶךָ), 22:18 (כִּ בְטֶנֶ+נוּ); *retain* wrath Am 1:11 (read שָׁמֶר לָנֶצַח We Now GASm Marti; v. also **1** נָטַר) + (anger om.) Je 3:5 (||נטר). **b.** *keep* within bounds, *restrain,* obj. שׁוֹר Ex 21:29, 21:36 (E); c. acc. hand, מִן of evil Is 56:2; fig. *keep thy foot*, c. cl. temp. Ec. 4:17; לְפִי מַחְסוֹם´אֶשׁ־: Psalm 39:2 (LXX Du al. אָשִׁימָה); appar. reflex. (= **Niph.**), † Jos 6:18 (+ מִן־הַחֵרֶם), poss. sc. גַּפְשְׁכֶם Di.

3. a.

observe, celebrate, acc. of festival, etc., Ex 23:15 (E), 34:18 (J), 12:17, of day v:17 (P), of month Dt 16:1. **b.** *keep* Sabbath † Dt 5:12, Lv 19:3, 19:30, 26:2 (all H), Ex 31:13, 31:14, 31:16 (P), Is 56:4, also (+ מֵחַלְּלוֹ) v:2, v: 6. **c.** of other obligations: *keep* convenant Ez 17:14, esp. convenant of ´5 + 1 K 11:11 ,Dt 29:8 :י t., שְׁבֻעַת´ :י 1 K 2:43, *perform* vow Dt 23:24; *keep* commands Je 35:18, Ez 20:18; esp. מִצְוֹת, חֻקִּים, יֲבֻדָּה, etc., of ´י: (sts. ||נצר), Ex 20:6 = Dt 5:10, Am 2:4, 1 K 2:3, Psalm 119:8, 119:17, 119:34 + very oft. (c. 120 t.); דֶּרֶח י´שׁ: Gn 18:19 (J) + 4 t., ´ד:´י ,Psalm 18:22 = 2 S 22:22 :דַּרְכֵי י: om. Ju 2:22 b; (||תֵּלֵח תִּלַח בְּדֶרֶח) Pr 2:20 :אָרְחוֹת צַדִּיקִים ´שׁ (ways of wisdom) 8:32 (Psalm 17:4 v. **1 d**); *keep discharge* an office, כְּהֻנָּה Nu 3:10, 18:7 (both P), abs. 2 Ch 5:11; a function or duty, esp. מִשְׁמֶרֶת´שׁ: Lv 8:35, Nu 1:53 + c. 32 t. (v. ´מ: infr.); acc. of obligation oft. om., esp. D (and R^D) *keep and do* Dt 4:6, 7:12 + 8 t.; *to do* 5:1, 5:29 + 16 t. D + 3 t., etc. **d.** *observe* = follow dictates of (prudence, justice, kindness, wisdom) Ho 12:7 (חֶסֶד וּמִשְׁפָּט), Is 56:1, Pr 4:4, 5:2, 7:1, 7:2; bad sense, *observe* vanities Psalm 31:7.—Doubtful are: לִשְׁמֹר abs. Ho 4:10, very strange (conj. in We Now Marti); שָׁמוּר 1 S 9:24, HPS אַחֲרָנוּ, cf. Now Bu^{Comm}.; Psalm 59:10 read עֻוִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֲזַמָּרָה (as v^{18}, SyrVer Che Bae). **4.** sts. ´י: subj.: **a.** *keep, preserve, protect,* acc. Pers., + ב of way, etc., Gn 28:15, 28:20 (J), Ex 23:20 (E; of מַלְאָח), Psalm 91:11 (´מ:), Jos 24:17 (E); acc. Pers. (or נפשׁ) only: 1 S 30:23, Je 31:9, Nu 6:24 (P), Jb 29:2, Psalm 16:1 + 10 t. Psalm Psalm; + Psalm 121:7 מִן 2 + t.; acc. רַגְלֵי 1 S 2:9, cf. Pr 3:26 (מִן); *Pt.* שׁמְרָךְ Psalm 121:3, 121:5, cf. v:4, etc.; acc. of city 127:1. **b.** c. acc. ל, בְּרִית Pers. Dt 7:12, + חֶסֶד v:7 + 5 t., :אֱמֶת לְעוֹלָם ´הַשׁ הַשְּׁבֻעָה ;Psalm 146:6 Dt 7:8, etc.; pass. of covenant (´י: agent) עֲרוּכָה בַכֹּל וּשְׁמֻרָה 2 S 23:5 (legal terminology, Dr). **5.** *keep, reserve,* weeks of harvest Je 5:24 (ל Pers.).

Niph.:36 *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁמַד 2 S 20:10, etc.; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשָּׁמֵד Ju 13:13; 2 mpl. תִּשָּׁמְרוּ Ex 23:13; *Imv.* ms. Is 7:4 תִּשָּׁמֵד (לְךָ)הִשָּׁמֶר Gn 24:6 +; fs. הִשֶּׁמְרִי Ju 13:4, etc.;—**1.** *be on one's guard,* c. בַּחֶרֶב 2 S 20:10 *by reason of the sword,* i.e. against it; c. ב temp. 1 S 19:2, שָׁם 2 K 6:10; *take heed* Ex 23:13 (E) Dt 2:4; c. מִן Pers. Ex 23:21 (E), Je 9:3; מִן rei Ju 13:13, Dt 23:10; מִן inf. *take care not to,* etc. Gn 31:29 (E), 2 K 6:9; inf. without מִן Ex 19:12 (J), but rd. prob. מַעֲלוֹת; sq. פֶּן *lest* Gn 24:6 (J) + 11 t. (esp. Dt); c. (אַלְוָ) juss. Ex 10:23 (J), Ju 13:4, Jb 36:21, c. Imv. coörd. Is 7:4.—Very oft. Imv. (24 t.), esp. in phr. הִשָּׁמֶר־לְךָ (12 t.), הִשָּׁטְרוּ לָכֶם (3 t.); + לְנַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם Dt 4:15, Jos 23:11 (R^D; + inf.); + בְּנַפְ´: Je 17:21 appar. ב pret. *on peril of your life* (cf. ב **III. 3 a**), so perhaps also בְּרוּחֲכֶם Mal 2:15, 2:16 (We Now). † **2.** *keep oneself, refrain, abstain,* מֵאִשָּׁה **3** † .1 S 21:5. *be kept, guarded,* Ho 12:14 (cf. ´שׁ: of

Jacob v:13); be preserved (by יִ:) Psalm 37:28 (לִיוֹלָם), but rd. prob. נִשְׁמְדוּ (לְעוֹלָם)עוֹלִים Hup—Ri (Now) Che Bae Du Dr. † **Pi.** *Pt.* pl. מְשַׁמְּרִים הַבְלֵי־שָׁוְא Jon 2:9 *those paying regard to false vanities* (cf. Qal Psalm 31:7). † **Hithp.** *Impf.* 1 S. וְאֶשְׁתַּמֵּר מֵעֲוֹנִי Psalm 18:24 *I kept myself from,* etc. = 2 S 22:24 (vb. cohort.); 3 ms. וְיִשְׁתַּמֵּר חֻקּוֹת עָמְרִי Mi 6:16, but read וְתִשְׁמֹר *thou keepest, observest,* We Now GASm.

[Str8106,7763,8106] † 1. שֶׁמֶר **n.pr.m.** (prop. clan —name, cf. Sta[ZAW] v (1885). 166 f., cf. Sab. שמר Os[13], but N Aram. ܫܡܪ DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1885), 14 Sab Denkm[30]);—Σεμ(μ)ηρ, etc.: **1.** שׁ׳: orig. owner of hill where Sam. was built 1 K 16:24, 16:24. **2.** שֶׁמֶר **a.** Levite 1 Ch 6:31. **b.** in Asher 7:34, A LXXL Σωμηρ; = שֹׁמֵר v:32. **c.** in Benj. 8:12 van d. H.; > שֶׁטֶד q.v. p. 1029

[Str8108] † שְׁמֻרָה **n.f.** guard, watch;—שִׁיתָה יִ: שׁ׳ (||נִצְרָה עַל־דַּל שְׂפָתָי) Psalm 141:3 לְפִי.

[Str7763] † שֹׁמֵר **n.pr.m. 1.** father of one of Joash's murderers 2 K 12:21, Σωμηρ, LXXL Σεμμηρ (called שִׁמְרִית q.v., a Moabitess, || 2 Ch 24:26). **2.** Asherite 1 Ch 7:32, Σαμηρ, Σωμηρ; = **2** שֶׁמֶר **b.**

[Str8113] † שִׁמְרִי **n.pr.m.** usu. Σαμαρει, etc.: **1.** in Simeon, 1 Ch 4:37. **2.** father of a hero of David 1 Ch 11:45. **3.** Levites: **a.** 1 Ch 26:10. **b.** 2 Ch 29:13, Ζαμβρει, Σαμβρι.

[Str8119] † שִׁמְרָת **n.pr.m.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8:21, Σαμαραθ, -ρει.

[Str8116] † שִׁמְרִית **n.pr.f.** Moabitish mother of one of Joash's murderers 2 Ch 24:26 (**m.** Σομαιωθ, A Σαμαριθ; **f.** LXXL Σαμιραμωθ), ||שֹׁמֵר n.pr.m. 2 K 12:21.

[Str8109] † [שְׁמֻרָה] **n.f.** eye-lid (from its *guarding* the eye);—pl. cstr. שְׁמֻרוֹת עֵינַי+ Psalm 77:5.

[Str8107] † [שְׁמֻר] **n.[m.]** watching, vigil (so Di; > *observance*);—pl. לֵיל שִׁמֻּרִים לִי׳: Ex 12:42 *a night of vigils to* יְיָ, לְכָל־בְּנֵי יִשׂ׳: v:42.

[Str8114] † (וּ)שְׁמַרְיָה **n.pr.m.** (יִ׳: *has kept, preserved*);—Σαμαρ(ε)ια(ς): **1.** יְהוּ- a hero of David 1 Ch 12:6 (van d. H. v[5]). Elsewhere **2** :-יָה. son of Rehoboam 2 Ch 11:19. **3.** contemporaries of Ezra: **a.** Ezr 10:32. **b.** v:41.

[Str8111] 109:שֹׁמְרוֹן **n.pr.loc.** capital of N. Isr. from Omri's time (*belonging to clan* שֶׁמֶר, Sta[ZAW] v (1885), 165–175; originally שֹׁמְרוֹם or שֹׁמְרַיִן; As. *Samerina* COT:1 K 16:24);—שׁ׳: 1 K 16:24 (name expl. as from שֶׁמֶר, orig. owner of site), v:28, v: 29, v:32, 20:1, 20:10 +; שֹׁמְרוֹנָה 1 K 20:43, 2 K 6:19, 14:14; personified as woman Ez 16:46, 16:51, 16:53, 16:55, 23:4, 23:33; king of N. Israel is מֶלֶךְ׳ שׁ: 1 K 21:18, cf. ׳: בֹּשׁ 1 K 21:1, 2 K 1:3; אֲשֶׁר בֹּשׁ׳ 9 + 22:52: מֶלֶךְ עַל־יִשׂ׳ t.; thence name of territory, שְׂדֵה שׁ׳: Ob:19, עָרֵי שׁ׳: 1 K 13:32 (point of view of later editor), 2 K 17:24, 17:26, 23:19; הָרֵי שׁ׳: Am 3:9, Je 31:5,—cf. הַר־שׁ׳: Am 4:1, 6:1, 1 K 16:24; perh. שׁ׳: alone Je 23:13, 1 K 18:2, 2 K 7:24, 7:28, 2 Ch 25:13; חֵיל שׁ׳: Ne 3:34.—LXX usu. Σαμαρεια, but 1 K 16:24 Σεμερω, Σαεμερων, Σομορων; = mod. *Sebastieh*; vid. GASm: G 346 ff. Buhl[G] 207 f. Cowley[Ency]. Bib. s. v. Wilson[Hast]. DB s.v..

[Str8118] † [שֹׁמְרֹנִי] **adj. gent.** Samaritan, only as n.pl. הַשֹּׁמְרוֹנִים 2 K 17:29 *the Samaritans*.

[Str8110,8112] † 1. שִׁמְרוֹן **n.pr.loc.** Canaanite city, with king: Jos 11:1, in Zebulun 19:15, Συμοων, Σομερων, etc., = מְרָאוֹן׳ שׁ: 12:20.

[Str8110] † 11. שִׁמְרוֹן **n.pr.m.** son of Issachar, Gn 46:13, Nu 24:64, 1 Ch 7:1; Ζαμβραμ, Σαμβρα, Σεμερων, etc.

[Str8117] † שִׁמְרוֹנִי **adj. gent.** of foregoing; c. art. as n. coll. הַשׁ׳: Nu 26:24.

[Str821] † אַשְׁמוּרָה, אַשְׁמֹרֶת **n.f.** watch (division of time);—abs. אַשְׁמוּרָה בַּלַּיְלָה Psalm 90:4; רֹאשׁ אַשְׁמֹרֶת הַתִּיכוֹנָה Ju 7:19; cstr. אַשְׁמֹרֶת הַבֹּקֶר Ex 14:24 (J), 1 S 11:11; pl. abs. אַשְׁמֻרוֹת La 19:19, Psalm 63:7, 119:148.

[Str3461] † יִשְׁמְרַי **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 1 Ch 8:18, Σαμαρει; A Ιεσαμαρι, LXXL Ιασσημαρι.

[Str4929] † מִשְׁמָר **n.[m.]** place of confinement, goal, prison; late, guard, watch, observance;—

abs. ´מ: Gn 42:17 +; cstr. מִשְׁמַר 40:3 +; sf. מִשְׁמָרוֹ Ne 7:3, etc.; pl. sf. **1**—;13:14 -רָיו. *goal, prison,* בֵּית שַׂר הַטַּבָּחִים ´מ: Gn 40:3, cf. v:4 (abs.), v:7, 41:10, 42:17 (abs.), + v:30 (LXX), בֵּית מִשְׁמַרְכֶם v:19 (all E); *guard-house* in camp Lv 24:12 (H), Nu 15:34 (P). **2.** *guard,* Je 51:12, Ne 4:3, 4:16, אַנְשֵׁי הַמ´: v: 17; *guard-post* 7:3; fig. of ´י: setting a *guard,* כִּי תָשִׂים עָלַיִמ´: Jb 7:12; *band of* (Levit.) *guards* or functionaries 1 Ch 26:16, Ne 12:24 (cf. מִשְׁמֶרֶת); *act of guarding,* מִכָּל־מ´: Pr 4:23 *above all guarding* watch thy heart.—לְמ´: Ez 38:7 is doubtful, Hi Co Toy al. *reserve;* Krae **3** .לְמִשְׁל. pl. *observances,* services, of temple Ne 13:14.

[Str4931] 78:מִשְׁמֶרֶת **n.f.** guard, watch, also charge, function;—´מ: abs. 2 S 20:3 +, cstr. 2 K 11:5 +; abs. מִשְׁמֶרֶת Ex 16:34; sf. מִשְׁמַרְתִּי Gn 26:5 +, etc.; pl. מִשְׁמָרוֹת 1 Ch 9:23 +; cstr. מִשְׁמְרוֹת Ne 7:3; sf. -תֵיהֶם, + 2 Ch 7:6 -רוֹתָם **1** †—;2 Ch 31:17**.** *guard, watch:* בֵּית מ´: 2 S 20:3 = *house of detention, confinement;* אַתָּה עִמְּדִי ´מ: 1 S 22:23 i.e. protected, secure; c. שָׁמַר *keep the watch* 2 K 11:5, 11:6, 11:7, 1 Ch 12:30 (van d. H. v[29]); = *post of watch* (fig.) Is 21:3 (||מִצְפָּה), Hb 2:1 (||מָצוֹר); pl. = *guards* Ne 7:3, 1 Ch 9:23. † **2.** *keeping, preserving,* וְהָיָה לָכֶם לְמ´: Ex 12:6 i.e. ye shall keep it; הִנִּיחוּ לָכֶם לְמ´: 16:23, cf. v:32, v:33, v:34, Nu 19:9 (all P). † **3.** *charge, injunction* of ´י:, c. שָׁמַר, in gen. Dt 11:1 (+ חֻקּוֹת, מִשְׁפָּטִים, מִצְוֹת), cf. Gn 26:5, 1 K 2:3, and (´מ: מִצְוַת י:) Jos 22:3 (all R[D]), Mal 3:14; of specif. injunctions Lv 18:30, Nu 9:19, 9:23. † **4. a.**

ceremonial *office* or *function* (AV RV usu. *charge*) of priest or Levite (P [esp. Nu], Ez 40, 44, 48, Chr Zc), mostly c. : מִשְׁמֶרֶת הַלֵּדוּת ´מ: Nu 1:53, ´מִשְׁמֶרֶת י: אֹהֶל ´מ: Ez 44:15, Nu 3:38, 31:30, 31:47, הַמִּקְדָּשׁ ´מ: 18:4 cf. v:3, 1 Ch 23:32, ,Nu 3:28 הַקֹּדֶשׁ ´מ: 3:32, 18:5, 1 Ch 23:32, קָדְשֵׁי ´מ: (of Isr. in gen.) Ez 44:8, הַמִּזְבֵּחַ ´מ: Nu 18:5, Ez 40:46, ,Nu 18:8 תְּרוּמָתִי הַבַּיִת ´מ: Ez 40:45, 44:14, הַטָּהֳרָה ´מ: Ne 12:45; c. genit. (sf.) ´שׁ: מ: = *perform the service imposed by, due to,* Lv 8:35, 22:9, Ez 44:8, 44:16, 48:11, Zc 3:7, אֱלֹהֵיהֶם ´מ: Ne 12:45 (of Judah in gen.); הָעֵדָה ´מ: Nu 3:7 a, בְּנֵי גֵרְשׁוֹן ´מ: 3:8, 3:38, בְּנֵי יִשׂ´מ: 3:25, cf. v:7 a, v:31, v:36, 4:27, 4:28, 4:31, 4:32, 18:3, 1 Ch 23:32; also, in secular sense, בֵּית שָׁאוּל מַשָּׂאָם ´מ: 1 Ch 12:30; מַשָּׂאָם ´כְּלֵי מ´מ: Nu 4:31, v: 32 (v:27 read c. LXX Di Gr Gray, etc. בְּשֵׂמוֹת for ´במ:, and perhaps מִשְׁמֶרֶת after אֵת, cf. v:32); עֲלֵיהֶם´ מ: 1 Ch 9:27 i.e. the duty rested upon them;— 25:8, 26:12, v. 1. עֶמָּה **c, d** (p. 769 supr.); עֹמְדִים ´עַל־מ: 2 Ch 7:6 were standing *according to* (or *in*) *their offices,* הֶעֱמִיד עַל מ´: appoint *to their offices* 8:14, 35:2. **b.** pl. of Levitical *divisions* for service Ne 12:9.

II שמר

II. שמר (√ of foll.; cf. NH שְׁמָרִים = BH, also vb. denom.; Targum שִׁמְרָא; meaning of √ and relation (if any) o I. ´שׁ: obscure; cf. poss. Ar. سَمِرَ *be tawny, dark,* in colour, Lane[1425] a).

[Str8105,8106] † 11. [שֶׁמֶר] **n.m.**:Is 25:6 only **pl. lees, dregs** (fig.);—abs. שְׁמָרִים Is 25:6, 25:6 (in both = *wine* matured by resting undisturbed *on the lees*); sf. שֹׁקֵט הוּא אֶל־שְׁמָרָיו Je 48:11 (of Moab's undisturbed life), cf. (of careless men) הַקֹּפְאִים עַל־שְׁמָרֶיהָ; Zp 1:12 שִׁמְרֵיהֶם Psalm 75:9 (of ´י:'s cup of judgment). 1. שֶׁמֶר p. 1037

III שמר

III. שמר (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; NH שָׁמִיר *diamond,* so Aram. שָׁמִירָא (also *flint*), ܫܡܝܪܐ; Ar. سَمُرٌ = *mimosa gummifera*, Lane[1425] b).

[Str8053] שמור v. 111. שָׁמִיר. p. 1039

[Str8068] † I. שָׁמִיר **n.m.**: Ez 3:9 thorn(s), adamant, flint;—abs. ´שׁ: Is 5:6 +; sf. **1**—;10:17 שְׁמִירוֹ**.** coll. *thorns, thorn-bushes,* token of waste-land, only Is, + שַׂיִת Is 5:6, 7:23, 7:24, 7:25, 27:4; fig. 9:17, 10:17; ´**2** .32:13 קוֹץ שׁ**.** *adamant*, as sharp, בְּחִפֶּרֶן... (||בְּעֵט בַּדִּיל) Je 17:1 :´שׁ כְּתוּבָה; as hard, fig. of prophet's firmness Ez 3:9; Zc 7:12 fig. of hard heart.

[Str8069] † II. שָׁמִיר **n.pr.loc. 1.** in הַר אֶפְרַיִם Ju 10:1, 10:2, Σαμειρ; A LXXL Σαφειρ.

[Str8053,8068,8053] † III. שָׁמִיר **n.pr.m.** Levite, 1 Ch 24:24 Qr, Σαμηρ, Σεμμηρ (Kt שמור).

שמש

שמש (√ of foll.; mng. unknown; NH = BH; Ph. שמש; As. *šamšu*; Aram. ܫܡܫܐ, שִׁמְשָׁא, OAram., Palm. שמש Lzb[379]; Ar. شَمْس, Sab. שמסם *goddess,* SabDenkm[20]. 56 ff. DHM[B].u.S. 1032 Wkl[ZMG] liv (1900), 408 ff. RS[K] 299 Nö[ZMG] xii (1887), 712).

[Str8121] 133:שֶׁמֶשׁ **n.f.**:Ju 19:14 **et m.**:Gn 19:23 (Albr[ZAW] xv (1895), 324) sun;—abs. ´Jos 10:12 :שׁ שָׁמֶשׁ ,+ Ju 20:43 +; sf. שִׁמְשֵׁךְ ,Is 60:20 שִׁמְשֵׁךְ Je 15:9; pl. sf. **1**—;Is 54:12 שִׁמְשֹׁתַיִךְ. *sun,* Gn 37:9 (E; + moon, stars); marking time: as rising (vb. זָרַח q.v.) Ex 22:2 (E) + 8 t. + Mal 3:20 (fig. צְדָקָה ´שׁ:, of reward of the faithful, with wings, i.e. rays ? Now GASm; or winged sun-disc [cf. We] ?); vb. יָצָא Gn 19:23 (J), Is 13:10, Ju 5:31 (sim. of splendour; v. **1** יָצָא **f**); setting (vb. בּוֹא) Gn 15:17 (J), Am 8:9 + 19 t., + וַיְהִי הַשׁ´ לָבוֹא: Gn 15:12 (JE), יָדַע מְבוֹאוֹ שׁ´: Psalm 104:19 (v. **1** בּוֹא **i**, **2** מָבוֹא); as giving daylight Is 60:9; hot 1 S 11:9, Ne 7:3, Ex 16:21 (P), cf. Is 49:10, Jon 4:8, Psalm 121:6; as ripening crops Dt 33:14 (poem), cf. (fig.) Jb 8:16, tanning the face Ct 1:6; standing still at Joshua's word Jos 10:12, 10:13 a (poem in J; ||יָרֵחַ), v:13 b (J), cf. Hb 3:11 (+ יָרֵךְ); casting shadow (on dial), יָרְדָה ´שׁ וַתָּשָׁב הַשׁ´ ,Is 38:8 :בְּמַעֲלוֹת אָחָז בַּשׁ: v:8; set in sky by ´י: Je 31:25, Psalm 19:5, 74:16, 136:8, enduring 72:5, 72:17 (cf. **1** עִם **g**, p. 768; [פָּנֶה]
11. 4 a

(*e*), p. 817), also 89:37; personif., called to praise ´(יָרֵךְ +) 148:3 :י; to be darkened by ´י's judgment, Ez 32:7, Jo 2:10, 3:4, 3:15 (cf. Am 8:9 supr., Mi 3:6). **2.** of direction: מִמִּזְרַח הַשׁ´: Nu 21:11 (E) *toward sun-rise, = East,* cf. Dt 4:41, 4:47 + 16 t. (v. מִזְרָח p. 280); ´3 + Dt 11:30 :מְבוֹא הַשׁ´ t. (v. **2** מָבוֹא, p. 99). **3.** obj. of worship (usu. + moon, stars, etc.) 2 K 23:5, Je 8:2, Ez 8:16, Dt 4:19; horses given to ´מַרְכְּבוֹת הַשׁ´ ,2 K 23:11 :שׁ: v:11.—Vid. also ´בֵּית שׁ: p. 112:b. **4.** other phr.: † **a.** ´נֶגֶד הַשׁ´:, i.e. *openly, publicly,* 2 S 12:12, Nu 25:4 (P), so ´לְעֵינֵי הַשׁ´: 2 S 12:11. † **b.** fig. of living, ´רָאָה שׁ´ ,Psalm 58:9 :חֶזְוֵה שׁ: Ex 6:5, 7:11, 11:7, opp. ´תֶּחְשַׁךְ הַשׁ´: 12:2. **c.** ´תַּחַת הַשׁ´:, i. e. on the earth, Ec 1:3 + 28 t. Ec (cf. Gk. ὑφ' ἡλίῳ, Kue[Ond]. iii. 196; Ein1. iii. 192). **5.** *pinnacle,* as *glittering, shining,* pl. Is 54:12 *thy pinnacles, battlements* (of Zion), so perhaps sg. : אֱלֹהִים ´וּמָגֵן י´שׁ: Psalm 84:12 *battlement and shield is* ´י´: א: (Gr Bae Du Buhl; most *sun,* and so Thes De Che SS; Hup-Now hesitates).

[Str8123] 38:שִׁמְשׁוֹן **n.pr.m.** Samson (As. n.pr. *Šamšânu,* Hilpr[Murâshu] 27. 70; on שמש in Ar. n.pr. trib. cf. Nö[ZMG] x1 (1886), 166);—Σαμψων: Ju 13:24, 14:1, 14:3 + 35 t. Ju 14, 15, 16.

[Str8125] † שַׁמְשְׁרַי **n.pr.m.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8:26, Ισμασαρια, A Σαμσαρια, LXXL Σαμψαια.

[Str8126] שֶׁמְתִּי v. [שָׁמָה]. p. 1029

[Str1052,8127,8129] שָׁן, שֵׁן v. שֵׁן. בֵּית שְׁאָן v. שׁנן, 1042

[Str8132,8138,8142] שָׁנָא v. I. [שָׁנָה]. שֵׁנָא v. √ שֵׁאָה יְשֵׁן. below, p. 446

[Str8134] † שִׁנְאָב **n.pr.m.** king of Admah Gn 14:2, Σεννααρ (v. שִׁנְעָר v:1, LXX *id.*).

[Str8136] שִׁנְאָן v. sub III. שׁנה. p. 1041

[Str8137] † שֶׁנְאַצַּר **n.pr.m.** uncle of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:18, Σανεσαρ, LXXL Σανασαρ (EMey[Entstehung] 77 cp. שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר, but v. Now:Hg 1:1).

שׁנב

שׁנב (√ of following; meaning dub.).

[Str822] † אֶשְׁנָב **n.[m.]** window-lattice (אשנב Ecclus 42:11); 7; abs. ´א: Ju 5:28; sf. ´אֶשְׁנַבּ: Pr 7:6 (both ||חַלּוֹן).

שָׁנָה I

[Str8138,8133,8132] † I. [שָׁנָה] **vb.** change (NH Pi, etc.; Ecclus 42:24, etc.; As. *šanû, change,* Aram. שְׁנָא, Nab. Ethpa. Lzb[379]; Syr. ܫܢܐ, esp. mentally = *grow insane;* cf. (prob.) NH שָׁנָה *year,* = Ph. שנת, שת; MI[2], MI[8] שת; As. *šattu* (cf. Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi (1892), 73 n.); Ar. سَنَةٌ; Aram. שְׁנַא, שַׁתָּא, ܫܢܐ, ܫܬܐ; OAram., Nab., Palm. שנתא, שנת, שת, שנן Lzb[379] f.; on *year* from *changing* seasons, v. Philippi[ZMG] xxxii (1878), 79 f. Ba[ZMG] x1l (1887), 612, 621, 636 (esp. against DHM[VIme] Orient. Congr. ii. 1, 452 who proposes bilit. √), cf. Thes; a daring suggestion by Jen[ZA] vii (1892), 177);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 S. לֹא שָׁנִיתִי Mal 3:6 I am ´י:, *I do not change: Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁנֶא (Ges[§] 77 rr) La 4:1 how *is* the fine gold *changed* (si vera l.; Löhr[Now] יִשָּׁנֵא; gloss on יוּעַס Bu Löhr); *Inf. cstr.* שְׁנוֹת יְמִין עֶלְיוֹן Psalm 77:11 *the right hand of the Highest is changed* (SyrVer Vulgate Targum Aq Sym Theod Hup-Now RVm Bae Du Wel Buhl; AV RV Ew De Che al. *years,* usu. ins. *I will remember); Pt.* שׁוֹנִים Est 1:7 *differing, different,* c. מִן, cf. 3:8 (so Ecclus 42:24); Pr 24:21 *those who change* (but dub., v. Toy). **Pi.** transit.,

change, alter: Pf. 3 ms. שִׁנָּה Je 52:33 c. acc. garments, = שִׁנָּא (Ges[1]. c.) 2 K 25:29; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׁנֶּה דִּין Pr 31:5 *lest he pervert the judgment;* וַיְשַׁנּוּ 1 S 21:14 (read וַיְשַׁן Ges[§] 75 bb, וַיְשַׁנֶּה We Dr (and reff.), cf. Bu HPS Now), c. acc. טַעְמוֹ (v. טַעַם, and As. *šanê ṭêmi, madness*); וְיִשַּׁנֶּהָ Est 2:9, i.e. *changed her* place 1 s. לְטוֹב בֵּית הַנָּשִׁים; Psalm 89:35 the utterance of my lips *I will not change* (||לֹא אֲחַלֵּל בְּרִיתִי); *Inf. cstr.* לְשַׁנּוֹת אֶת־דַּרְכֵּךְ Je 2:36 i.e. change thy political course; בְּשַׁנּוֹתוֹ אֶ־ת טַעְמוֹ Psalm 34:1 (title; cf. 1 S 21:14 supr.); *Pt.* מְשַׁנֶּה פָנָיו Jb 14:20 *altering his face,* i.e. in death (subj. God). **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְעֹז פָּנָיו יְשֻׁנֶּא (Ges[§] 75 rr) Ec 8:1, usu. *is changed,* mollified, Siegf יִשָּׂנֵא *is hated* (on עֹז פ´: v. √עזז **,4** עֹז). **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 fs. consec. קוּמִי וְהִשְׁתַּנִּית 1 K 14:2 *arise, pray, and disguise thyself.*

[Str8141] 877:שָׁנָה **n. f.** (on appar. exe. v. Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 46) year (etym. v. √);—abs. ´שׁ: Am 2:10 +; cstr. שְׁנַת Gn 41:50 +; sf. שְׁנָתוֹ Ez 46:13 +, שְׁנָתָהּ 2 + Lv 14:10 t.; du. שְׁנָתַיִם -שְׁנָתַיִם 1 K 15:25 +, תָּיִם ,+ Am 1:1; pl. שָׁנִים Ex 21:2 +, cstr. 24 + Gn 23:1 שְׁנֵי t., שְׁנוֹת 8 + Dt 32:7 t. (poet. and late); sf. + Lv 25:52 שְׁנָיו 4 t. sf.; 78:33 שְׁנוֹתָם ,Psalm 31:11 ,Is 38:15 שְׁנוֹתַי 8 + t. sf.;—*year,* as division of time, Ex 23:14, 23:17 3 t. בַּשָּׁנָה +, etc.; רֵאשִׁית הַשָּׁ´: Dt 11:12, opp. אַחֲרִית הַשָּׁ´: v:12, ´תְּקוּפַת הַשָּׁ´: ,Ex 23:16 צֵאת הַשָּׁ´ ,2 Ch 24:23 ,34:22: 2 S 11:1 +, etc.; בָּא תְּשׁוּבַת הַשָּׁ´ שָׁנָה 2 K 13:20, rd. ´כְּבֹא שׁ: LXX Bur, ´בארץ שׁ: בְּשׁ: Kit, cf. ´שׁ´: בְּשׁ: = *year by year* 1 S 1:7 +; בַּשָּׁנָה Benz, cf. Ne 10:33; so ´: אַחֲרֵי שׁ´ ,Dt 14:22 שׁ´: שׁ´: Est 9:21, 9:27; esp. of duration of life; ´(יְמֵי): שְׁנֵי חַיֵּי פ Gn 23:1, 25:7 + (P); (||חַיַּי) Psalm 31:11 שְׁנוֹתַי ,+ Jb 36:11 שְׁנֵיהֶם, etc.; of God Jb 10:5, Psalm 102:25, 102:28; in phr. of age, v. **9** בַּת ,**9** בֵּן**;** indef. שָׁנִים Ez 38:17 = *for years,* ´זֶה־יָמִים אוֹ זֶה שָׁנִים; Dn 11:6 לְקֵץ שׁ: 1 S 29:3; specif. בִּשְׁנַת מוֹת הַמֶּלֶךְ Is 6:1, בִּשְׁנַת בֹּא תַרְתָּן ,14:28, שְׁנַת הַשְּׁמִטָּה Dt 15:9, 31:10, שְׁנַת הַיּוֹבֵל 20:1 Lv 25:13 +, etc.; שְׁנֵי שָׁכִיר Is 16:14, 21:16 (v. שָׂכִיר); שְׁנַת 2 + Je 11:23 פְּקֻדָּתָם t.; ´שׁ´: רָצוֹן לִי: Is 61:2, etc.; שְׁנוֹת דֹּר־וָדֹר Dt 32:7, cf. Jo 2:2; most oft. c. num. card.: pl. after units, appos., Ex 21:2 +, so also שְׁתַּיִם שָׁנִים 2 S 2:10 +, but du. 4 + Am 1:1 שְׁנָתַיִם t., 4 + Gn 41:1 שְׁנָתַיִם יָמִים t.; very rarely c. num. (certainly) cstr. שְׁתֵּי שָׁנִים 1 S 13:1 (corrupt), שְׁלֹשׁ´ שָׁנָה + 8 ;Lv 25:21 שׁ´ † 2 K 22:1; before unit (rare, late) 2 Ch 11:17, 11:17, Dn 1:5; sg. after 11–19, tens and hundreds Gn 5:3, 5:9, 14:4 + oft.; so 90 + 9 *years* 17:24 +, rarely 30 + 3 *years* 1 K 2:11, etc.; but 1000 Psalm 90:4 אֶלֶף שָׁנִים *years*, so (+ פַּעֲמַיִם) Ec 6:6 1000 *years twice over;* with cp. num. oft. repeated, 900 *year* + 30 *year* Gn 5:5, etc.; 100 *year* + 70 *year* + 5 *years* 25:7, etc.; c. num. card. = ord., בִּשְׁנַת אַרְבַּע לְ 1 K 22:41 *in the fourth year of,* etc., also בִּשְׁנַת חֲמִשִּׁים שָׁנָה לְ 2 K 15:23, etc.; but ´בְּאַרְבַּע לְ עֶשְׂרֵה שׁ: 2 K 18:13, etc. (oft.), and בַּשָּׁנָה הָאַחַת עֶשְׂרֵה 1 K 6:38, etc.; also (c. units), בַּשָּׁנָה הָרְבִיעִת Lv 19:24 +, etc., + לְ 2 K 17:6 *the ninth year of,* etc.; and even (Ges[§] 134 p) בִּשְׁנַת הַתְּשִׁיעִית לְ 2 K 25:1, cf. Ezr 7:8, Je 46:2, 51:59 + (Kt) 28:1, 32:1 (Qr בַּשָּׁנָה).

II שנה

II. שנה (√of foll., meaning dub.; Thes cp. Ar. سَنَا *shine,* Eth. ሰለየ = שלה *be beautiful,* DI[251], cf. Philippi[ZAW] xxxii (1878), 79; but As. *šinîtu* is *dyed cloth*).

[Str8144] 42:שָׁנִי **n.[m.]** scarlet (prop. *coccus ilicis,* which attaches itself to leaves and twigs of *quercus coccifera;* the dried body of female yields colouring matter; cf. Tristr[NHB] 319 Post[Hast]. DB SCARLET M'Lean[Ency]. Bib. id.);—usu. ´תִּקְוַת שָׁ: הַזֶּה´חוּט הַשָּׁ´: Jos 2:18 *this cord of thread of scarlet,* ´ת´: הַשָּׁ: v:21, ´חוּט הַשָּׁ´: Ct 4:3 (sim. of lips); so ´שׁ: (הַ) alone Gn 38:28, 38:30 (J), and as material of clothing 2 S 1:24, Je 4:30, Pr 31:21 (pl. שָׁנִים; on order of ll. v. Toy); pl. also in sim. Is 1:18 if your sins are like *scarlet* (robes); elsewh. (P) ´שׁ:(הַ)תּוֹלַעַת (v. ´ת:) of material for curtain, veil, ephod, etc., Ex 25:4, 26:1 + 24 t. Ex; ´בֶּגֶד ת´: שׁ: Nu 4:3 (v. II. ´**2** :ב); cstr. ´שְׁנִי(הַ):ת used in purif., †Lv 14:4, 14:6, 14:49, 14:51, 14:52, Nu 19:6.

III שָׁנָה

[Str8138] † III. שָׁנָה **vb.** repeat, do again (NH *id.;* Ecclus 42:1; Ar. ثَنَى *bend, fold, double;* Aram. תְּנָא *repeat,* also *teach,* ܬܢܐ; As. *šanû,* esp. Pi. *repeat, relate,* cf. Scheil[ZA] v (1890), 409 (Dl thinks denom.); on ´שׁ: as √of שְׁנַיִם *two,* v. Philippi[ZMG] xxxii (1878), 77 Ba[ib]. xli (1887), 603);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: 2 S 20:10; *Impf.* 1 s. אֶשְׁנֶה 1 S 26:8, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שְׁנוּ 1 K 18:34; *Pt.* שֹׁנֶה Pr 17:9, 26:11;—*do again:* וַיְכַּהוּ...שׁ´ וְלֹא: לוֹ:: 2 S 20:10, cf. 1 S 26:8; abs. 1 K 18:34, 18:34, Ne 13:21; = *speak again* Jb 29:22 + 40:5 acc. to many moderns (אשנה for MT אענה); בְּדָבָר´ שׁ: Pr 17:9 *repeat with a thing,* keep talking about it (שנות דבר Ecclus 42:1); 26:11 a dullard *repeats with* (ב) his folly, does it over again (learns nothing by experience). **Niph.** *Inf. cstr.* וְעַל הִשָּׁנוֹת הַחֲלוֹם אֶל־פַּרְעֹה פַּעֲמָיִם Gn 41:32 (E) *concerning the dream's being repeated,* etc.

[Str8147] שְׁנַיִם, שְׁתַּיִם (Philippi[ZMG] x1ix (1895), 202 Ges[§] 97 b note):768 **n. m. et f. du.** two (NH *id.;* Ph. אשנם (and ´שנ: *second*), Pun. שנם Lzb[380]; Ar. اِثْنَانِ; Sab. תני Hom[Chr] 47, Aram. תְּרֵין, ܬܪܝܢ, ܬܢܝܢܐ *second*); Nab. תרין, Palm. f. תרתן, תרתיא, Lzb[388]; As. *šinâ;* on etym. v. √, and esp. Philippi[ZMG] xxxii (1878), 21–98);—**m.** (c. **n. m.**) שְׁנַיִם Am 3:3 +; cstr. שְׁנֵי Is 7:16 +, sf. שְׁנֵיהֶם Gn 2:25 +, etc.; **f.** (c. **n. f.**) שְׁתַּיִם Am 4:8 +; cstr. שְׁתֵּי, Gn 4:19 שִׁתֵּי Is 7:21 +, etc., מִשְׁתֵּי Ju 16:28 (v. GFM); sfs. v. infr. (2 + 10 = 12, v. infr.); Hex chiefly P;—*two:* **1.** no other num.: **a.** usu. cstr. before n. pl. (צְמִידִים) 19 + Gn 24:22 שְׁנֵי t. + 2 S 23:20 || 1 Ch 11:22 (ins. בְּנֵי LXX Th mod., otherwise RS [Sem]. i. 469, 2nd ed., 488); (נָשִׁים) שְׁתֵּי 132 + Gn 4:19 t., 1 S 10:4 ins. כִּכְּרוֹת Klo HPS Bu Now; Lv 16:21 read du. יָדָיו Qr, + Ju 16:28 (v. supr.) + שְׁתֵּי־אֵלֶּה Is 47:9 *both these things;* before n. sg., שְׁנֵי Ex 16:22 (Ges[§] 134 e); sf. שְׁנֵיתֶם *the two of them* Gn 2:25 + 62 t., + Pr 24:22 (> *their years* SyrVer Targum De al.; prob. crpt., v. Toy), Gn 31:37 שְׁנֵינוּ 2 + t., שְׁתֵּיהֶם ;Gn 27:45† שְׁנֵיכֶם (msf.! Ges[§] 135 o) †Ru 1:19, 4:11, יֶהֱזָן † 1 S 25:43, Ez 23:13. **b.** abs. (1) שְׁנַיִם (90 t.), before n. pl. Ju 11:37 + 26 t.; after n. pl. 2 S 1:1, Ex 29:1+ 21 t. (usu. P Chr), n. sg. (coll.) Gn 46:27, Nu 7:17 + 11 t. Nu 17; n. om. Gn 7:2, 44:27 + 26 t.; ´שׁ: שׁ: distrib. Gn 7:9 +; ´לִשׁ: cut *in two* †2 K 3:25, Je 34:18; = *double amount* †Ex 22:3, 22:6, 22:8 (E); ´פִּי שׁ: †Dt 21:17 *double portion,* + בְּרוּחֲךָ †2 K 2:9 *in* (of) *thy spirit,* + † בָּהּ שְׁתַּיִם (2) ;Zc 3:18 (55 t.) bef. n. pl. 1 K 3:16 + 16 t.; after n. pl. (usu. P and late) 2 Ch 24:3 + 9 t.; n. om., = *two things* † Is 51:19, Jb 13:20, Pr 30:7; שְׁתַּיִם = *twice* † 2 K 6:10, Jb 40:5, Psalm 62:12 (or as Pr 30:7), ´בִּשׁ: Jb 33:14 either so, or *in two ways* RVm (v. De); as ordin. 9 + 1 K 15:25 בִּשְׁנַת שְׁתַּיִם לְ t., etc.; (3) as round number, שְׁנַיִם עֵצִים 1 K 17:12 *a few sticks* (Germ. 'ein paar'), cf. 2 K 9:32, Is 17:6; פַּעַם וּשְׁתָּיִם, Am 4:8 שְׁתַּיִם שָׁלֹשׁ Ne 13:20, cf. Je 3:14 אֶחָד מֵעִיר וּשְׁנַיִם מִמִּשְׁפָּחָה = a small no.; Ezr 10:13 *not for one or two days* (but for many), 2 K 6:10. **2.** *twelve:* c. **n. m.** 87 + Gn 42:13 שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר t., לִשְׁנֵי 4 + Ex 28:21 עָשָׂר t.; c. **n.f.** 34 + Ex 24:4 שְׁתֵּים עֶשְׂרֵה t., שְׁתֵּי עֶשְׂרֵה † Ez 32:1, 32:17, 33:21; before n. pl. Gn 17:20, Ex 15:27 +; after n.pl. Nu 7:84, 7:84 +; before n.sg. Ex 28:21 +, Gn 14:4 (12 *year*) +, etc.; as ord., יוֹם בְּיוֹם שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר, Nu 7:78 בִּשְׁתֵּי עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה Ez 32:1 +, etc. **3.** with larger num.: 10 (etc.) + 2, 2 S 8:5, Ju 10:3 + 56 t.; 2 + 10 (etc.) Nu 1:35 (P), 2 Ch 22:2 + 18 t. (Kö[ii]. 1. 215 ff. Ges[§] 97 f.); 200 + 2 + 30, 1 K 20:15; 50 + 2 as ord. 2 K 15:27 + 2 t.; cf. 2 + 20, 1 Ch 24:17.

[Str8145] שֵׁנִי **m.** שֵׁנִית **f.**:157 **adj. num. ord.** second;—בַּיּוֹם הַשֵּׁנִי Ex 2:13 +, etc. (82 שֵׁנִי t. + Ne 3:30, read שֵׁנִית; read וְהַשֵּׁנִי also 1 Ch 6:13 for ושני); בַּשָּׁנָה הַשֵּׁנִית Gn 47:18 +, etc. (72 שֵׁנִית t. + Ne 3:30 v. supr.), שִׁבְעַת יָמִים שׁ´: Lv 13:5, 13:93, 13:54 *a second heptad of days;* שֵׁנִית = *a second time* Gn 22:15 + 16 t. + (= *again,* of similar—not identical—act, or another point in a series) Ez 4:6, Mal 2:13, וְהַשֵּׁנִית 2 S 16:19; † mpl. שְׁנִים Nu 2:16 they shall set out *as second*, but Gn 6:16 *second stories* (in ark).

[Str4932] †מִשְׁנֶה **n.[m.]** double, copy, second; —abs. ´מ: Gn 41:43 +; cstr. 3 + Je 16:18 מִשְׁנֵה t., so read also Dt 15:18 (van d. H., > נָה- Gi), Je 17:18 (Gie Buhl al.); sf. מִשְׁנֵהוּ 1 S 8:2 +; pl. מִשְׁנִים 1 Ch 15:18 (1 S 15:9, Ezr 1:10 v. infr.);—**1.** (the) *double:* ´מ כֶּסֶף: Gn 43:12 (J) *money of double amount,* cf. ´מ כֶּסֶף: v:15 (J), *a double amount* (in) *money* (Ges[§] 131 q); ´מ לֶחֶם: Ex 16:22 (P); עַל ´וגו: אֲשֶׁר´מ: v:5 (P) *the double above what* they gathered daily; מִשְׁנֵה שְׂכַר שָׂכִיר Dt 15:18 (v. Dr); ´מ עֲוֹנָם: Je 16:18 *the double of their guilt,* 17:18 (v. supr.); *a double portion* Is 61:7, 61:7, Zc 9:12, Jb 42:10. **2.** written *copy* of law Dt 17:18, Jos 8:32 (D). **3.** *second* in order **: a.** *second, rank,* ´מרְכֶּבֶת הַמ: Gn 41:43 (J), ´רֶכֶב הַמ: 2 Ch 35:24; of Pers. *one second in rank,* priest next to high-priest, ´מ(הַ): 1 S 23:17, 2 K 23:4, 25:18 = Je 52:24; ´אֶהְיֶה־לְּךָ לְמ: מִשְׁנֵה הַמֶּלֶךְ 2 Ch 28:7, לַמֶּלֶךְ ´מ: Est 10:3; 1 Ch 15:18, 16:5: Ne 11:17.—1 S 15:9 read (cf. SyrVer Targum) הַמַּשְׁמַנִּים (Ne 8:10) Th, הַשְּׁמַנִּים or הַשְּׁמֵנִים We Dr Bu, etc. (Ez 34:16); ´מִשׁ: Ezr 1:10 is appar. corruption of a numeral. **b.** *second in age,* 1 S 8:2, 17:13, 2 S 3:3, 1 Ch 5:12. **3.** *second quarter, district,* of city, הַמִּשְׁנֶה 2 K 22:14 = 2 Ch 34:22, Zp 1:10, cf. הָעִיר מִשְׁנֶה Ne 11:9 over *the city,* viz. the *second quarter.*

[Str8136] †שִׁנְאָן **n.[m.]** repetition (?);—אַלְפֵי שִׁנְאָן Psalm 68:18 *thousands of repetition,* i.e. *thousands twice-told,* Che; *redoubled,* Dr, i.e. thousands on thousands (Du, reading אֶלֶף, as שִׁנְאָ c. sf. *removed them,* treating ´שנאן אדני מסיני בק: as gloss).

[Str8142–43] שָׁנָה v. √שׁנן. יָשֵׁן. שָׁנְהַבִּים v. p. 446, 1042

שָׁנַן

[Str8150] †[שָׁנַן] **vb.** whet, sharpen (cf. Ar. سَنَّ *id.;* Aram. ܫܢܝܢܐ, ܥܢܝܢܐ *sharp,* etc.; Eth. [ܐܠܠܝ] III, 2, ተሐለየ *contend, litigate;* hence שֵׁן *tooth,* NH *id.,* As. *šinnu*, Ar. سِنٌّ, eth. ጽንየ Aram. ܫܢܐ, ܥܢܐ);—**Qal** *whet, sharpen: Pf.* 1 s. אִם שַׁנּוֹתִי בְּרַק חַרְבִּי (Ges[§] 67 ee) Dt 32:41, of יי:'s preparation for judgment; 3 pl. (כַּחֶרֶב) שָׁנְנוּ לְשׁוֹנָם Psalm 64:4, 140:4 of uttering sharp words; *Pt. pass.* שְׁנוּנִים *sharpened,* of arrows, Is 5:28, Psalm 45:6, fig. of tongue 120:4, of false witness Pr 25:18. **Pi.** *Pf.* consec. וְשִׁנַּנְתָּם לְבָנֶיךָ Dt 6:7 i.e. teach the words *incisively,* Germ. 'einschärfen.' **Hithpō'**. *Impf.* 1 s. Psalm 73:21 in my, kidneys אֶשְׁתּוֹנָן+נ *I was pierced* (of poignant envy).

[Str8127] † I. שֵׁן **n.f.**1 S 2:13 (yet **m.** 1 S 14:5 cf. Dr) tooth, ivory;—´שׁ: abs. Ex 21:24 +, cstr. v:27 +, ´שֶׁן: Dt 32:24; sf. שִׁנָּם Ex 21:27; du. שִׁנַּיִם Pr 10:26, cstr. שִׁנֵּי Je 31:29 +; sf. שִׁנֵּיהֶם ,Psalm 124:6 שִׁנֵּימוֹ 58:7, etc.;—**1.** *tooth:* **a.** of man, Ex 21:27, 21:27, 21:27 (E), Nu 11:33 (J), Gn 49:12 (poem in J), Am 4:6, Ct 4:2, 6:6, רֹעֶה ´שׁ: Pr 25:19, v. II. **2** רעע; of *lex talionis,* ´שׁ: תַּחַת שׁ: Ex 21:24 (E), Lv 24:20 (H), ´שֵׁן בְּשׁ: Dt 19:21; irritated by acid Pr 10:26, dulled by it (in proverb of inherited guilt) Je 31:29, 31:30, Ez 18:2; חָרַק שׁ´: La 2:16, Jb 16:9, Psalm 35:16, 112:10, v. חָרַק; אֶשָּׂא בְשָׂרִי בְשָׁנָי+נ Jb 13:14 = *risk my life* (del. עַל־מָה, dittogr.; ||אֶשִּׂים בְּכַפִּי נַפְשִׁי); בָּעוֹר שָׁנָי+נ 19:20, v. מָלַט **Hithp.** (other conj. v. Di BI Bu Du). **b.** of beasts : Dt 32:24, crocodile Jb 41:6, locusts Jo 1:6 (teeth of lions); esp. fig. of false prophets Mi 3:5, of foes Zc 9:7, oppressors Jb 29:17, wicked 4:10, Psalm 3:8, 58:7, 124:6; of their weapons Pr 30:14, Psalm 57:5; of Isr. shattered by יי:. **c.** *tooth* of a fork, *tine,* 1 S 2:13 (cf. Dr[Sm]. 291); of cliff, שֵׁן הַסֶּלַע14:4, 14:4, cf. Jb 39:28, **2** .1 S 14:5 הַשֵּׁן**.** *ivory,* of commerce, קַרְנוֹת שֵׁן Ez 27:15 (i.e. *tusks?*); as material, ´מִטּוֹת שׁ: Am 6:4, ´כִּסֵּא־שׁ: 1 K 10:18 = 2 Ch 9:17, ´בֵּית הַשֵּׁן: 1 K 22:39, cf. Am 3:15, ´הֵיכְלֵי שׁ: Psalm 45:9, also Ez 27:6, Ct 5:15, 7:5.

[Str8129] II. שֵׁן **n.pr.loc.** ´הַשׁ: 1 S 7:12, v. יְשָׁנָה p. 446a.

[Str8148] †שְׁנִינָה **n.f.** sharp (cutting) word, taunt; —Dt 28:37, 1 K 9:7 = 2 Ch 7:20, Je 24:9 (cf. Psalm 64:4, 140:4).

[Str8143] †שֶׁנְהַבִּים appar. **n.m. [pl.]**, in list of Solomon's imports, 1 K 10:22 = 2 Ch 9:21, AV RV ivory (elsewh. שֵׁן alone); hence הַבִּים = *elephants* acc. to Ges (in Thes) Ew Hi Schr[ZMG] xxvii (1873), 709 COT[1] K, cf. LXX (2 Ch, and A in 1 K) ὀδόντων ἐλε-φαντίνων, Vulgate (in 1 K) *dentes elephantorum,* Targum ; but this very dub.; < rd. Röd[Thes] Th Be Che[EB] 1154 שֵׁן הָבְנִים(וְ) *ivory* (and) *ebony* (Ez 27:15).

שָׁנַס

[Str8151] †[שָׁנַס] **vb. Pi.** gird up (si vera l.; in Talm. (Aram.) שְׁנַן = *bind* sandals; NH שֶׁנֶן *thong*);—*Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְשַׁנֵּס מָתְנָיו וַיָּרָץ 1 K 18:46.

[Str8142,8153] שְׁנָת Psalm 132:4 v. שֵׁנָה p. 446a.

[Str8152] †שִׁנְעָר **n.pr.loc.** Shinar = Babylonia (= Bab. *Šumêr* acc. to COT:Gn 11, 1 al., >denied by Hal[Rev]. Crit. 1883, 44 Jen: ZK ii(1885), 419; Egypt.*Sangar* (WMM[As]. u. Eur. 279), TelAm. *Šanḫar* (Wkl[TelAm]. 25) identif. with ´שׁ: by Mey[E-gyptiaca] 63; cf., further, Pinches[Hast]. DB SHINAR); —´מֶלֶךְ־שׁ ;Dn 1:2 ,Zc 5:11 ,11:2 ,Gn 10:10 :אֶרֶץ שׁ: (Amraphel) Gn 14:2, 14:9; ´שׁ: alone Is 11:11 (as place of diaspora); אַדֶּרֶת שׁ´: Jos 7:21; LXX usu. Σεν(ν)ααρ; Zc 5:11 (ἐν γῇ) Βαβυλῶνος.

[Str8153] שְׁנָת *sleep,* v. שֵׁנָה sub יָשֵׁן

שָׁסָה

[Str8154,4882] † [שָׁסָה] **vb.** spoil, plunder (rarer syn. of שׁלל, בזז; with this √WMM[As]. u. Eur. 131 connects Egypt. name of Beduin plunderers *Šôs [Ša-su, ša-sa];* connex. doubted by Jen[ZA] x (1895), 331);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁסוּ לָמוֹ Psalm 44:11 *they plunder for themselves; Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁסֶה אוֹצַר וגו´:. Ho 13:15 elsewh. *Pt.* שֹׁסִים *plunderers* Ju 2:14, 2 K 17:20; c. acc. loc. 1 S 23:1; c. sf. (as obj.) שֹׁסֵהוּ 1 S 14:48 (prob. pl. = שֹׁסֵיהוּ, so Sta[P]. 355 Dr Bu, cf. Ges[§] 91 k), שֹׁסֵיהֶם ,(||בִּזְזֵינוּ) שׁוֹסֵינוּ Is 17:14 Ju 2:16; שֹׁסַיִם Je 30:16 Qr (Kt v. ||בִּזְזֵיחַ ;שסס); cstr. (שֹׁסֵי נַחֲלָתִי 50:11; *pass.* עַם־בָּזוּז וְשָׁסוּי Is 42:22. **Pō'.=Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. שׁוֹשֵׁתִי (Ges[§] 6 k) Is 10:13, c. acc. rei; read also prob. *Pt.* (||בֹּזְזִים) Is 42:24 מְשׁוֹסָה, for משוסה Kt, מְשִׁסָּה Qr; so Du Klo Che[Hpt] Marti.

שָׁסַס

[Str8155, 8154] †[שָׁסַס] **vb.** id. (|| from of שׁסה);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שַׁסֻּהוּ Psalm 89:42 they *have plundered him;*

Impf. 3 mpl. וַיְשֹׁסוּ Ju 2:14 (acc. Pers.); 1 S 17:53 (acc. loc.); *pt.* sf. שֹׁאֲסַיִח Je 30:16 Kt (Qr v. שסה), Aram. form, Ges§ 67 s. **Niph.** *be plundered, rifled,* of houses: *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְנָשַׁסוּ Zc 14:2; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשֹּׁסוּ Is 13:16.

[Str4933] †מְשִׁסָּה **n.f.** booty, plunder;—abs. ´מ: 2 K 21:14 +, so Is 42:24 Qr (מְשִׁסָּה Gi, מְשִׁיסָּה Baer; Kt משוסה, usu. read מְשׁוּסָה, < read מְשׁוֹסָה, v. שסה **Pō'.**); pl. abs. מְשִׁסּוֹה Hb 2:7;—*plunder, spoil, prey,* usu. ´הָיָה לְמ: (and ||בַּז) 2 K 21:14, Je 30:16, Hb 2:7, Zp 1:13 (||שְׁמָמָה), cf. Is 42:22 (v:24 see above).

שָׁסַע

[Str8156] † [שָׁסַע] **vb.** divide, cleave (NH Pi. *tear spart;* Targum: Jer Pa. La 3:11 *tear in pieces* (for HCT פִּשֵּׁחַ));—**Qal** *Pt.* (c. acc. cogn. שֶׁסַע): ms. וְשֹׁסַע שֶׁסַע פַּרְסָה Lv 11:7 (P; on ´שׁ: cf. Lag[BN] 84) *cleaving the cleft of the hoof,* i.e. having cloven hoof, so fs. שֹׁסַעַת v:3, cf. Dt 14:6; שֶׁסַע אֵינֶנָּה שֹׁסַעַת Lv 11:26 (P); *pass.* הַפַּרְסָה הַשְּׁסוּעָה Dt 14:7. **Pi.** *tear in two,* a lion, kid, *Impf., Inf. cstr.* וַיְשַׁסְּעֵהוּ כְּשַׁסַּע הַגְּדִי Ju 14:6; a bird (by, or at, its wings), *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְשִׁסַּע אֹתוֹ Lv 1:17 (P); *impf.* 3 ms. (וַיְשַׁסַּע (אֶת־אֲנָשָׁיו בַּדְּבָרִים 1 S 24:8 gives too violent a meaning; prob. crpt. for word = *restrain,* or the like Dr HPS, cf. Bu Now (hesitantly).

[Str8156–57] † שֶׁסַע **n.[m.]** cleft;—as acc. cogn. c. [שָׁסַע], q.v.; abs. Lv 11:26, cstr. v:3, v:7, Dt 14:6. p. 1042

שָׁסַף

[Str8158] † [שָׁסַף] **vb.** dub.: **Pi.** hew in pieces (Vrss and context);—*Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְשַׁסֵּף 1 S 15:33, acc. Pers.;—Gr Dr HPS qy. וַיְשַׁסַּע, but improb.

שָׁעָה

[Str8159, 8173] †שָׁעָה **vb.** gaze (steadily, with interest, etc.) (As. *še'û, behold, look for, aim at*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Gn 4:5, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁעֶה Is 17:7, 17:8, apoc. 1 ,Gn 4:4 וַיִּשַׁע s. אֶשְׁעָה (Ges§ 75 1) Psalm 119:117, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁעֵה Jb 14:6; mpl. שְׁעוּ Is 22:4;—*gaze*at, *regard* (with favour), ´י: subj., c. אֶל Gn 4:4, 4:5 (J); c. מִן Pers. = *turn gaze away* Is 22:4, Jb 7:19 Thes Ew Che, + prob. 10:20 (for יָשִׁית), c. מֵעַל Pers. 14:6; man subj., *regard* God (with trust, devotion), c. עַל Is 17:7, 31:1; c. אֶל rei 17:8; c. בְּ of words, statutes, Ex 5:9 (J) Psalm 119:117; abs. 3 fpl. תִּשְׁעֶינָה Is 32:3 *shall* not *behold* makes no sense, read prob. תְּשֹׁעֵינָה (√ I. שעע, Ew and most); 3 mpl. יִשְׁעוּ 2 S 22:42 *they look* (about) for help, < as || Psalm 18:42 יְשַׁוְּעוּ. **Hiph.** *Imv.* ms. הָשַׁע מִמֶּנִּי Psalm 39:14 *cause thy gaze to turn away from me* (see also √I. שעע), < **Qal** שָׁעָה as Jb 14:6 (cf. 7:19, Is 22:4) Hup Bae Du Ges§ 75 gg. **Hithp.** *Impf.* 2 ms. apoc. אַל־תִּשְׁתָּע Is 41:10 *gaze not about* (in anxiety, ||אַל־תִּירָא); 1 pl. וְנִשְׁתָּעָה (Ges§ 75 1) v:23 *let us look at each other* (in rivalry, v. ראה **Hiph.**).

שעט

שעט (√of following; Ar. شَعِطَ II. *pound to pieces*).

[Str8161] † [שַׁעֲטָה] **n.f.** stamping (of hoofs);—cstr. שַׁעֲטַת פַּרְסוֹת אַבִּירָיו Je 47:3.

[Str8162] † שַׁעַטְנֵז **n.m.** mixed stuff (perh. of Egypt. origin; Kn der. from Copt. *saht, woven,* + *nudj, false* (Peyron[Lex] 224. 133), and thinks orig. שַׁעַטְנֹז; LXX has κίβδηλος *spurious*);—a kind of cloth forbidden for garments; defined Dt 22:11 by צֶמֶר וּפִשְׁתִּים יַחְדָּו, and Lv 19:19 (H) by כִּלְאַיִם.

[Str8165] שֵׁעִיר v. שֵׂעִיר. p. 973

I שעל

I. שעל (√of following; NH שַׁעַל, *deep, depth*, of sea; Aram. שְׁעוֹלָא, שְׁעֵלָא, ܫܥܘܠܐ= BH [שׁוֹעַל]).

[Str8168] † [שׁוֹעַל] **n.[m.]** hollow hand, handful;—**1.** *hollow hand:* sf. בְּשָׁעֲלוֹ Is 40:12 (fig. of ´י: holding waters). **2.** *handful:* pl. שְׁעָלִים 1 K 20:10 (dust, in hyperb.); cstr. שַׁעֲלֵי שְׂעֹרִים (as if fr. [שַׁעַל] Kö: ii. l. 35) Ez 13:19 *handfuls of barley.*

[Str4934] † מִשְׁעוֹל **n.m.** hollow way, road shut in;—cstr. ´מ הַכְּרָמִים: Nu 22:24 (JE) i.e. road shut in between vineyards.

II שעל

II. שעל (√of foll.; NH שוּעָל, שעל; Ar. ثُعَالَةٌ; Aram. תַּעֲלָא, ܬܥܠܐ all = BH שׁוּעָל).

[Str7776] † I. שׁוּעָל **n.m.**:Ct 2:15 fox, perhaps also jackal;—abs. ´שׁ: Ne 3:25; pl. שׁוּעָלִים Ju 15:4 +, ´שְׁ: Ez 13:4, Ct 2:15 b;—*fox* (prob.) Ne 3:25, Ct 2:15, 2:15; perh. (fr. large no.) *jackal* Ju 15:4; as haunting ruins Ez 13:4, La 5:18; eating offal Psalm 63:11.

[Str7777] †II. שׁוּעָל **n.pr.loc.** district in Israel;—(דֶּרֶךְ עָפְרָה) 1 S 13:17 אֶרֶץ שׁ: not identified.—Vid. also חֲצַר שׁ: p. 347:b supr.

† III. שׁוּעָל **n.pr.m.** in Asher;—1 Ch 7:36, Σουλα, A Σουαλ, LXXL Σουαν.

[Str8169] † שַׁעֲלְבִים **n.pr.loc.** (perh. haunt of *foxes;* Ar. ثَعْلَبٌ, As. *šêlibu, fox*);—in (orig.) territory of Dan, Ju 1:35 (cf. GFM, on etym. and site), 1 K 4:9, Θαλαβεειν, Σαλαβειμ, Ju also αἱ ἀλώπεκες, as doublet, or (A LXXL) alone; = שַׁעֲלַבִּין Jos 19:42, Σα(α)λαβειν.

[Str8169] שַׁעֲלַבִּין v. foregoing.

[Str8170] † שַׁעַלְבֹנִי **adj.gent.** (of foregoing ?); —2 S 23:32 = 1 Ch 11:33; ὁ Σαλβωνείτης, Σαλαβωνι,etc.

[Str8171] † שְׁעָלִים **n.pr.loc.** district in Israel;—אֶרֶץ׳ שׁ: 1 S 9:4, Εασακεμ, A Σααλειμ, LXXL Σεγαλειμ; near Michmash Schick[ZPV] iv. 248; not identified; = שַׁעַלְבִים We Dr Now; cf. II. שׁוּעָל Th HPS Bu.

שעם √assumed by Thes for מִשְׁעָם n.pr. q.v.

שָׁעַן

[Str8172] † [שָׁעַן] **vb. Niph.** lean, support oneself;—*Pf.* 3 ms. consec. 1 ;Is 10:20 ,Nu 21:15 וְנִשְׁעַן pl. נִשְׁעַנּוּ 2 Ch 14:10, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁעֵן Jb 8:15 +, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. הִשָּׁעֲנוּ Gn 18:4; *Inf. cstr.* הִשָּׁעֵן Is 10:20, sf. הִשָּׁעֲנְךָ 2 Ch 16:7, 16:8, etc.; *Pt.* נִשְׁעָן 2 S 1:6 +;—*lean*, c. עַל *upon,* 2 S 1:6, 2 K 5:18, 7:2, 7:17, *against* pillars Ju 16:26, house Jb 8:15 (fig.); תַּחַת הָעֵץ Gn 18:4 (J); poet. of cliff, לִגְּבוּל׳ נִשָּׁ: Nu 21:15 *leans to* (upon) *the border* of Moab; *lean* (fig. = trust) upon, עַל Pers. king Is 10:20, Ez 29:7, 2 Ch 16:7; ´,Is 10:20 ,Mi 3:11 :עַל־י בֵּלְהָיו ;16:8 ,16:7 ,14:10 ,2 Ch 13:18 Is 50:10; abs. Jb 24:23; על ;Is 31:1 עַל־סוּסִים c. n. abstr. 30:12, Pr 3:5.

[Str824] † אֶשְׁעָן **n.pr.loc.** in hills of Judah Jos 15:52, Σομα, LXXL Εσαν.

[Str4937] †מִשְׁעָן **n.[m.]** support, staff;—abs. ´מ:, fig. of ´י:, 2 S 22:19 = Psalm 18:19; cstr. כֹּל מִשְׁעַן־לֶחֶם וְכֹל מִשְׁעַן־מָיִם Is 3:1 (gloss, v. Comm.).

[Str4937] † מַשְׁעֵן **n.m.** id.;—abs. ´מ וּמַשְׁעֵנָה: Is 3:1 fig. *support and staff.*

[Str4938] † מַשְׁעֵנָה **n.f.** id., v. foregoing (m. et f. to exhaust the category = support of every kind).

[Str4938] † מִשְׁעֶנֶת **n.f.** staff;—abs. Ju 6:21, 2 K 4:31; cstr. 2 K 18:20 +; sf. מִשְׁעַנְתּוֹ Ex 21:19, Zc 8:4, etc.; pl. sf. מִשְׁעֲנֹתָם Nu 21:18;—*staff,* Ex 21:19 (E) Nu 21:18 (J) Ju 6:21, 2 K 4:29, 4:29, 4:31, Zc 8:4; fig. of political support, מִשְׁעֶנֶת הַקָּנֶה הָרָצוּץ 2 K 18:21 = Is 36:6, cf. Ez 29:6; of ´י: as shepherd Psalm 23:4 (+שֵׁבֶט).

I שָׁעַע

[Str8173,8159] † I. [שָׁעַע] **vb.** be smeared over, blinded (Aram. שְׁעַע *smear* (akin to שׁוּעַ id.), ܫܥܥ to *smooth,* שְׁעִיעַ *smooth* (of words), *flattering,* ܫܥܝܥ *smooth* (cf. also ܫܥ ,ܫܥܥ *smear over, close up*);—**Qal** *Imv.* + **Hithpalp.** *Imv.* mpl. הִשְׁתַּעֲשְׁעוּ וְשָׁעוּ Is 29:9 *blind yourselves and be blind !* (||הִתְמַהְמְהוּ וּתְמָהוּ); > Buhl הִשְׁתָּעוּ וּשְׁעוּ, √שעה *look about* (2 S 22:42); Is 32:3 rd. prob. 3 fpl. תִּשְׁעֶינָה, of eyes, *be blinded* (v. שעה). **Hiph.** *Imv.* ms. וְעֵינָיו הָשַׁע Is 6:10 *and its eyes besmear !*—So perhaps הָשַׁע Psalm 39:14 (עֵינֶיךָ om.) was intended by Mas. (but wrongly, v. Ol al.); see שָׁעָה. p. 1043

II שָׁעַע

[Str8173] † II. [שָׁעַע] **vb. Pilp.,** etc., sport, take delight in, delight (usu. made = I. ´שׁ: *smooth over, please;* Buhl cp. Aram. ܫܥܥ, Ithpe. *sport, trifle,* Vulg. Ar. مشعشع (loan-word ?) Vollers[ZMG] xiv (1891), 86, 1. 3);—**Pilp.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְשִׁעֲשַׁע Is 29:9 the suckling *shall sport* on (עַל) the cobra's hole; 1 s. שִׁעֲשָׁעְתִּי Psalm 119:70 *I take delight in* thy law (acc.; but ? rd. שַׁעֲשֻׁעַי, v:77); *Impf.* transit. 3 mpl. יְשַׁעֲשֻׁעוּ Psalm 94:19 thy consolations *delight* my soul (acc.). **Palp.** *Impf.* 2 mpl. תְּשֹׁעֲשָׁעוּ Is 66:12 upon (עַל) the knees *shall ye be fondled.* **Hithpalp.** *Impf.* 1 s. אֶשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע Psalm 119:16 in (ב) thy statutes *will I delight myself,* cf. v:47.

[Str8191] † [שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים], שׁוּעִים- **n.[m.] pl. intens.** delight (Ba[NB] 206);—abs. שׁוּעִים- Je 31:20, Pr 8:30; sf. שׁוּעָיו- Is 5:7, usu. ,Psalm 119:24 ,Pr 8:31 -שַׁעֲשֻׁעַי שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי- v:77 + 3 t.;—*delight*, in phr. ´נְטַע שׁ: Is 5:7 *the planting of his delight* (in which he took delight), so ´אֶת ´שׁ ;(||בֵּן יַקִּיר) Je 31:20 :יֶלֶד שׁ: Pr 8:31 *my delight* (was) *with* the sons of men; elsewhere =

object of delight, of wisdom v:30; God's law, etc., Psalm 119:24, 119:77, 119:92, 119:143, 119:174.

[Str8174] † שֵׁעַף **n.pr.m.** in clan of Caleb, Σαγαε, A Σαγαφ, LXXL Σααφ;—**1.** שָׁעַף **.2** .1 Ch 2:49 :שׁ v:47.

שער I

I. שער (√of foll.; Ar. شَغَرَ *break, break off, through,* شَغْرٌ *gap, opening;* Eth. ሰዐረ *tear in two, dissolve;* Aram. אתר (transp.) *split, divide,* תְּרַע *tear down;* NH שַׁעַר *gate,* so MI[22] שעריה (pl. sf.), Ph. שער Lzb[381]; Tel Am. *šaḫri,* as Canaanism, Wkl[195], 1. 16; Aram. תַּרְעָא, אתרא; Nab. תרעא Lzb[388];—Egypt. *šꜥār* is loan-word Bondi[70]).

[Str8179,5869] 373:שַׁעַר **n.m.**: 2 S 18:24 (**f.**: Is 14:31 in personif., Albr[ZAW] xvi (1896), 86) gate; —שׁ: abs. Ju 9:40 +, cstr. Gn 22:17 +; c. ה loc., שָׁעְרָה Is 28:6 +; pl. שְׁעָרִים 2 S 18:24 +, cstr. שַׁעֲרֵי 1 S 17:52 +; sf. שַׁעֲרֵיהֶם ,+ Dt 12:15 שְׁעָרֶיךָ Ez 21:20, 48:34, etc.;—

1. a.

gate, entrance to city, shut (סָגַר) by night Jos 2:5, 2:7 (JE), cf. Is 45:1, opened (פָּתַח) by day Ne 7:3, cf. Is 60:11; for entrance (בּוֹא), and exit (יָצָא) Je 17:19, 17:20, 17:21, 17:24, 17:25, 17:27, La 4:12, Ez 26:10 +; עָבַר שׁ: Mi 2:13 *pass out through* (disreg. accents), בַּשׁ: Is 62:10; with bars Psalm 147:13; attacked Ez 21:20, 21:27, cf. Is 28:6, Mi 1:9, 1:12, 1 S 17:52; on Ju 5:8, 5:11 v. Comm.; burned (by foe) Je 19:27, 51:58, Ne 1:3, 2:3, 2:13, 2:17; as giving control, possession, of city, אִיְּבָיו יָרַשׁ אֵת שׁ: Gn 22:17, 24:60 (J); פֶּתַח הַשַּׁעַר: Ju 9:40 + (v. פ:), דַּלְתוֹת הַשַּׁעַר: 1 S 21:14 + (v. **3** :ד); פֶּתַח־הַשַּׁעַר: Ju 18:16, 18:17 of farm or village; so of camp Ex 32:26, 32:27 (J). In cities, elaborate structure, with roof 2 S 18:24, upper chamber 19:1; cf. שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים רָאשֵׁיכֶם Psalm 24:7, 24:9; write laws (עַל־מְזֻזוֹת בֵּיתֶךָ +) Dt 6:9 :בַּשׁ, 11:20 (+*id.*.); בְּתוֹךְ הַשַּׁעַר: 1 S 9:18, אֶלְאוֹתוֹ הַשַּׁעַר: 2 S 3:27; יַד שַׁעַר(לְ) as public, 1 S 4:18, + v:13 LXX Th We Dr al., cf. 2 S 15:2, 18:4, Pr 8:3 (||מְבוֹא פְתָחִים). **b.** particular gates of Jerusalem are: (1) || 2 K 14:13 :אֶפְרַיִם שַׁעַר, 2 Ch 25:23, Ne 8:16, 12:39; (2) הָאַשְׁפֹּת שַׁעַר: Ne 2:13, 3:14, 12:31 = הָשְׁפוֹת שַׁעַר: 3:13; (3) בִּנְיָמִין שַׁעַר: Je 37:13, 38:7, Zc 14:10; (4) הַגַּיְא שַׁעַר: Ne 2:13, 2:15, 3:13, 12:39, Ne 3:3, Zp 1:10: הַדָּגִים שַׁעַר; (5) 2 Ch 26:9, 2 Ch 33:14: 2 K 25:4 = Je 52:7 cf. בֵּין הַחֹמֹתַיִם שַׁעַר; (6) Je 39:4; (7) הַיְשָׁנָה שַׁעַר: Ne 3:6; (8) Je 19:2: החרסות שַׁעַר, 12:39; (9) הַמִּזְרָח שַׁעַר: 3:29; (10) הַמַּטָּרָה שַׁעַר: 12:39; הַמַּיִם לַמִּזְרָח שַׁעַר (12); 8:16, 8:3, 8:1: הַמַּיִם שַׁעַר: (11) 3:26, cf. 12:37; (13) הָעַיִן שַׁעַר: (14) הַמִּפְקָד שַׁעַר: 3:31, 2:14, 3:15, 12:37; הַסּוּסִים שַׁעַר (15); Je 31:40, Ne 3:28 (cf. **3 b**); (16) הַפִּנָּה שַׁעַר: 2 K 14:13 || 2 Ch 25:23 (rd. הַפִּנָּה for הַפּוֹנָה), Je 31:38, 2 Ch 26:9; prob. = הַפִּנִּים (18); 12:39, 3:32, Ne 3:1: הַצֹּאן שַׁעַר; (17) Zc 14:10: שַׁעַר הָרִאשׁוֹן: Zc 14:10;—on sites and rel. to each other v. RS-GASm[Ency]. Bib. JERUSALEM Conder-[Hast]. DB id. Buhl[G] 133 ff. BD[Pal]. s. v. Murray[Hd]. Bk, s. v. Be-Ry[Ne] p. 182 ff. Gu[ZPV], esp. v (1882). 7 ff. viii (1885), 245 ff. Comm.:ad loc. var. **c.** of Ezekiel's holy city, שַׁעֲרֵי הָעִיר Ez 48:31, three on each side, named for tribes, v:31, v:31, v:31, v:31 + 12 t. Ez 48.

2. a.

gate = space inside gate, as public meeting-place, market 2 K 7:1, 7:18, place of public well 2 S 23:15, 23:16 = 1 Ch 11:17, 11:18, where elders, judges, king, sat officially Dt 21:19, 22:15, Am 5:12, 5:15, Is 29:21, 2 S 18:24, 19:9, 1 K 22:10 = 2 Ch 18:9, Gn 19:1 (J) Pr 24:7, Jb 5:4, 31:21, Ru 4:1, 4:11, Pr 31:23, 31:31, etc.; of conqueror Je 1:15; appar. = רְחוֹב שַׁעַר: Gn 19:2 (J) Ne 8:16, 1 Ch 9:16 + (v. 1. ר:); Gn 34:20 (P) *one came unto* gate (בָּא אֶל), so בָּאֵי שַׁעַר: 23:10, 23:18 (P) *those entering the gate,* i.e. having citizens' rights; also *went out* (to), יָצָא שַׁעַר: Jb 29:7 (i.e., in this case, from his own house, outside the city), hence כָּל־יֹצְאֵי שַׁעַר: Gn 34:24, 34:24 (P; cf. also הוֹצִיא אֶל Dt 21:19, 22:15; 22:24); hence = body of citizens, עַמִּי כָּל־שַׁעַר: Ru 3:11. **b.** hence also = city Is 14:31 (||עִיר), Psalm 87:2, etc. **c.** specif. in Dt, בִּשְׁעָרֶיךָ *in thy gates,* i.e. thy cities, towns, etc., Dt 5:14 = Ex 20:10, Dt 12:12, 12:15, 12:17, 12:21 + 22 t. Dt + 1 K 8:37 (read בְּאַחַד שַׁעַר:, cf. Dt 18:6, 23:17, so LXX SyrVer mod.), so || 2 Ch 6:28, + (perh.) Je 14:2 (but 15:7, Na 3:13 fig. of *gates* as entrance to land); of private house, שַׁעֲרֵי צַדִּיק Pr 14:19 (perh. cf. Ju 18:16 **1 a** supr.).

3. a.

gate of royal castle or palace 2 K 9:31, Je 22:2, 22:4, Ne 2:8, Est 2:19 + 10 t. Est; specif. (of king of Judah), הַיְסוֹד שַׁעַר = 2 K 11:6 :סוּר שַׁעַר: 2 Ch 23:5 (v. ס:,יס:), הָרָצִים שַׁעַר: 2 K 11:19, אַחַר הָר הַשַּׁעַר: v:6; הַסּוּסִים שַׁעַר (2 K 11:16 : || מְבוֹא הַסּוּס =) 2 Ch 23:15 :בֵּית הַמֶּלֶךְ שַׁעַר; appar. of official residence, יְהוֹשֶׁעַ פֶּתַח שַׁעַר: 2 K 23:8. **b.** of temple Je 7:2, 7:2, 1 Ch 9:23, 16:42 + 12 t. Ch, incl. שַׁעֲרֵי מַחֲנוֹת יָ: 2 Ch 31:2 (v. **1** מַחֲנֶה, p. 334), cf. Psalm 100:4, 118:20, שַׁעֲרֵי צֶדֶק v:19; specif.

בִּנְיָמִין הָעֶלְיוֹן ׳ש: Je 20:2, and (om. ׳בִּנְי:) 2 K 15:35 = 2 Ch 27:3, Ez 9:2, 2 Ch 23:20, ׳ש: (בֵּית) יְ: ן׳ שָׁדַחְ הַפְּנִימִית הַפּוֹנֶה ׳ש: צָפוֹנָה 36:10, Je 26:10 Ez 8:3 cf. v:14, 8:5, ;11:1 ,10:19 :׳ש: בֵּית יְ׳ שַׁעַר הַמִּזְבֵּחַ הַקַּדְמֹנִי ;1 Ch 26:16 :׳ש: שַׁלֶּכֶת 1 Ch 9:18. **c.** of Ezekiel's temple and courts Ez 40:3, 40:6, 44:11, 44:17 + 67 t. Ez 40–47. **d.** of court of tabern. (P), 6 + 35:17 ,Ex 27:16 :׳ש: הֶחָצֵרt. Ex + Nu 4:36. **4.** fig. ׳ש זֶה הַשָּׁמַיִם: Gn 28:17 (E; ||בֵּית אֱלֹהִים); pl. שַׁעֲרֵי שְׁאוֹל Is 38:10; ־מָוֶת׳ש: Jb 38:17, Psalm 9:14, צַלְמָוֶת ׳ש; 107:18: Jb 38:17.

[Str7778] 37:שׁוֹעֵר **n.m.** porter (denom. from 1. שַׁעַר);—abs. ׳שׁו: 2 Ch 31:14, cstr. ׳ש: 2 K 7:10, 1 Ch 9:21, + f. שׁוֹעֶרֶת 2 S 4:6 (for MT [וְדִ]בְּאוּ עַד תּ) We Dr HPS Bu Now after LXX (Th פְּקִידַת דֶּלֶת); pl. שֹׁעֲרִים 2 K 7:11 +; cstr. שֹׁעֲרֵי 2 Ch 23:4;—*porter* of city gate 2 K 7:10, 7:11 (2 S 18:26 rd. הַשַּׁעַר LXX SyrVer Vulgate Th We Dr and most); *portress* of house 2 S 4:6 (v. supr.); elsewhere (34 t. Ch Ezr Ne) of gate-keepers in sanctuary 1 Ch 9:17, 9:18, 9:24 +; 4,000 in no., 23:5; ;9:21 :׳ש: פֶּתַח לְאֹהֶל מוֹעֵד ;15:24 ,15:23 :׳ש: לָאָרוֹן שֹׁעֲרִים בַּסִּפִּים v:22; שֹׁעֲרֵי הַסִּפִּים; בְּנֵי הַשֹּׁעֲרִים; 2 Ch 23:4 Ezr 2:42.

[Str8187] † שְׁעַרְיָה **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8:38 = 9:44, Σαρ(α)ια, Σααρια.

[Str8189] † שַׁעֲרַיִם **n.pr.loc. 1** in the Shephelah of Judah (Buhl[Geogr]. 194) Jos 15:36, Σακαρειμ, LXXL Σεβαρειμ; ׳דֶּרֶח ש: 1 S 17:52 (LXX τῶν πυλῶν). **2.** in the Negeb (Simeon), וּבְשַׁעֲרֵיוֹ 1 Ch 4:31, Σεωρειμ, LXXL Σααριμ; = שָׁרוּחֶן (q.v.) Jos 19:6, and perhaps שִׁלְחִיוֹ (in Negeb of Judah) 15:32; Buhl[Geogr]. m. 185.

II שָׁעַר

[Str8176] † II. שָׁעַר **vb.** calculate, reakon (NH Pi. J Aram. Pa. *put a valuation, estimate;* J Aram. שַׁעֲרָא *interest, market-price;* Ar. سِعْرٌ *market-price* is loan-word Frä[189]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ׳כְּמוֹ־ש בְּנַפְשׁוֹ כֵּן־הוּא: Pr 23:7 *as he has calculated in his soul, so is he,* but dub.: De שׁוֹעֵר *as one who calculates;* more radical conj. in BI Toy.

[Str8160] † II. [שַׁעַר] **n.[m.]** measure (prop. *reckoning*);—pl. מֵאָה שְׁעָרִים Gn 26:12 (J) 100 *measures,* i.e. 100 for one = 100-fold.

III שׁער

III. שׁער (√of following).

[Str8182] † [שׁעָר] **adj.** horrid, disgusting (Ba: NB 167);—pl. כַּתְּאֵנִיּוֹ הַשֹּׁעָרִיוֹ Je 29:17 (uneatable).

[Str8186] †שַׁעֲרוּרָה **n.f.** horror = horrible thing;—׳שַׁמָּה וְש: Je 5:30 *an astounding and horrible thing* has occurred; ׳בִּנְבִיאֵי יְרוּש: רָאִיתִי ש: 23:14.

[Str8186] †שַׁעֲרוּרִיָּה, שַׁעֲרֵרִית **n.f.** id.;—abs. רָאִיתִי שַׁעֲרוּרִיָּה Ho 6:10 Qr (>Kt שׁערירית); שַׁעֲרֵרִת עֲשָׂתָה ׳בְּתוּלַת יִש: Je 18:13.

[Str8190] † שַׁעַשְׁגַּז **n.m. Pers.** Est 2:14, Γαι.

I שָׁפָה

[Str8192,8205] † I. [שָׁפָה] **vb.** sweep bare (Ar. (يِ) سَفَا, of wind, *raise and carry off* dust, أَسْفَى of horse, *scanty* in hair of forelock; NH Pi. *plane off;* Aram. ܫܦܐ Pt. pass. *level* (Is 40:4 = מִישׁוֹר), *smooth, limpid*, ܫܦܐ *make level, smooth* (and deriv.));—**Niph.** *be wind-swept, bare; Pt.* הַר־נִשְׁפָּה Is 13:2 *a bare mt.;* **Pu.** *Pf.* consec. וְשֻׁפוּ עַצְמֹתָיו Jb 33:21 Qr *his bones are laid bare* (so lean is he; Kt וּשְׁפִי *bareness* are his bones).

[Str8194] † שְׁפוֹת (Kö[ii]. 1. 186) **n.f.** dub., perhaps cream (as *skimmed of ?* cf. Wetzst[ZAW] iii (1883), 276 f., who connects with Ar. شِفَايَةٌ *cream,* and this with √شفا *take off the top* (but ش = ש ?); EV *cheese* (after SyrVer Targum, cf. ARSK[KB] 3091)) ;—cstr. שְׁפוֹת בָּקָר 2 S 17:29 *cream of the herd* (+ דְּבַשׁ וְחֶמְאָה וְצֹאן), cf. Now Bu; LXX. of Lucian HPS *calves*.

[Str8195] † שְׁפוֹ **n.pr.m.** in Edom, Gn 36:23, Σωφ, LXXL Σωφαν; II. בוּס ,1 Ch 1:40 שְׁפִי, LXXL Σαμφει

[Str8205,8192] † I. שְׁפִי **n.m.** bareness, smooth or bare (treeless) height ; —**1.** *bareness,* Jb 33:21 Kt (v. √) **2.** *bare place, height:* שְׁפִי Nu 23:3 (E), i.e. an outlook-point ; pl. ,Je 3:21 ,49:9 ,Is 41:18 שְׁפָיִם (בַּמִּדְבָּד) 12:12 ,7:29 ,(||מִדְבָּר) 4:11 ,3:2 שְׁפָיִם, 14:6. p. 1045

[Str827] אַשְׁפָּה *quiver,* vid. s.v. p. 80

[Str3472] † יִשְׁפָּה **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 8:16, Σαφαν, LXXL Ισφα.—יֶשְׁפָּה v. p. 448 b supr.

II שפה

II. שפה (cf. Ar. أُثْفِيَّةٌ *stone* (one of three) supporting kettle, Aram. ܬܦܝܐ *tripod,* also תַּפְיָא *fire-jar;* hence perhaps as denom. Heb. [שָׁפַת] q. v., Fra[53]; cf. ثفى II., Aram. ܬܦܝ, תְּפִי *set on a kettle* or *pot;* v. also GFM: Ju 5:16 RS[Sem]. i. 357, 2nd ed. 377).

[Str8239] † [שָׁפַת] **vb.denom.** set (on the fire) (NH; v.√; Sab. שפת=*bestow* Sab Denkm[No]. 8, 1. 15); —**Qal: 1.** *Imv.* ms. שְׁפֹת הַסִּיר 2 K 4:38 *set on the pot,* so Ez 24:3, cf. v:3 (del. Co, not Krae; Toy allows); later more gen. (subj. ´י:): *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תִּשְׁפְּתֵנִי Psalm 22:16 in the dust of death *thou settest me.* **2.** *ordain, establish,* 2 ms. תִּשְׁפֹּת שָׁלוֹם לָנוּ Is 26:12.

[Str830] † אַשְׁפֹּת **n.[m.]** ash-heap(?), refuse-heap, dung-hill (prob. orig. *fire-place stones,* cf. Ar. sub √) ;—´א: abs. as beggars' resting-place 1 S 2:8 = Psalm 113:7 (both ||עָפָר; cf. Jb 2:8 Wetzst: ap. De); so pl, ,3:14 ,Ne 2:13 שַׁעַר הָאַשְׁפֹּת; La 4:5 אַשׁפַּתּוֹת ´ש הָשְׁפוֹת = 12:31: 3:13 (Ges[§] 35 d).

[Str4942,8240] † I. שְׁפַתָּיִם **n.[m.] du.:** prob. = מִשְׁפְּתַיִם, infr., q.v.;—´בֵּין ש: Psalm 68:14 (based on Ju 5:16 ?).

[Str8440] II. שְׁפַתַּיִם v. p.1052 infr.

[Str4942] מִשְׁפְּתַיִם **n.[m.] du.** prob. fire-places or ash-heaps (viz. of the villages or encampments of the tribe) (> Ki Thes and most *sheepfolds,* v. Stu: Ju);—בֵּין הַמִּשְׁפְּתַיִם Ju 5:16 (poem; cf.GFM); so (-תָּיִם) Gn 49:14 (poem in J).

שפח

שפח (√ of foll.; cf. Sab. ספח *pour,* also n. מספחת *efusion* (?) DHM[VOJ] ii (1888). 189 Hom[Chr] 124; Ar. سَفَحَ *pour out* water, *shed* blood ; note (with ref. to etym. of foll. words) phr. سَافَحَهَا *commit fornication with her* (Lane), i.e. *effudit cum ea* (sc. *semen*) Fl in De[Jes] 3, 78 Anm.; on Ph. שפח *servant (?)* cf. Hoffm[Ph]. Inscr.18 Lzb: 381).

[Str8198,519] † שִׁפְחָה **n.f.** maid, maid-servant (syn. אָמָה, q. v.; orig.= *concubine ?* cf. √);—abs. ´ש: Gn 16:1 +; cstr. שִׁפְחַת v:2 +; sf. שִׁפְחָתִי v:2 +, etc.; pl. abs. שְׁפָחוֹת 12:16 +; sf. שִׁפְחֹתָךְ Ru 2:13, etc.;—**1.** lit., *maid, maid-servant,* as belonging to a mistress Gn 16:1, 16:3, 16:6, 16:8 (PJ) 29:24, 29:29 (P) Psalm 123:2, Pr 30:23, Is 24:2; even where concubine of master (cf. אָמָה) Gn 16:2, 16:5 (PJ) 25:12, 35:25, 35:26 (P) 30:4, 30:7, 30:9, 30:10, 30:12, 30:18 (all JE); less oft. ref. to master 29:24, 29:29 (J), Ru 2:13, of concubine Gn 32:23, cf. 33:1, 33:2, 33:6 (all J) ; marriageable Lv 19:20 (H, cf. Ex 11:5; not elsewhere in legisl.); in gen., esp. of menial service (never אָמָה) Ex 11:5 (J) 1 S 25:41 (opp. אָמָה) 2 S 17:17 (||עֶבֶד) Gn 12:16, 24:35(J) 20:14 (E) 30:43 (P) 32:6 (J; coll.) Dt 28:68, 1 S 8:16, 2 K 5:26, Is 14:2, Je 34:9, 34:10, 34:11, 34:11, 34:16, 34:16, Jo 3:2, Ec 2:7, 2 Ch 28:10, Est 7:4. **2.** fig. in address, שִׁפְחָתְךָ, etc., of speaker, in token of humility (v. אָמָה) Ru 2:13 (||אָמָה 3:9), 1 S 1:18 (|| *id.* v:16), 25:27, (|| v:24 f.), 28:21, 28:22, 2 S 14:6, 14:7, 14:12, 14:12, 14:15, 14:17, 14:19; (||אָמָה v:15; v:16); 2 K 4:2, 4:16; not toward God; but v. אָמָה.

[Str4940] 303 :מִשְׁפָּחָה **n.f.** clan (RS: Sem. 1. 258, 2nd ed. 276; K 149, 2nd ed. 175 Ba[NB] § 161 a); —abs. ´מ: Am 3:1 + ; cstr. מִשְׁפַּחַת Ju 9:1 + ; sf. מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי Gn 24:38 + , etc.; pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת Na 3:4 + ; cstr. מִשְׁפְּחוֹת Am 3:2 +; sf. 2 + Gn 8:19 מִשְׁפְּחֹתֵיהֶם t., usu. 84 + Nu 1:18 -תָּם t., etc.;—**1.** *clan:* **a.** family connexion of individ. Gn 24:38 (+בֵּית־אָבִי), v:40 (+ *id.*), v:41 (all J ; = מוֹלַדְתִּי v:4), 2 S 14:7, united in sacrifice 1 S 20:6, 20:29, in passover Ex 12:21 (JE; cf. Benz[Ency].Bib. PASSOVER, §§ 9, 12); cf. Lv 20:5 (H), 25:10, 25:41 (P), v:49 (P; defined as מִשְׁאַר בְּשָׂרוֹ), non-Heb. v:47 (H), v:45(P), Ju 1:25; מִשְׁפְּחוֹתֶיהָ Jos 6:23 (E or R) is unintelligible, probably del. (cf. Steuern Holz; בֵּית אָבִיהָ in v:25 [J]), cf. Nu 27:4, 27:11(P) ; בֵּית אֲבִי אִמּוֹ ´מ: Ju 9:1 *clan of his mother's father-house;* incl. individuals, and included by שֵׁבֶט 1 S 9:21, 9:21, 10:21; with specif. name, in series שֵׁבֶט ´מ:, בַּיִת, גֶּבֶר, Jos 7:14, 7:14, 7:17 b, c (all J; v:17 a read pl. Di Benn, or שֵׁבֶט GFM[Ju] 13:2; Steuern allows either); cf. Dt 29:17, Ju 21:24, אָבִי´ חַיֵּי +) 1 S 1:18 :´מ: בְּיִש, v. II [חַי]; בֵּית־שָׁאוּל´ מִמּ...אִישׁ:: 2 S 16:5; with name also Ru 2:1, 2:3 and (non-Isr.) Jb 32:2. **b.** in loose, popular sense= tribe, Ju 13:2, 17:7, 18:19, cf. v:2 (||שֵׁבֶט v:1), v:11 (yet in these two rd. poss. pl., v. GFM). **c.** techn. divisions of people of Isr. Nu 11:10 (J) Je 2:4, 31:1; cf. 3:14; Nu 1:2, 1:18, 2:34, 33:54 (all P), so (post-ex.) Ne 4:7: Est 9:28 (´מ:, דּוֹר, מְדִינָה). **d.** usu. (P) techn. divisions of tribes of Israel, Ex 6:14, 6:15, 6:19, 6:25, Nu 3:15 + 112 t. Nu (93 t. Nu 26, incl. v:43 where הַשּׁוּחָמִי appar. = Dan), 34 t. Jos 13–21; also 1 Ch 6:4, 6:45, 7:5, Zc 12:13; division of

Gershom, etc. (in Levi) Nu 3:18, 3:19, 3:20 + 41 t. Ex Nu Jos Ch; subdivisions of these divisions (in Levi) Nu 3:21, 3:21 + 6 t. Nu 3 + 4:18; cf. (in other tribes) 1 Ch 2:53, 4:2, 4:8, 4:21, 4:27, 4:38, 5:7; also Zc 12:12 b, 12:12 c, 12:13 b, 12:14 a, and (distrib.) v:12 a, v:14 b, pleonast. מַטֵּה אֲבִיהֶם מ׳: Nu 36:6 cf. v:8, and (מַטֵּה מ׳: א:) v:12. **e.** late, div. of other peoples 1 Ch 16:28 = Psalm 96:7, Psalm 22:28; in Edom Gn 36:40 (P). **f.** in wider sense=people, nation; כֹּל מִשְׁפְּחֹת תְּאֲדָמָה Am 3:2, Gn 12:3, 28:14 (both J), cf. Je 10:25, Ez 20:32, Na 3:4 (all גּוֹיִם), Zc 14:17, Je 1:15, 25:9; as one's posterity Gn 10:30, 10:31, 10:32 (all P), so prob. v:5 (P; Di Dr); = all Isr. Am 3:1, Judah Mi 2:3, Je 8:3 (הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת ׳הַמ:), Isr. + Judah, ´;33:24 שִׁתֵּי הַמ׳ מִשְׁפַּחַת מְצָרַיִם Zc 14:18; cf. Psalm 107:41. † **2.** = *guild* 1 Ch 2:55 (of scribes; orig. hereditary in families). † **3.** = *species, kind:* **a.** of judgments Je 15:3. **b**. animals Gn 8:19 (P). † **4.** pl. = *aristocrats* Jb 31:34 (cf.Eng. 'the classes").

[Str8206] שֶׁפִּים **n.pr.m.** v. √ שׁפף. p. 1051

שָׁפַט

[Str8199] 185:שָׁפַט **vb.** judge, govern (NH in deriv.; Ph. שׁפט = שׁפֵט, also in n.pr.; Pun. *sufet* Lzb[381]; BAram. שָׁפְטִין; As. *šapâtu (t* = ת), syn. *dânu* (דִּין), *judge* D1[WB] 684, *šipṭu* (ט), prob. *judgment* [and *šapiṭu, caption?*] Jen[ZA] iv (1889), 278 f.; on poss. connexion with Ar. سفط v. Nö[ZMG] xi (1886), 724; on usage of vb. See Ferguson[JBL] viii (1888), 130 ff.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שׁ: Ju 16:31 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁפּוֹט ,Gn 16:5 יִשְׁפֹּט 3 ;Is 11:3 mpl. יִשְׁפֹּוטוּ ,+ Gn 31:53 יִשְׁפְּטוּ Ex 18:26 (Ki יִשְׁפּוּטוּ; cf. Ges[§] 47 g), etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁפוֹט Gn 19:9; cstr. שְׁפֹ־ט ,Pr 31:9 שְׁפֹט Ex 8:13 +, etc.; *Imv.* לִשְׁפֹּט ,Ru 1:1 שְׁפָטָה Zc 7:9, שָׁפְטָה ,Psalm 82:8 ,La 3:59 שִׁפְטוּ Is 1:17 +, שְׁפָטוּ, etc.; *Pt.* שׁוֹפֵט 1 S 3:13 +, etc.; —**1.** *act as law-giver, judge, governor* (giving law, deciding controversies and executing law, civil, religious, political, social; both early and late): **a.** of God only, שׁוֹפֵט כל הארץ Gn 18:25 (J), מֶלֶךְ,מְחֹקֵק‖ Is 33:22. **b.** of man, Gn 19:9, 19:9 (J), Moses deciding cases Ex 18:13 (E), making known statutes v:16 (E); so his assistants v:22, v:22, v:26, v:26 (E), ‖ Dt 1:16; of שפטי ישראל Nu 25:5 (executioners); ´י: set שֹׁפְטִים over Isr. Ju 2:16, 2:18, 2 S 7:11 = 1 Ch 17:10, to deliver Isr., שפט ישדאל Ju 3:10, 4:4, 10:2, 10:3 + 9 t. Ju, 1 S 4:18, 7:15, 7:16, 7:17, 2 K 23:22, cf. 1 S 7:6; Pt. שׁוֹפֵט as subst. also Ju 2:17, 2:18, 2:19, 1 S 8:1, 8:2, 2 K 23:22; ´1 Ch 17:6 שֹׁפְטֵי יִשׂ: בִּימֵי שְׁפֹט הַשֹּׁפְטִים, 2 S 7:7 ‖) Ru 1:1, 1:1 (cf. מוֹשִׁיעִים Ob:21); ;13:10 ,Ho 7:7 ,8:20 ,8:6 ,1 S 8:5 מֶלֶךְ‖, שׁפט שׁוֹפֵט ישראל Mi 4:14 (= king); king *judges* people 1 K 3:9, 3:9 = 2 Ch 1:10, 1 K 15:5 = 2 Ch 26:21, 2 Ch 1:11; abs. 1 K 7:7, Is 16:5; שרים‖ Ex 2:14 (E) Am 2:3, Zp 3:3; יוֹעֵץ‖ Is 1:26, Jb 12:17, cf. Is 3:2; ,(‖רוֹזְנִים) Is 40:23 שֹׁפְטֵי אָרֶץ ‖מלכים); שפטינו) 148:11 ,Psalm 2:10 ,(‖שרים) Pr 8:16 אשר שפטונו. Dn 9:12, 9:12. **2** specif. *decide controversy,* discriminate betw. Persons, in civil, political, domestic and religious questions: **a.** of God Psalm 82:1: ´שׁ: וּבֵין...בֵּין: Gn 16:5 (J; domestic), Ju 11:27, 11:27, 1 S 24:13, 24:16 (all of war), Ez 34:20 (relig.); c. בֵּין...לְ: Ez 34:17, 34:22 (relig.); c. בֵּנֵינוּ Gn 31:53 (E; domestic), Is 2:4 = Mi 4:3 (of war); c. בְּ 2 Ch 20:12 (war); c. acc. 1 K 8:32 = 2 Ch 6:23, Ec 3:17, condemning wicked and justifying righteous Jb 21:22 (‖ידע), 23:7; abs. Ex 5:21 (J) Jb 22:13; ´י ;Psalm 9:5 ,Je 11:20 צֶדֶק ´שׁ: is שׁוֹפֵט צַדִּיק 7:12. **b.** of man, ´שׁ: וּבֵין...בֵּין: Ex 18:16 (E) Nu 35:24 (P) Dt 1:16 (all civil), Is 5:3 (relig.); c. acc. Lv 19:15 (H) Dt 25:1 (all civil), Ez 20:4, 20:4, 22:2, 22:2, 23:36; מִשְׁפָּט ´שׁ: Dt 16:18, 1 K 3:28 (Sol.); במשפטים Ez 44:24, c. ל 2 Ch 19:6; abs. Ez 44:24, Is 11:3 (king); influenced by bribes Mi 3:11, 7:3, Jb 9:24; Absalom desires to decide cases as שׁוֹפֵט 2 S 15:4 (implying lack of such in his time); acc. to 2 Ch 19:5, 19:6 Jehoshaphat set up שׁפטים, appar. for the first as judges in this specific sense; code of Dt recognizes them: דְּבַר הַמִּשְׁפָּט Dt 17:9, 17:12, 25:2; שׁפטים + הַשּׁוֹפֵט declares שׁטְרִים ,16:18 ,1 Ch 23:4 ,26:29 ,Jos 8:33 (+ זְקֵנִים) 23:2, 24:1 (D; both + זקנים, רָאשִׁים), + זקנים only Dt 21:2, Ezr 10:14, + **3** .2 Ch 1:2 שרים, 19:18, Dt 19:17 כֹּהֲנִים. *execute judgment:* **a.** *discriminating,* of man only, ´מֵישָׁרִים שׁ: Zc 7:9 משפט אמת: Psalm 58:2 *judge uprightly;* עָוֶל, Pr 31:9 צֶדֶק, Zc 8:16 משפט שלום Psalm 82:2. **b.** *vindicating,* c. acc.: (I) subj. God, יתום Psalm 10:18, acc. Pers. 26:1, 43:1, 58:11 (rd. שׁוֹפְטָם for שׁפטים), משפט מִיַּד ;La 3:59 :´שׁ *vindicate by delivering from hand of* 1 S 24:16, 2 S 18:19, 18:31; ;Psalm 7:9 שָׁפְטֵנִי כְּ צִדְקִי ´: (2) .35:24 שָׁפְטֵנִי כְּ צִדְקְךָ subj. man, c. acc. ,Is 1:17 יתום 1:23; (ים)דל ,11:4 ,Pr 29:14 ,Psalm 82:3 ;עניי עם ;72:4 משפט אביונים Je 5:28. **c.** *condemning and punishing,* (I) God ´כְּדַרְכֵּי פ: *acc. to ways of* Ez 7:3, 7:8, 18:30, 24:14, 33:20, 36:19; משפטי נאפות ;23:24 ,7:27 במשפטים 16:38 (= 23:45 of human judges); c. acc. 1 S 3:13, Psalm 51:5, Ez 11:10, 11:11, 21:35, 35:11. (2) of man, only שׁוֹפְטֵי נַפְשׁוֹ Psalm 109:31 and Ez 23:45 supr., prob. also Psalm 141:6 (corrupt). **d.** *at theophanic advent for final judgment:* God is ,Psalm 50:6 שׁוֹפֵט שׁפט הארץ ;75:8 94:2, c. acc. = 96:13 בא לשפט הארץ ;Jo 4:12 בל הגוים ;82:8 :´שׁ הארץ ;Psalm 98:9 ,1 Ch 16:33 ´שׁ מישרים ;98:9 = 96:13 ,9:9 תבל ;Psalm 67:5 :עמים 75:3. **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 S. נִשְׁפַּטְתִּי Ez 20:36 + 4 t.; *Impf.* 1 S. אִשָּׁפֵט Ez

20:36; אִשֶּׁפְטָה 1 S 12:7, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* חִשְׁפֵּט 2 Ch 22:8; sf. הִשָּׁפְטוֹ Psalm 37:33, 109:7; *Pt.* 4 + Is 59:4 נִשְׁפָּט t.;—**1.** recipr., (Ges§ 51 d), *enter into controversy, plead:* c. אֵת *with,* of God Je 2:35, Ez 17:20, 20:35, 20:36, 20:36, 38:22; of man 1 S 12:7 (+ וְאַגִּידָה לָכֶם LXX We Dr Bu^Hpt Now), Pr 29:9; c. עִם, of God Jo 4:2, of man 2 Ch 22:8; c. לְ, of God Je 25:31; יחד ´נשׁ: Is 43:26 *have controversy together;* באשׁ *by fire* (of God) 66:16; **2** .59:4 באמונה. pass. *be judged,* Psalm 9:20, 37:33, 109:7. **Pôʿel** *Pt.* sf. מְשֹׁפְטִי (dub.; Hi Bu מִשְׁפָּטִי), = *my apponent-at-law* (Ges§ 55 b) Jb 9:15; + Zf 3:15, Psalm 109:31 We al.

[Str8201] † [שֶׁפֶט] **n.m.**:Ex. 6:6 judgement;—pl. שְׁפָטִים Ex 6:6 +, sf. שְׁפָטַי Ez 14:21;—*acts of judgment* (cf. משׁפטים), בשׁפטים גדלים *by great acts of judgment* Ex 6:6, 7:4 (P); c. בְּ, עשה שׁפטים 12:12, Nu 33:4 (P), Ez 5:10, 5:15, 11:9, 16:41, 25:11, 28:22, 28:26, 30:14, 30:19 (all of God); men Ez 16:41; c. את, 2 Ch 24:24 (Syrians against Joash); שׁפטים of God (four: sword, famine, wild beasts, pestilence) Ez 14:21; ללצים ´נכונו שׁ: Pr 19:29 *judgments are prepared for scorners* (LXX שְׁבָטִים *rods,* so Perles^Anal. 69 [or שׁוֹטִים], Toy).

[Str8196] † שְׁפוֹט **n.m.** si vera 1. judgment, act of judgment;—abs. ´שׁ: 2 Ch 20:9 (so LXX Vulgate, but dub.); pl. שְׁפוּטִים Ez 23:10 (Toy שְׁפָטִים, Co del.).

[Str8202] † שָׁפָט **n.pr.m.** (*he hath judged*);—usually ΣαφαΤ[θ]: **1.** father of Elilsha 1 K 19:16, 19:19, 2 K 3:11, 6:31. **2.** prince of Simeon Nu 13:5. **3.** grandson of Zerub. 1 Ch 3:22. **4.** Gaddite chief 5:12 (Σαβατ, Σαφαμ [ν]). **5.** herdsman of David 27:29 (Σωφαν, A Σωφατ, LXXL Σαφατ).

[Str4941] 422:מִשְׁפָּט **n.m.**:Gn 40:13 judgment;—abs. 203 + Ex 21:31 מִשְׁפָּט t., + לְשֶׁפֶט Ez 44:24 (but read Kt לִשְׁפֹּט with LXX Targum SyrVer Co al.); cstr. 50 + Ex 23:6 מִשְׁפַּט t.; sf. Is 40:27 מִשְׁפָּטִי; + Je 49:12 מִשְׁפָּטָם; + Nu 27:5 מִשְׁפָּטָן; pl. מִשְׁפָּטִים 34 + Je 4:12 t.; sf. מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ Dt 33:10 +, etc.;—**1.** *judgment:* **a.** *act of deciding a case:* ´מ: be-longeth to God Dt 1:17, is from him Pr 16:33, 29:26; אֱלֹהֵי´ חשׁן מ; Mal 2:17 הַמִּ: Ex 28:15 *the pouch of judgment,* so v:29, v:30 (P); worn on heart of Aaron v:30 (P); שׁפט´; Jb 32:9 הֵבִין מ´; Dt 16:18 צֶדֶק מ´; 1 K 3:28 מ´ עשה מ´; 1 K 3:28 מ´:(ה)דָּבָר, Dt 17:9 במשׁפט; Is 28:6 רוח מ´; 2 Ch 19:6 Lv 19:15; 19:35 (H) Dt 1:17, Pr 16:10, 24:23; חאורים ´במ: Nu 27:21 (P); למשׁפט 35:12, Jos 20:6 (P) Dt 17:8, Ju 4:5, 2 S 15:2, 15:6, 2 Ch 19:8, Is 34:5, 41:1, 54:17, 59:11, Hb 1:12, Mal 3:5, Psalm 9:8, 35:23, 76:10, 122:5, Jb 9:19 (Ez 44:24 v.supr.). † **b.** *place, court seat of judgment* Dt 25:1, 1 K 7:7, Is 28:6, Ec 3:16. † **c.** *process, procedure, litigation* before judges: הֵבִיא במ´:, c. עם Jb 14:3, Ec 11:9, 12:14; ´בא במ´ Is 3:14, Jb 22:4, c. את Psalm 143:2, c. יחדו Jb 9:32; ´חלד במ´: Jb 34:23, cf. Ez 34:16, Psalm 112:5; pl. דבר משׁפטים, c. את *litigate with* Je 1:16, 4:12, 12:1, 39:5 = 52:9, sg. מִשְׁפָּט in ‖ 2 K 25:6, by error. † **d.** *case or cause* presented for judgment: ´בעל מ: Is 50:8; ´ערך מ: Jb 13:18, 23:4; ´שׁמע מ: 1 K 3:11; ´שׁפט מ: La 3:59, cf. Nu 27:5 (P) 2 S 15:4. † **e.** *sentence, decision* of judgment: כן משׁפטך 1 K 20:40 *thus is thy sentence;* ´עת ומ: Ec 8:5, 8:6 *time and sentence;* ´על מ: Dt 17:11 *according to the sentence;* ´מְזֻמַּת מ: Ez 7:23, cf. Hb 1:4, 1:4, Psalm 7:7, 17:2, Ez 23:45; pl. only Ez 16:68 משׁפטֵי נאפות; Ho 6:5 rd. sg. מִשְׁפָּטִי for מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ אוֹר after LXX SyrVer Targum Ew Hi Che and most mod. † **f.** *execution* of judgment, in gen., ´עשה מ:, c. בֵּין Je 7:5, Ez 18:8, cf. Dt 32:41, Zp 3:8; c. בְּ *against* Psalm 119:84, 149:9; ב om. 9:17, Ez 39:21, Je 48:21 בא אל ´מ: Je 48:47, cf. Is 53:8, Je 51:9, Ho 5:1, 5:11, 10:4, Jb 36:17; pl. Is 26:8, 26:9, Ez 5:8, Zp 3:15, Psalm 10:5; *in favour of,* עשה משׁפטִי: Mi 7:9, Psalm 9:5; לעשׂוקים ´מ: 146:7; והציל ´דין מ: Je 21:12, cf. Zc 7:9, 8:16; pl. Psalm 48:12 = 97:8, 103:6, 105:5, 105:7 = 1 Ch 16:12, 16:14. † **g.** *time of judgment,* לֹא יקומו במ´: Psalm 1:5 (late; prob. judgment of the resurrection). **2.** attribute of the שֹׁפֵט, *justice, right, rectitude:* **a.** of God, אלהי´ מ: Gn 18:25 (J), Is 30:18; הַשֹּׁפֵט כָּל־הָאָרֶץ לֹא יַעֲשֶׂה מ´; cf. Jb 40:8, Dt 32:4, Psalm 111:7; he loves it 33:5, 37:28, 99:4; צדק ומ´: Ho 2:21, Psalm 89:15 = 97:2; will not pervert it Jb 8:3, 34:12, cf. 37:23; כמשׁפטך (‖חסדך); מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ תְּהוֹם רַבָּה Psalm 119:149 36:7 (read sg.). **b.** of man: ´(‖צדקה) Psalm 106:8 אַשְׁרֵי שֹׁמְרֵי מ´; the tongue of the wise speaketh ´מ: 37:30; so of thoughts ´מ: Pr 12:5; put on ´מ: as robe Jb 29:14, chosen 34:4; ´עשה מ:: God requires that man should do it Mi 6:8, Is 1:17, 56:1, cf. 61:8; it is the joy of the righteous Pr 21:15; rulers should know it Mi 3:1, cf. Pr 29:4; wicked ruler ´שׂוֹנֵא מ: Jb 34:17; abhors it Mi 3:9, cf. Pr 19:28, 21:7, 28:5. **3.** *ordinance* promulgated by שֹׁפֵט: 1 S 8:9, 8:11, 10:25 (law of king); Levit. ordinances Lv 5:10, 9:16 + 13 t. P, 1 Ch 15:13, 24:19, 2 Ch 4:7, 4:20, 8:14, 35:13, Ne 8:18; חק ומ´: Ex 15:25, Jos 24:25 (E) 1 S 30:25,

cf. Psalm 81:5; חקת מ´: Nu 27:11, 35:29 (P); divine law in gen. ,Je 5:4 ,Is 58:2 אלהים מ´: ;Je 8:7 יהוה מ´: (||דֶּרֶךְ) 5:5, cf. Psalm 25:9; ||תורה Is 42:4, 51:4, Ezr 7:10; cf. Zp 2:3, Psalm 119:43, 119:160; pl. of particular ordinances Dt 33:10, 33:21 (poem), Is 58:2, Ez 44:24, Psalm 19:10, 119:7 + 16 t., 147:20. **4.** *decision* of the שֹׁפֵט in a case of law (v. Br[Hex] 252 sq.): sg. of particular decision of a case Ex 21:31 (E); pl. of series of decisions 21:1, 24:3 (JE) Dt 7:12 (D[2]); in covt. code and D, collection of pentads in conditional or temp. cf., c. כִּי or אם in D, and subj. in combination, חקים ומשפטים 4:1, 4:5, 4:8, 4:14, 4:45 +; in code of H and after, in combin. חקות ומשפטים, Lv 18:4, 18:5, 18:26, 19:37 +; (the specific type of these laws in H is אִישׁ כִּי, over against נפשׁ כי or אדם כי in code of P, v. Br[Hex] 254 f.); other combin., redactional and later, Lv 26:46, Nu 36:13, Dt 30:16, 2 K 17:37, 2 Ch 33:8, Ne 9:13, Psalm 18:23, 89:31, 147:19. **5.** one's (legal) *right, privilege, due:* הַכֹּהֲנִים מ´: Dt 18:3 *due of the priests*, הַבְּכֹרָה מ´: ;21:17 הַגְּאֻלָּה מ´: Je 32:7 *right of redemption;* הַיְרֻשָּׁה מ´: v: 8; הַטָּה מ´: Ex 23:6 (E) *wrest right*, so Dt 16:19, 23:6, 24:17, 27:19, 1 S 8:3, La 3:35, cf. Pr 18:5; אביון מ´; Dt 10:18 יְתוֹם מ´: Ex 23:6 (E) Je 5:28, Psalm 140:13; הסיר מ´; Jb 36:6 ,Is 10:2 עניים מ´: 27:2, 34:5, cf. Is 40:27, 49:4.
6. a.

proper, fitting, measure 1 K 5:8; *fitness* Is 28:26, 40:14 (of fitness in the order of nature; cf. Di). **b.** *custom, manner:* הכהנים מ´: 1 S 2:13 *custom of the priests* (*rightful due,* acc. to Th We Dr and most); מִשְׁפָּטוֹ 27:11 *his* (David's) *custom;* הגוים מ´: 2 K 17:33 *manner of the nations,* cf. 2 K 17:26, 17:27 (RS [Sem]. 1, 24, 2nd ed. 23); כמ´: *after the manner, custom, fashion* (of) Gn 40:13, Ex 21:9 (E) Ju 18:7, 1 K 18:28, 2 K 11:14, 17:34, 1 Ch 6:17, Ez 42:11, Psalm 119:132. †**c.** מה משפט Ju 13:12 *what manner of* a boy, cf. 2 K 1:7. †**d.** *plan* ... of the tabernacle Ex 26:30 (P); temple 1 K 6:38; palace Je 30:18.

[Str8203] † (וּ)שְׁפַטְיָה **n.pr.m.** (´י: *judged, vindicated*);—usu, ΣαφαΤια(ς): **1.** יָה-: **a.** fifth son of David 2 S 3:4 = 1 Ch 3:3 (ΣαβαΤεια, A Σαφαθια, LXXL Σαφατιας). **b.** contemp. of Jerem. Je 38:1 (B Σαφανιας). **c.** man of Judah Ne 11:4. **d.** chiefs of families of restoration: (1) Ezr 2:4 = Ne 7:9, Ezr 8:8; (2) 2:57 = Ne 7:59. **e.** Benjamite 1 Ch 9:8.

2. יָהוּ-: **a.** son of Jehosh. 2 Ch 21:2. **b.** hero of David 1 Ch 12:5. **c.** Simeonite 27:16.

[Str8204] † שִׁפְטָן **n.pr.m.** (*judgment*);—prince of Ephraim Nu 34:24; Σαβαθα(ν), LXXL Σαφαταν.

I. שְׁפִי v. I. שפה. II. שְׁפִי v. שְׁפוֹ sub I. שפה.

[Str8206] שֶׁפִּים v. שפף

שָׁפַךְ

[Str8210] 113:שָׁפַךְ **vb.** pour out, pour (NH *id.;* As. *Šapâku, pour out*, esp. (Dl[WB] Jen[Kosmol]. 41) earth, to form mound; Ar. سَفَكَ *pour out,* cf. سَبَكَ *melt and pour into mould;* Eth. ሰፀከ፡ Aram. ܫܦܰܟ, שְׁפַח (rare) = BH); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ;+ 1 K 2:31 שׁ: fs. sf. שְׁפָכַתְהוּ Ez 24:7, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;+ 2 K 19:32 יִשְׁפֹּח ms. sf. 3 ms. תִּשְׁפְּכֻנוּ Dt 12:16 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁפוֹךְ Ju 6:20 +, שְׁפָךְ Psalm 69:25; fs. שִׁפְכִי La 2:19, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׁפָךְ לִשְׁפֹּח ,+ 1 K 18:28 Is 59:7 +, etc.; *Pt. act.* שֹׁפֵךְ Gn 9:6 +, f. שֹׁפֶכֶת Ez 22:3, etc.; *pass.* שְׁפוּכָה ,Psalm 79:10 שָׁפוּחַ Ez 20:33, 20:34;—**1.** lit.: **a.** *pour out, pour* water Ex 4:9 (J; acc. loc.). 1 S 7:6 (+ לִפְנֵי י´:, unique, symb. of contrition), עַל־פְּנֵי הָאָרֶץ (subj. י´:) Am 5:8, 9:6; blood like water (to flow away and be absorbed), עַל־הָאָרֶץ Dt 12:16, 12:24, 15:23, cf. Lv 17:13 (H) Ez 24:7; also + אֶל loc. Ex 29:12, Lv 4:7, 4:18, 4:25, 4:30, 4:34; + עַל Pers. reflex. 1 K 18:28; *pour out* broth Ju 6:20, libation (נֶסֶךְ, to (ל) false gods) Is 57:6; dust Lv 14:41 (P; אֶל loc.); c. acc. סִלְלָה *mound* (in siege), = *made by pouring* (earth, orig. from baskets, see esp. As. *šapâku* Dl[WB] 679 b Jen[Kosmol]. 41), + עַל־ of city 2 K 19:32 = Is 37:33, Je 6:6, Ez 4:2, 26:8, אֶל־ 2 S 20:15; abs. Ez 17:17, 21:27, Dn 11:15; מֵעָיו אַרְצָה ´וַיֵּשׁ: 2 S 20:10 (by a sword-thrust in the belly), cf. לָאָרֶץ מְרֵרָתִי ´יֵשׁ: Jb 16:13 (metaph., ´י: subj.). **b.** techn., acc. דָּם *shed blood* Gn 37:22 (E) 9:6 (P) 1 S 25:31, Ez 22:4 + 9 t. Ez, + 15 t. (pass. Psalm 79:10) + Ez 36:18 (c. עַל־הָאָרֶץ), 1 Ch 22:8 (c. אַרְצָה); acc. **a.** ,1 K 2:31† דָּמִים (כַּמַּיִם) Psalm 79:3 ,1 Ch 28:3. fig.: **a.** ´י: subj., *pour out* anger, etc.: חֲמָתִי עַל ;Ho 5:10 עֲלֵיהֶם אֶשׁ: כַּמַּיִם עֶבְרָתִי ´שׁ: Ez 14:19 + 8 t. Ez, Je 10:25, Is 42:25, Psalm 79:6 (אֶל et עַל); acc. ´ח: om. Je 6:11; c. ב loc. La 2:4; שְׁפוּכָה ´ח: Ez 20:33, 20:34; acc. חֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ La 4:11; acc. זַעַם (עַל Pers.) Ez 21:31 + 3 t.; acc. בּוּז *contempt,* עַל Pers., Jb 12:21 = Psalm 107:40; *pour* their own wickedness עֲלֵיהֶם Je 14:16 (i.e. requite it); *pour out* רוּחִי עַל Ez 39:29, cf. Zc 12:10, Jo 3:1, 3:2. **b.** hum. subj. *pour out* one's heart, etc., כַּמַּיִם לִבֵּךְ Psalm 62:9 ,לְפָנָיו לְבַבְכֶם ,La 2:19 (i.e. bef. ´י:), עָלַי ´, 1 S 1:15 אֶת־נַפְשִׁי לִפְנֵי י: (reflex.; v. עַל **1 d**) Psalm 42:5; אֶת־שִׂיחוֹ לִפְנֵי י´: Psalm 102:1 (title), cf.

142:3; in bad sense, וַתִּשְׁפְּכִי אֶת־תַּזְנוּתַיִךְ עַל־ Ez 16:15, cf. 23:8. †**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁפַּח La 2:11, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁפֵח Gn 9:6 +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִשָּׁפֵח Ez 16:36;—*be poured out:* of ashes 1 K 13:3, 13:5, blood (עַל loc.) Dt 12:27; *be shed*, of blood Gn 9:6 (P) Dt 19:10; in fig. La 2:11 *my liver is poured* לָאָרֶץ (cf. **Qal 1 a** *ad fin.*); Psalm 22:15 *I am poured out like water* (nerveless, helpless); subj. נִחְשַׁתִּי Ez 16:36 (v. II. [נָחֹשֶׁת]; cf. v:15 **Qal 2 b**). †**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְשֻׁפַּח Zp 1:17 *be poured out* כָּעָפָר, of blood; שֻׁפַּח Nu 35:33 (P) *be shed*, of blood; 3 fs. שֻׁפְכָה Psalm 73:2 Kt my steps *were caused to slip* (Qr שֻׁפְּכוּ). †**Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 fs. עָלַי תִּשְׁתַּפֵּח נַפְשִׁי Jb 30:16 *my soul pours itself out upon me* (v. **Qal 2 b**); 3 fpl. תִּשְׁתַּפֵּכְנָה אַבְנֵי־קֹדֶשׁ La 4:1 fig. of slaughter; *Inf. cstr.* בְּהִשְׁתַּפֵּח נַפְשָׁם אֶל־חֵיק אִמּוֹתָם 2:12, i.e. they expire.

[Str8211] † שֶׁפֶךְ **n.[m.]** place of pouring;—cstr. הַדֶּשֶׁן שׁ: Lv 4:12, 4:12 (P).

[Str8212] † שָׁפְכָה **n.f.** male organ (as fluid-duct); —abs. (||פְּחוּעַ־דַּכָּה) Dt 23:2 :כְּרוּת שׁ.

שָׁפֵל

[Str8213] † שָׁפֵל **vb.** be or become low, be abased (NH, der. spec.; As. *šapâlu*, der. spec. and deriv.; Sab. ספל n. *humility* or *lowland* DHM[xxix] (1875), 604; Ar. سَفُلَ, سَفَلَ *be low* (Lag[BN] 48); Aram. שְׁפַל, עפל (der. spec.));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׁפַל 2 ;Is 2:11 :שׁ fs. וְשָׁפַלְתְּ 29:4, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁפַּל 2:9, 5:15; fpl. תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה 5:15, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׁפַל Ec 12:4, Pr 16:19, v. infr.;—**1.** all Is: *become* (be brought, laid) *low*, of trees Is 10:33 (||גֵּדֵעִים), mts. 40:4 (opp. נִשָּׂא), of כָּל־נִשָּׂא 2:12 (but read, for נִשְׂגָּב׳ שׁ:, [Kohler], or גָּבֹהַּ [Lag], so Du Che[Hpt] Di-Kit Marti); fig. *be humiliated,* of man 2:9, 5:15, his loftiness 2:17, haughty eyes v:11 (all ||שָׁחַח), 5:15; of city 32:19; as helping vb. (= adv.) מֵאֶרֶץ׳ וְשׁ: תְּדַבֵּרִי 29:4 *thou shalt speak low out of the ground* (Ges[§] 120 g; ||מֵעָפָר תִּשַׁח אִמְרָתֵךְ). שְׁפַל־רוּחַ **.2** Pr 16:9 *to be lowly of spirit,* so Buhl SS Toy al.; Thes Rob Ges al. sub **3** .שָׁפָל. of sound Ec 12:4. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁפִּיל Is 25:12, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׁפִּיל Psalm 75:8, sf. יַשְׁפִּילֶנָּה יַשְׁפִּילָהּ Is 26:5 (but 2nd vb. prob. doublet), etc.; *Imv.* mpl. (sf.) הַשְׁפִּילֵ(הוּ) Jb 40:11, Je 13:18; *Inf. cstr.* sf. הַשְׁפִּילְךָ Pr 25:7 (Ez 21:31 read *abs.* הַשְׁפֵּיל, ||הַגְבֵּהַּ, so Co Krae Ges[§] 113 bb R. 3); *Pt.* מַשְׁפִּיל מַשְׁפִּילִי ;Psalm 147:6 ,1 S 2:7 (Ges[§] 90 l) Psalm 113:6; —**1.** usu. fig., ´י: subj., *lay low,* tree Ez 17:24 (opp. הַגְבַּהְתִּי); city Is 26:5 (||הַשַּׁח); fortress 25:12 (+ הַשַּׁח; Du thinks doublet of 26:5); *humiliate* pride v:11, 13:11, cf. Jb 40:11; obj. עֵינַיִם רָמוֹת Psalm 18:28, so read also || 2 S 22:28, ;Psalm 147:6 רְשָׁעִים ,1 S 2:7 :אַף־מְרוֹמֵם׳ מַשׁ: וְזֶה יָרִים ´זֶה יַשׁ: 75:8, cf. Ez 21:31. **2.** hum. subj. *set* one *in a lower place* Pr 25:7; subj. hum. pride Pr 29:23; declar. Is 57:9 *thou didst shew abasement* **3** .עַד־שְׁאוֹל. as helping vb.: + vb. coörd., ´שָׁבוּ הַשׁ: Je 13:18 *make low, sit down* = take a low seat (Ges[§] 120 g); + inf. לִרְאוֹת ´מַשׁ: Psalm 113:6 *he who maketh low to look* upon heaven and earth (i.e. ||הַמַּגְבִּיתִי לָשֶׁבֶת´ ;יז v:5; Ges[§] 114 m).—הִשְׁפִּילוּ וַתֹּאמֶר גֵּוֶה Jb 22:29 is dub.; ||יוֹשִׁעַ favours אֱלוֹהַּ as subj., which Bu conj. For ´וַתֹּא:, read then ,הִשְׁפִּיל ´א: *hath abased pride,* so (in part) Du; > *they cast* (thee) *down* (RV); *men are cast down* (´הַשׁ: intrans.; AV, cf. Lag[BN] 121); (thy ways) *are brought low* (Ew De Di).

[Str8216] † שֵׁפֶל **n.[m.]** low estate, condition;—abs. ´שׁ: Ec 10:6 (opp. מְרוֹמִים); sf. שִׁפְלֵנוּ Psalm 136:33.

[Str8218] † שִׁפְלָה **n.f.** humiliation;—Is 32:19 (of city).

[Str8217] שָׁפָל **adj.** low;—abs. ´שׁ: 2 S 6:22 +, cstr. שְׁפַל Psalm 29:23 +; fs. שְׁפָלָה Ez 17:14 +, cstr. שִׁפְלַת v:6; pl. **1**—;Jb 5:11 שְׁפָלִים**.** *low,* in height, of vine Ez 17:6, tree v:24 (opp. גָּבֹהַּ); ´מִן־הָעוֹר שׁ: Lv 13:20 *lower* (deeper) *than the skin* (around it), so v:21, v: 26, cf. 14:37. **2.** of a modest, unambitious kingdom Ez 17:14, 29:14, 29:15; *low* in station Jb 5:11 (opp. שָׂגְבוּ), Ez 21:31 (Ges[§] 90 f.; rd. הַשְׁפָלָה). **3.** *humiliated*, ´בְּעֵי+נִי שׁ: 2 S 6:22; pl. Mal 2:9 (||נִבְזִים). **4.** *lowly,* as subst. Psalm 138:6 (opp. גָּבֹהַּ), רוּחַ שְׁפָלִים (||נִדְכָּאִים); שְׁפַל רוּחַ Is 57:15 v:15, Pr 29:23 (opp. גַּאֲוַת אָדָם), + 16:19 Thes al. (but v. √ **Qal 2**).

[Str8219] † שְׁפֵלָה **n.f.** lowland;—alw. abs. ´שׁ: c. art., exc. sf. שְׁפֵלָתוֹ Jos 11:16;—*lowland:* **1.** usually term. techn. of strip W. of Judaean mts. (on exact limits v. GASm[Geogr]. 201 ff.; Expos. Dec. 1896, 404 f. Buhl[Geogr]. 104 Dr[Hast]. DB iii. 892 f.): almost alw. disting. from הָהָר and הַנֶּגֶב, sts. from הָעֲרָבָה, in Dt 1:7, Jos 9:1 (R[D]), also from חוֹף הַיָּם, cf. Jos 10:40, 12:8 (both R[D]), Ju 1:9 (perh. R[D], cf. Bu GFM), Jos 15:33 (P), Je 17:26, 32:44, 33:13, Ob: 19, Zc 7:7, 2 Ch 26:10 (disting. from הַמִּישׁוֹר, tableland E. of Jordan); region of sycomores 1 K 10:27 = 2 Ch 1:15, 9:27, 1 Ch 27:28. **2.** of lowland (near coast.) N. of Carmel Jos 11:2; W. of mts. of Ephr. v:16 (both R[D]).

[Str8220] † שִׁפְלוּת **n.f.** sinking;—cstr. שׁ´ יָדִים: Ec 10:18 *sinking of hands,* negligence (||עֲצַלְתַּיִם).

[Str8223] † שָׁפָם **n.pr.m.** in Gad 1 Ch 5:12; LXX[B] Σαβατ, A Σαφαμ, LXXL Σαφαν.

[Str8221] † שְׁפָם **n.pr.loc.** on E. border of Israel; שְׁפָמָה´ ,Nu 34:10 :שׁ v:11; LXX Σαπφαμαρ; site unknown.

[Str8206] שֵׁפֵם v. שֵׁפִים sub שׁפף

[Str8224] † שִׁפְמוֹת (so Baer with codd. and edd.; Thes ´שִׁפְ:; van d. H. Gi ´שִׁפְ:);—**n.pr.loc.** in Negab 1 S 30:28; Σαφει; A Σαφαμως, LXXL Σεφειμωθ.

[Str8225] † שִׁפְמִי **adj. gent,** (of foreg. ?);— 1 Ch 27:27.

[Str7781] שׁוּפָמִי **adj. gent.** v. שְׁפוּפָם sub שׁפף

שׁפן

שׁפן (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. ثُفُن Fresnel[JAS] 1838, 514 Thes[1467] [usu. called وَبْر or طُبْسُن]).

[Str8227] † שָׁפָן **n.m.**:Lv 11:5 rock-badger, *hyrax syriacus,* AV RV *coney*;—abs. ´שׁ: Dt 14:7 = Lv 11:5 (P; unclean animal); living in rocks, pl. שְׁפַנִּים Psalm 104:18, Pr 30:26.—Vid. Rob[BR] iii. 66, 387 Tr[NHB] 75; FFP 1, and Pl. 1 Post[Hast]. DB CONEY McLean-Shipley[Ency]. Blb. ID.

† II. שָׁפָן **n.pr.m.** Saf(f)an: **1.** secretary (הַסֹּפֵר) under Josiah 2 K 22:3, 22:8, 22:8, 22:9, 22:10, 22:10, 22:12, 22:14, 2 Ch 34:8, 34:15, 34:15, 34:16, 34:18, 34:18, 34:20. **2.** father of אֲחִיקָם, contemp. of **1.** (improb. = **1.**): 2 K 22:12, 25:22, Je 26:24, 39:14, 40:5, 40:9, 40:11, 41:2, 43:6, 2 Ch 34:20. **3.** father of אֶלְעָשָׂה Je 29:3, perh. = **2. 4.** father of גְּמַרְיָהוּ 36:10 (called הַסֹּפֵר), v:11; v:12, perh. = **1. 5.** father of יַאֲזַנְיָהוּ Ez 8:11, possibly = **1.**

[Str5855] שׁוֹפָן v. עֲטָרוֹת p. 743:a supr.

[Str3473] † יִשְׁפָּן **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 8:22; Ισφαν, A Εσφαν, LXXL Ιεσφαν.

שׁפע

שׁפע (√ of foll.; NH שָׁפַע *flow abundantly, be abundant;* Targum שְׁפַע, Syr. ܫܦܥ, *overflow, abound*).

[Str8228] † שֶׁפַע **n. [m.]** abundance;—cstr. ´שׁ: Dt 33:19.

[Str8229] † [שִׁפְעָה], שִׁפְעַת **n.f.** abundance, quantity;—appar. abs. שִׁפְעַת 2 K 9:17, *a multitude* (of men), (Bur שִׁפְעָה, or שִׁפְעַת אֲנָשִׁים as Klo Benz al.; > LXX[B] Kit עָפָר); cstr. שִׁפְעַת יֵהוּא v:17 *Jehu's multitude;* cstr., of horses Ez 26:10, camels Is 60:6; of waters Jb 22:11, 38:34.

[Str8230] † שִׁפְעִי **n.pr.m.** in Simeon 1 Ch 4:37; Σεφει, LXXL Σωφει.

שׁפף

שׁפף (√of following).

[Str8207] † שְׁפִיפֹן **n.[m.]** horned snake, LXX κεράστης (Ar. سِفٌّ ,سُفٌّ Frey);—abs. ´שׁ: Gn 49:17 (||נָחָשׁ); = *cerastes cornutus* or *Hasselquistii*, cf. Tr[NBB] 273 Post[Hast]. DB iv. 457 f. McLean-Shipley[Ency]. Bib. iv. 4393 Dr[ad] loc.—שְׁפוּפָם, שְׁפוּפָן vid. S. V.

[Str8197] † שְׁפוּפָם **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin;— Nu 26:39, Σουταλα, LXXL Σοφαν (= מֻפִּים וְהֻפִּים שֻׁפִּים וְחֻפִּם ,Gn 46:21 1 Ch 7:12).

[Str7781] † שׁוּפָמִי **adj.gent** of foregoing, c. art. as n. coll. Nu 26:39.

[Str8197] † שְׁפוּפָן **n.pr.m.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8:5, Σωφαρφακ, A Σωφαν, LXXL Σεπφαμ.

[Str8206] † שֵׁפִים **n.pr.m.** **1.** ´שׁ: 1 Ch 7:15, Μαμφειν, A Σεφφειμ, LXXL Σαφιν, appar. = שֵׁפֵם v: 12, Σαπφειν, LXXL Σαφαν (Cf. שְׁפוּפָם ,שֵׁפִים). **.2** שֵׁפִים door-keeper, 1 Ch 26:16.

שָׁפַר

[Str8231] † [שָׁפַר] **vb.** be beautiful, fair, comely (Ar. سَفَرَ *remove veil* (of women), *shine;* Aram. שְׁפַר *be pleasing* (v. Dn 6:2), ܫܦܪ *be beautiful, bright, pleasing*, ܫܦܪܐ *beau-*

tiful);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. שֶׁפְרָה עָלַי (Aram.) Psalm 16:6 (the) heritage *is beautiful for* (pleasing to) *me* (v. עַל **II. 8**).

[Str8233,534,562] † I. [שֶׁפֶר] **n.m.** beauty, goodliness;—abs. אִמְרֵי־שָׁפֶר Gn 49:21 (v. אֹמֶר, אָמִיר). p. 57

[Str8234] † II. [שֶׁפֶר] **n.pr.mont.** as a station in wilderness;—הַר־שָׁפֶר Nu 33:23, 33:24 (P); Σαφαρ.

[Str8235] † I. שִׁפְרָה **n.f.** fairness, clearness, of sky; —abs. ´שׁ: Jb 26:13 by his breath the sky becomes *fair(ness)*, v. esp. De Di Bu Du; > Che[JQ] 1897, 578 (after LXX) בְּרִיחֵי שָׁמַיִם סֹגֵר הוּא.

[Str8236] † II. שִׁפְרָה **n.pr.f.** Hebrew midwife, Ex 1:15 1(E); Σεπφωα (cf. Lag[BN] 90).

[Str8208] † שָׁפִיר **n.pr.loc.** in Philist. plain, Mi 1:11 (= שָׁמִיר Jos 15:48 ?); LXX καλῶς(!).

[Str829] אֶשְׁפָּר vid. s. v. p. 80

[Str7782] 72:שׁוֹפָר, שֹׁפָר **n.m.**:Is 27:13 horn, for blowing (Aram. שִׁיפּוּרָא √ dub.; CAdler[PAOS] 1889, Clxxi ff. Cp. As, *šappar*(*u*) a species of wild goat; in any case the ´שׁ: is a curved horn, as of cow or ram, cf. Dr:Am 2, 2 (with illustr.));—abs. ´שׁוֹ: ´שׁ ,+ 2 S 6:15: Ex 19:16 +; cstr. שׁוֹפַר Lv 25:9; pl. שׁוֹפָרוֹת Ju 7:22 +, cstr. שׁוֹפְרוֹת Jos 6:4 +; sf. שׁוֹפְרֹתֵיהֶם Ju 7:8;—*horn,* mostly as used in war, rarely, and chiefly late, as sacred instr.: Ho 8:1, Ju 7:8, 7:16, Is 58:1 (sim.) Jb 39:25 (´בְּדֵי שׁ:, v. **2** דַּי **a**); (הַ)יּוֹבְלִים ´שׁ: Jos 6:4 *rams' horns* (v. יבל), so v:6, v:8, v:13 (all E); (הַ)קּוֹל´ שׁ: Ex 19:16, 19:19, 20:18 (Gi v[15]), Jos 6:5, 6:20 (all E), Am 2:2 + 13 t.; תְּקַע בַּשׁ´: = *give a blast with the horn*, Ju 3:27, 6:34, Jos 6:4 + 9 t. Jos, 1 S 13:3, 1 K 1:34, 1:39 + 9 t., +(´י: subj.) Zc 9:14; תְּקַע שׁ´: Ho 5:8, Am 3:6 (vb. Niph.), Je 4:5 + 7 t., + תֹּקְעֵי הַשּׁ´: Jos 6:9 Qr (Kt תֶּקְעוּ); cf. לִתְקוֹעַ הַשּׁ´: Ju 7:20, בְּתֵקַע שׁ´: Psalm 150:3; also תְּרוּעָה הֶעֱבִיר שׁ´: Lv 25:9 a (H), cf. v:9 b (P), וּתְרוּעָה יוֹם שׁ´: Zp 1:16; used on religious occasions, Jos 6:4 ff. Lv 25:9, Jo 2:1, 2:5, Psalm 47:6, 81:4, 98:6, 150:3, 2 Ch 15:14. —On ´שׁ: v. Adler[The] Shophar (1894) Dr:Am 2:2 Hpt[We] PsalmPsalm Transl. 221 f. Abrahams[Hast]. DB TRUMPET.

[Str8237] † [שׁפרור Kt, שַׁפְרִיר Qr] **n.[m.]** doubtful, Thes *splendour* (√שׁפר; Dl[Prol]. 126 cp. As. vb. *šuparruru, spread out* (Id[HAW] 684)); appar. of (*brightly-coloured ?*) royal *pavilion, canopy*, or poss. *carpet*, sf. נָטָה שׁפרורו Je 43:10 (Qr שַׁפְרִירוֹ).

[Str830,4942,8239] [שָׁפַת], מִשְׁפְּתַיִם, אַעֲשׁפֹּת v. II. שׁפה

[Str8240,4942] † II. שְׁפַתַּיִם **n.[m.] du.** doubtful word: usu. hook-shaped pegs, hooks, so Targum Thes AV RV; abs. ´וְהַשּׁ: Ez 40:43; < SyrVer Vulgate Co וּשְׁפָתָם *and their edge*, so Aq Theod Symm and prob. LXX, cf. Hi-Sm, and Krae (וּשְׁפַת).—´שׁ .1: v. √שׁפה. p. 1046

[Str8241] שֶׁחֶף v. שֶׁטֶף sub שׁטף

שָׁקַד

[Str8245] † שָׁקַד **vb.** watch, wake (Ph. שקר *be circumspect;* NH שָׁקַד **be insistent;** Targum שְׁקֵד = BH);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´שָׁקַדְתִּי ,Psalm 127:1 :שׁ Je 31:28, Psalm 102:8; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁקוֹד Jb 21:32 (Me Bu יִשְׁוָדוּ), ,Dn 9:14 וַיִּשְׁקֹד 1 s. אֶשְׁקֹד Je 31:28; *Imv.* mpl. שִׁקְדוּ Ezr 8:29; *Inf. cstr.* לִשְׁקֹד Pr 8:34; *Pt. act.* שֹׁקֵד Je 1:12 +; pl. cstr. שֹׁקְדֵי **1**—;Is 29:20**.** *keep watch* of, *be wakeful* over, ´י: subj., עַל Pers., to benefit or injure Je 31:28, 31:28, 44:27; עַל rei, to perform it 1:12, Dn 9:14; so (men subj.) שֹׁקְדֵי אָוֶן Is 29:20; of leopard *watching* לֵ־עָרֵיהֶם Je 5:6 (to seize prey, fig.); of man *watching* (for admission) at (עַל) wisdom's doors Pr 8:34 (||שָׁמַר); = *keep guard* over (עַל) Jb 21:32, cf. (abs.) וְשִׁמְרוּ ´שׁ: Ezr 8:29 and (of watchman, שֹׁמֵר) Psalm 127:1. **2.** *be wakeful, wake*, as mourner, sufferer Psalm 102:8.—La 1:14 rd. perh. **Niph.** *Pf.* נִשְׁקַד עַל־פְּשָׁעַי (LXX Bu) *watch has been kept over my transgressions* (cf. **1.** supra), for MT נִשְׁקַד עֹל´ פ:.—**Pu.** denom. v. infra.

[Str8247] † שָׁקֵד **n.[m.]** almond (-tree) (NH *id.;* so called from its early *waking* out of winter's sleep, acc. to Ki Thes Lag[BN] 45 al.; Aram. שִׁיגְדָּא, אשׁגדא, אשׁגא, whence Eth. ሰግድ: cf. Nö[M] 39; cf. Löw[No]. 319);—**1.** *almond*, i.e. the nut, pl. שְׁקֵדִים Gn 43:11 (J; +בָּטְנִים, etc.), Nu 17:23 (P). **2.** *almond-tree* Je 1:11 and (prob.) Ec 12:5.

[Str8246] † [שָׁקַד] **vb. Pu. Denom.**—only *Pt.* in גְּבִעִים מְשֻׁקָּדִים *cups shaped like almond* (blossoms) Ex 25:33, 25:33, 25:34, 37:19, 37:19, 37:20 (all P).

שָׁקָה

[Str8248,8257] † [שָׁקָה] **vb. Hiph.** cause to drink water, give to drink (NH Hiph. *id.;* Ar. سَقَى I. *give to drink;* Sab. סקי *be irrigated* Fell[ZMG] liv (1900), 246, מסקי *drinks* Hom[Chr] 124, מסתקין *id.* DHM[Hofmus]., No. 1, l. 7; Eth. ሰቀየ *water, irrigate;* As. *šaḳû* I. = Heb. Hiph., Aram. שְׁקָא, ܫܩܐ Aph.);—for **Qal** v. II. שָׁתָה;—*Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהִשְׁקָה Gn 2:6 +, sf. 2 ;Nu 5:27 וְהִשְׁקָהּ ms. consec. וְהִשְׁקִיתָ 1 ;+ Nu 20:8 s. consec. וְהִשְׁקִיתִי Ez 32:6, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׁקֶה Gn 29:10 +, etc.; וַיַּשְׁקֶ ,Nu 5:26 *Imv.* ms. sf. הַשְׁקֵהוּ Pr 25:21; fs. sf. הַשְׁקִינִי Gn 24:43 +; *Inf. cstr.* הַשְׁקוֹת Gn 2:10 +, sf. הַשְׁקֹתוֹ 24:19; *Pt.* מַשְׁקֶה Psalm 104:13, cstr. Hb 2:15 (v. also I., II. מַשְׁקֶה);—**1.** *water, irrigate,* ground: subj. mist Gn 2:6, river v:10 (both J), spring Jo 4:18; subj. ´(כֶּרֶם) Is 27:3 :י, Ez 17:7 (גֶּפֶן), both in fig., fig. also 32:6 *water land* מִדָּם; lit. c. מִן of source Psalm 104:13 (הָרִים) and (subj. man) Ec 2:6 (יַעַר). **2.** *water, give drink to,* usu. human subj., acc. of beast, Gn 24:14, 24:46, 24:46, 29:2 (מִן of source), v:3, v:7, v:8, v:10, Ex 2:16, 2:17, 2:19 (all J), Psalm 104:11 (subj. springs); acc. Pers. Gn 21:19 (E), 24:18, 24:19, 24:45 (J), Hb 2:15 (fig.), Is 43:20 (´י: subj.), Psalm 78:15 (*id.*), 2 Ch 28:15, c. ב of vessel Est 1:7; c. acc. Pers. et animal. Nu 20:8 (P); *give* one something to *drink,* acc. Pers. + rei (water, wine, etc.), Am 2:12, Gn 19:32, 19:33, 19:34, 19:35, 24:43 (all J), Ju 4:19, 1 S 30:11, 2 S 23:15 = 1 Ch 11:15, Jb 22:7, cf. Ct 8:2 (מִיַּיִן); fig. Je 8:14, 9:14, 16:7, 23:15, 25:15, Psalm 69:22, cf. וְנַחַל עֲדָנֶיךָ תַשְׁקֵם 36:9, and וַתַּשְׁקֵמוֹ בִּדְמָעוֹת 80:6; acc. rei om., lit. Ju 4:19, Ex 32:20 (E), fig. Je 25:17.—Vid. also I. מַשְׁקֶה infra. **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וּמֹחַ עַצְמוֹתָיו יְשֻׁקֶּה Jb 21:24 *the marrow of his bones is watered*, (refreshed, invigorated).—נשקה Am 8:8 v. שקע.

[Str8250] † שִׁקּוּי **n.[m.]** drink (Ba:§ 102 d);—לְעַצְמוֹתֶיךָ ´שׁ: Pr 3:8 *drink* (fig. for refreshment) *to thy bones* (cf. vb. **Pu.**); pl. sf. שִׁקֻּיַי (Ol:§ 186 b) Psalm 102:10 (+לֶחֶם v[a]) שִׁקּוּי+יי Ho 2:7.

[Str8268] † [שֹׁקֶת, שֹׁקֶת] **n.f.** watering - trough (Ges[§] 95 f Ba[ZMG] xli (1887), 605; Ar. سَاقِيَةٌ *irrigating canal*, سِقَايَةٌ *watering-place, drinking vessel*);—abs. הַשֹּׁ´: Gn 24:20 (J); pl. cstr. שִׁקְתוֹת הַמַּיִם 30:38 (J).

[Str4945] † I. מַשְׁקֶה **n.m.** butler, cup-bearer (prop. *Pt.* **Hiph.** = *one giving drink*);—abs. ´מ: Gn 40:5 (E), Ne 1:11, cstr. מַשְׁקֵה Gn 40:1, sf. מַשְׁקֵהוּ v:13, pl. מַשְׁקִים v:2, v:9, v:20, v:21, v:23, 41:9 (all E); sf. מַשְׁקָיו 1 K 10:5 = 2 Ch 9:4 (> II. ´מ:).

[Str4945] † II. מַשְׁקֶה **n.m.**:Lv 11:34 irrigation, drink;—abs. ´מ: Gn 13:10, Lv 11:34, cstr. מַשְׁקֵה 3 + 1 K 10:21 t.; sf. **1**—;Gn 40:21 מַשְׁקֵהוּ. *irrigation* Gn 13:10 (J; abstr. for concrete, =) *well-irrigated*, of land; Ez 45:15 (< LXX Co Siegf Berthol Toy Krae מִשְׁפָּחוֹת; Gr מְקֻנֶה). **2.** *drink* Is 32:6, Lv 11:34; ´כְּלֵי מ: *drinking-vessels* 1 K 10:21 = 2 Ch 9:20. **3.** = office of butler, *butlership* Gn 40:21(E).

שָׁקַט

[Str8252] † שָׁקַט **vb.** be quiet, undisturbed (Targum שְׁקַט (rare); NH שקט is *sink down;* Ar. سَقَطَ is *drop down*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. ´3 ,46:27 ,Je 30:10 :וְשׁ fs. 1 ;+ 2 K 11:20 שָׁקְטָה ,+ Jos 11:23 s. שָׁקְטָה ,Jb 3:26 שָׁקַטְתִּי Ez 16:42; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Ru 3:18 יִשְׁקֹט fs. תִּשְׁקְטִי וְשָׁקַטְתִּי 1 ;47:7 ,Je 47:6 s. אשקוטה ,Jb 3:13 ,Is 62:1 אֶשְׁקוֹט Is 18:4 Kt, Qr אֶשְׁקְטָה (Ges[§]§ 10 h, 48 c); *Pt.* שׁוֹקֵט Ju 18:7 +, fs. שׁוֹקֶטֶת 1 Ch 4:40 ,שׁוֹקֶטֶת Zc. 1:11; pl. הַשֹּׁקְטִים Ez 38:11;—*be quiet, undisturbed:* **1.** of land, *at peace,* abs. Ju 3:11, 3:30, 5:31, 8:28, Is 14:7 (+נָחָה), 2 Ch 13:23; +מִמִּלְחָמָה Jos 11:23, 14:15 (D ?), cf. v:5 (P); וּשְׁלֵוָה ´וְשׁ: 1 Ch 4:40; of earth, ´יֹשֶׁבֶת וְשׁ: Zc 1:11; abs. of city 2 K 11:20 = 2 Ch 23:21, kingdom 2 Ch 20:30, +לִפְנֵי Pers. 14:4; of people, ´וּבֹטֵחַ שׁ: *in peace and security* Ju 18:7, 18:27, הַשֹּׁקְטִים יֹשְׁבֵי לָבֶטַח Ez 38:11; +שַׁאֲנַן Je 30:10 = 46:27; of Moab, וְשׁוֹקֵט...שַׁאֲנַן: אֶל־שְׁמָרָיו 48:11 *undisturbed upon its lees* (fig. of wine); of Job, *quiet* in death Jb 3:13, *be at rest* (from apprehensions of evil) v:26 (+שָׁלַוְתִּי, נָחְתִּי). **2.** *be quiet, inactive:* of ´וְאַבִּיטָה׳: Is 18:4 *I will be quiet and gaze,* i.e. gaze as an inactive spectator, Psalm 83:2 (||דמה, חרש *be silent*); = be pacified Ez 16:42; of sword of ´י: Je 47:6, 47:7; of Boaz Ru 3:18 *he will not be quiet* until he has finished the matter; of prophet Is 62:l (||חָשָׁה *be silent*). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׁקִיט ,Pr 15:18 יַשְׁקִיט Jb 34:29; *Imv.* ms. הַשְׁקֵט Is 7:4; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׁקֵט Is 32:17 +; cstr. ,Is 57:20 -קֵט ,Jb 37:17 -קֵט ,Psalm 94:13 הַשְׁקִיט **1**—;Je 49:23. *shew quietness* (inner causat.), of men Is 7:4 (+אַל־תִּירָא), of sea Is 57:20 = Je 49:23, earth Jb 37:17 (+מִדְּרוֹם); hence *Inf. abs.* = subst., *quietness, display of quietness* Is 30:15, עֲבֹדַת הַצְּדָקָה הַשְׁקֵט וָבֶטַח 32:17 *the product of righteousness is quietness and security* (Du Che[Hpt] Marti del. ´הַצ: as dittogr. from v[a], read הַמִּשְׁפָּט for הַשְׁקֵט, and del. וָ: *the product of justice is security*); *(presumptuous) security*, שַׁלְוַת הַשְׁקֵט Ez 16:49 (of Sodom). **2.** *cause quietness:* subj. ´,Jb 34:29 :י לְהַשְׁקִיט לוֹ מִימֵי רָע Psalm 94:13; *pacify, allay*, obj. רִיב Pr 15:18.

[Str8253] † שֶׁקֶט **n.[m.]** quietness;—1 Ch 22:9 (+שָׁלוֹם).

שָׁקַל

[Str8254] † שָׁקַל **vb.** weigh (NH *id.;* Ar. ثَقُلَ *be heavy,* ثِقَلٌ *heaviness, weight,* ثَقَلٌ *load,* OAram. תקל *weigh,* Aram. תְּקַל, אסַל *(weigh), pay,* תְּקֹלָא *shekel,* but also (OAram. Zinj.) שקל, שקלן Lzb[382]; عسَل *lift up;* As. *šaḳâlu, weigh, šiḳlu* (appar.) = שֶׁקֶל; Eth. ሰቀለ: *hand up, weigh;* Ph. משקל *weight;* cf. Frä[202], also Gk. σίγλος (LXX σίκλος) Lag[M] ii. 357 Lewy[Framdw]. 118 f.;—on connex. of mngs. cf. *weigh* trans. and intrans. = Germ. *wägen, wiegen,* also *heave, heavy, heft* (= *weight*, obs. or colloq.));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁ׳: 2 S 14:26, Is 40:12; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁקַל Ex 22:16, sf. יִשְׁקְלֵנִי Jb 31:6, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁקוֹל Jb 6:2; cstr. לִשְׁקוֹל Est 4:7; *Pt. act.* שֹׁקֵל Is 33:18, 2 S 18:12 read perhaps *pass.* שָׁקֵל, v. infra,—**1.** *weigh*, human subj., acc. rei 2 S 14:26, Is 46:6 (ב of scale); fig., י׳: subj. Is 40:12 also (acc. Pers.) Jb 31:6 (both c. ב of scale); cf. Inf. abs. sub **Niph.;** *weigh* precious metals intrusted to one, ל Pers. Ezr 8:25, עַל־יָדָם v:26, acc. rei om. v:29 (לִפְנֵי of superior). **2.** *weigh out* a price (i.e. pay): acc. of silver Ex 22:16 (E), 1 K 20:39, Zc 11:12, Je 32:10 (ב of scale), Is 55:2 (c. ב, *in exchange for*); +ל Pers. Je 32:9, Gn 23:16 (P); +2 עַל־כַּפַּי S 18:l2 (read perhaps שָׁקֵל, so We Kit[Kau] Bu Buhl), עַל־גִּנְזֵי הַמֶּלֶח׳, Est 3:9 :עַל־יְדֵי פ 4:7 **Niph.** *be weighed:* **1.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁקַל, subj. rei Ezr 8:33 (pass. of Qal v:25 f.); *Impf.* 3 ms. fig. (+ Qal *Inf. abs.*), **2** .Jb 6:2 לוֹ שָׁקוֹל יִשָּׁקֵל כַּעֲשִׂי **.** *be weighted out*, as price, 28:15.

[Str8255] 87:שֶׁקֶל **n.m.**:Lv 27:6 a weight, shekel (orig. = *weight;* late Heb. = *coin* GACooke[Inscr]. 356);—abs. שָׁקֶל׳, + Am 8:5 :שׁ Ex 38:29 +; pl. שְׁקָלִים Jos 7:21 +; cstr. שִׁקְלֵי 1 Ch 21:25;—*shekel*, as standard weight Am 8:5; of weight of bronze armour 1 S 17:5, iron spear-head v[7], +2 S 21:16 b (v. מִשְׁקָל), hair 2 S 14:26, food Ez 4:10; implying value, of wedge of gold Jos 7:21 (JE); of nails in temple (gold) 2 Ch 3:9; usu. a definite weight of silver (used in payment. or valuation) Ex 21:32 (E), Jos 7:21 (JE), 1 S 9:8, 2 S 24:24, 2 K 7:1, 7:1, 7:16, 7:16, 7:18, 7:18, 15:20, Je 32:9, Ez 45:12, 45:12 (v. infra), and (= coin, fr. time of Darius I) Ne 5:15, 10:33, Lv 5:15, 27:3, 27:4, 27:5, 27:5 (all P), +53 t. P; also ´,30:15 ,30:13 ,Ex 30:13 :מַחֲצִית הַשׁ׳ (בֶּקַל =) 38:26, all *half-shekel*, atonement-money; cf. שְׁלִישִׁית הַשׁ׳: Ne 10:33 *one-third;* also רֶבַע שׁ׳: 1 S 9:8 *one-fourth if shekel;* גֵּרָה׳ 20 = :שׁ (ג׳: otherwise unknown) Ez 45:12, Ex 30:13, Lv 27:25, Nu 3:47; 50 שׁ׳: = one maneh Ez 45:12 (read וַחֲמִשִּׁים for וחמשה [and עֶשְׂרֵה for עֶשְׂרָה preceding], LXX[A] Boeckh Hi-Sm Co Toy Da Krae Berthol); הַקֹּדֶשׁ שׁ׳: Ex 30:13 ,30:24 ,Lv 5:15 ,Nu 3:47 ,3:50, 21 + 7:13 t. P; land estimated in שׁ׳: of gold 1 Ch 21:25; שׁ׳: also often om. after num.—שׁ׳: was of two standards, one one-half the other; actual weights (and values) varied, but most persistent were: (1) gold, 252 2/3 gr. Troy (or 126 1/3), mod. equiv. c. £ 2 1 S., or $10; (2) silver, 224 1/2 gr. (nearly 1/2 oz.) = הַקֹּדֶשׁ שׁ׳: (v. supra), or 112 1/4, mod. equiv. c. 2 S. *9d.,* or 67 c.; בְּאֶבֶן הַמֶּלֶח שׁ׳: 2 S 14:26 is dub.; if late (Bu HPS Löhr Now) it prob. ref. to a Bab. or Pers. scale (cf. S-C[pap] באבני מלכא oft.); 60 (or 50) ´1 = :שׁ mina, 60 minas= 1 talent(v. כִּכָּר, מָנֶה). Vid.esp. ARSKennedy[Hast]. DB WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,and MONEY.

[Str4946] † מִשְׁקוֹל **n.[m.]** heaviness, weight;—בְּמ׳: Ez 4:10 *by weight.*

[Str4948] מִשְׁקָל **n.m.** *id.;*;—abs.מ׳: 1 K 25:16+; cstr. מִשְׁקַל Ju 8:26+; sf. מִשְׁקָלוֹ Gn 24:22+, etc.;—*weight* Gn 24:22, 24:22(J), Jos 7:21 (JE), Ju 8:26, 1 S 17:5, 2 S 12:30, 21:16 a (v:16b read שֶׁקֶל with LXX.[v. esp. LXXL] We Dr and mod.), 1 K 7:47, 10:14, Nu 7:13 + 11t. Nu 7 (P), 7 t. Chr ; of wind Jb 28:25; בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ Gn 43:21(J) *in its* (full) *weight* t, cf. מאֹזְנֵי מ׳: Ez 5:1; בְּמ׳: *by weight* Lv 26:26, 1 Ch 28:14 a, 28:18 בְּמ׳: *id.* Ez 4:16 (of bread), Ezr 8:34, 1 Ch 28:14 b, 28:15, 28:15, 28:17, 28:17; בְּמ׳: Lv 19:35 *in respect to weight,* cf. מ׳: 1 Ch 28:16 *as to weight, in weight;* לֹא־הָיָה מ׳: (i.e. there was too much to be weighed) 2 K25:16 = Je 52:20, אֵתֶן מ׳: 1 Ch 22:3, 22:14.

[Str4949] † [מִשְׁקֹלֶת], מִשְׁקֹלֶת **n.f.** levelling instrument level (for horizontal accuracy) ;—abs.מִשְׁקֶלֶת Is 28:17 (fig. of קַו||;צָדָקָה); cstr. קֹלֶת-, fig., בֵּית אַחְאָב מ׳: 2 K 21:13.

[Str8256] † [שִׁקְמָה] **n.f.** sycomore tree (NH *id.,* Aram. ܫܝܩܡܐ, שִׁיקְמָא, Löw[No].332; hence Gk, συκάμινος *mulberry* Lewy: Fremdw.23) ;—pl. abs. שִׁקְמִים Am 7:14 + ; sf. שִׁקְמוֹתָם Psalm 78:47; —*sycomore, ficus sycomorus* Linn (Tristr[NHB397ff]. Post[Flora] of syria730; Hast. DB s.v.) a common tree Is 9:9, growing in the Shephela 1 K 10:27 = 2 Ch 1:15 = 9:27, 1 Ch 27:28; as property Psalm 78:47 (||גֶּפֶן); בּוֹלֵס שִׁקְמִים Am 7:14 *a tender of sycomores* (v. [לָם]).

שָׁקַע

[Str8257,8248] [שָׁקַע] **vb.** sink, sink down (so NH שָׁקַע, Aram. שְׁקַע; Ar. has صَقِعَ *be smitten, prostrated, collapse*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְשָׁקְעָה ; Am 9:5 *it shall sink* like the Nile (of land ; opp. עָלָה); 3 fs. וַתִּשְׁקַע Nu 11:2 (JE), of fire, *it sunk down,* died out ; תִּשְׁקַע Je 51:64, of Babylon (like stone in water; opp. קוּם). **Niph.** 3 fs. נִשְׁקְעָה Am 8:8 Qr, of land, *sink* (opp. עָלָה; = **Qal** 9:5; Kt erron. נשקה, cf. W[SG287]). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 s. אַשְׁקִיעַ מֵימֵיהֶם Ez 32:14 *I will make their waters sink,* (settle, grow clear); 2 ms. וּחֶבֶל תַּשְׁקִיעַ לְשׁוֹנוֹ Jb 40:25 *with a cord wilt thou make* his tongue *sink* (? pull or press it down ; of crocodile ; Mich[Suppl],2349 cited Thes 1477, cp. Sam. חבשׁ = ܚܒܫ *bind*).

[Str4950,8257] [מִשְׁקָע] **n.[m.]** what is settled, clarified (cf. √ **Hiph.**);—cstr. מִשְׁקַע־מַיִם תִּשְׁתּוּ Ez 34:18 *the clear* (of) *water* ye drink (cf. 32:14 supra).

[Str8258] [שְׁקַעֲרוּרָה] v. פער

I שָׁקַף

[Str8259] † I. שָׁקַף **vb. Niph. Hiph.** overhang, look out and down (NH Niph. Hiph. = BH; cf. Aram. , שְׁקִיפָא ܫܩܝܦܐ.;, *rocky pinnacle, rock,* Ar. سَقْفٌ *ceiling, roof, sky* (on connex. of mngs.cf. Ar. أَشْرَفَ *overtop, overlook,* from شَرُفَ *be high;* اِطَّلَعَ *look down upon,* from طَلَعَ *rise*); —**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִשְׁקְפָה Ju 5:28+, וְנִשְׁקְפָה Nu 21:20 (read prob. pt. הַנִּשְׁקָפָה, cf. 23:28, GBG); Is. נִשְׁקָפְתִּי Pr 7:6; *Pt.* נִשְׁקָף Nu 23:28, 1 S 13:18, Psalm 85:12; f. נִשְׁקָפָה Ct 6:10;—*lean over* (and look), *lookdown,* c. בְּעַד of window, *through* Ju 5:28, 1 S 2:16 = 1 Ch 15:29, Pr 7:6; abs. *look down, forth* Ct 6:10; c. מִן of direction whence Je 6:l Psalm 85:12 (both fig.); of mt. *lean over upon* (עַל־פְּנֵי), *overhang* Nu 21:20, 23:23, 1 S 13:18 (read הַגָּבַע for הגבול We Dr HPS al.). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁקִיף Psalm 14:2 + ; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁקֵף ,La 3:50 יַשְׁקִיף Gn 19:28+, etc.;*Imv.* ms. cohort. הַשְׁקִיפָה Dt 26:15;—*look down* (= **Niph.**): c. עַד of window Gn 26:8 (J), 2 K 9:30, c. אֶל Pers. v:32; *look down* upon, עַל־פְּנֵי , subj. Pers. Gn 18:16, 19:28 (both J), abs. וַיַּרְא ´וַיַּשׁ: 2 S 24:20 (וַיַּבֵּט in ‖ 1 Ch 21:21); esp. subj. ´י:, c.אֶל loc. Ex 14:24 (J); c. מִן loc. Dt 26:15, Psalm 102:20, +עַל Pers. 14:2 = 53:3, + וְיַיְרֶא La 3:50.

II שקף

II. שקף (√ of foll.; cf. Aram. ܫܩܦ , שְׁקַף *str1 Ke,* whence foll. as that against which the door *strikes,* v. Frä[20]; Ar. سَقَفَ, *to ceil* or *roof,* سَقْفٌ *ceiling, roof*).

[Str8260] † [שֶׁקֶף] **n.[m.]** frame-work, casing of doors (cf. NH שְׁקוּף *lintel,* Aram. שְׁקוּף ,שַׁקְפָא *threshold*);—שָׁקֶף 1 K 7:5.

[Str8261] † [שָׁקוּף ,שְׁקוּף] **n.m.**:1 K 6:4 frame, causing of windows;—pl. 1 חַלּוֹנֵי שְׁקֻפִים K6:4 *windows of narrowing frames,* so read also, inserting ´שׁ:, Ez 41:16 (Co Toy; > Krae Berthol read ´שׁ: for שְׁחִיף v[b]) ; ´שׁ: alone 1 K 7:4.

[Str4947] † מַשְׁקוֹף **n.[m.]** prob. lintel of door ;—´הַמ: Ex 12:7(P), v:22, v:23(J).

שקץ

שקץ (√ of foll.; cf. As. *š1 Kṣu,* appar. a (skin) disease ; NH Pi. שִׁקֵּץ, Aram. Pa. שַׁקֵּץ *detest* are denom.; RS[Jphil].xiv.71ff. conj. original meaning *let fall, throw away,* cf. Ar. سَقَطَ *fall, drop down,* but very dubious).

[Str8263] † שֶׁקֶץ **n.m.**:Lv 7:21 detestation, detestable thing ;—´שׁ: of the ceremonially unclean. Lv 7:21; creatures forbidden as food: water animals without fins or scales 11:10, 11:11, 11:12, birds of prey, etc., v:13, winged creeping things v:20, v:23, creeping vermin v:41, v:42 (all P), cf. Is 66:17 (+ בְּשַׂר הַחֲזִיר, הָעַכְבָּר); v. RS [Sem]. i. 275, 2nd ed. 293; K 309 f., 2 nd ed. 311 f.—Ez 8:10 read prob. שִׁקּוּצִים, v. שִׁקּוּץ.

[Str8262] † [שִׁקֵּץ] **vb. Pi. denom.** detest, make detestable ;—*Pf.* 3 ms. שִׁקַּץ Psalm 22:25; *Impf.* 2 mpl. שֶׁקֵּצוּ Lv 11:13 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* —; Dt 7:26 שַׁקֵּץ **1.** *detest,* **c.** acc. rei Dt 7:26 (Impf. + Inf. abs.; ‖תֵּעֵב, תְּתַעֲבֻנוּ), Lv 11:11, 11:13 (P); ‖**2** Psalm 22:25 זָה. *make detestable,* obj. נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם (= reflex.) Lv 11:43 (P), 20:25 (H).

[Str8251] † שִׁקּוּץ ,שִׁקֻּץ **n.m.**:Dn 11:31 **detested thing** ;—abs. שִׁקּוּץ Dn 11:31, 12:11, cstr. שִׁקֻּץ 1 K 11:5 +; pl. שִׁקֻּצִים ,2 Ch 15:8 שִׁקּוּצִים 2 K 23:24; cstr. שִׁקּוּצֵי Ez 20:7, 20:8; sf. שִׁקּוּצֵיהֶם Je 16:18+, etc.; —*detested thing,* epith. of Isr. Ho 9:10 (si vera l.; not elsewhere bef. Dt); of fifth Na 3:6; appar. of

unclean food Zc 9:7 (as שֶׁקֶץ); of idols (so usu.; oft. ||תּוֹעֵבָה, גִּלּוּל, etc.), Dt 29:16, 2 K 23:24, Je 4:1, 7:30 = 32:34, 13:27, 16:18, Ez 5:11, 7:30, 11:18, 11:20, 20:7, 20:8, 20:30, 37:23; of idolatrous practices Dn 9:27, but rd.prob.as 11:31 (so LXX θ), and כַּגּוֹ for כנף (v. Dr); שׁ֑ (מָ)שֹׁמֵם: 11:31, 12:11 *destested thing causing horror* is the heathen altar erected in temple by Ant. Epiph., with (prob.) a statue of Zeus Olympios = (Ph.) בלְשמם *lord of heaven;* the prophet puts שִׁקּוּץ for בעל, and (מָ)שֹׁמֵם for שָׁמַיִם; cf. Nes[ZAW] iv (1884), 248 Che[OP] 103 Dr[Dn].

שָׁקַק

[Str8264] † [שָׁקַק] **vb.** run, run about, rush (appar. akin to √ I. שׁוּק, whence שׁוֹק);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. בָּעִיר יָשׁוֹקוּ Jo 2:9, of locusts (||יָרֻצוּן; > Gr prop. יִסְּקוּfrom סלק); *Pt.* שׁוֹקֵק Is 33:4, c. ב rei *rush at, upon* (like locusts); of *roving, ranging* bear Pr 28:15 (unless we read שָׁקוּל, Toy); fig. of נֶפֶשׁ *longing* for water Is 29:8 (||עָיֵם and, v[a], רֵקָה), Psalm 107:9 (||רְעֵבָה). **Hithpalp.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁתּוֹקְשׁוּן Na 2:5, of chariots, *they rush to and fro.*

[Str4944] † [מַשָּׁק] **n.[m.]** running , rushing ;—cstr. מַשַּׁק Is 33:4, of locusts.

שׁקר

שׁקר (√ of following; *deceive;* Aram. שְׁקַר *deceive,* also n. *deceit,* ܫܩܪܐ Pa. *deceive*, and deriv.; As. *tašsirtu* [Dl-*gir-] a lie,*so NH שֶׁקֶר, Ar. سُقَّرٌ and شُقَّرٌ (loan-word ?)).

[Str8267] 113:שֶׁקֶר **n.m.** deception, disappointment, falsehood ;—´64 + Ex 23:7 :שׁ t.; שָׁקֶר 42 + Ex 5:9 t.; pl. 3 + Psalm 101:7 שְׁקָרִים t.; sf. **1**—;Je 23:22 שִׁקְרֵיהֶם**.** *deception,* what deceives, disappoints, and betrays one : a molten image Je 10:14 = 51:17; gift Pr 25:14; grace of person 31:30, etc.; ´דֶּרֶח ;119:128 ,Psalm 119:104 :אֹרַח שׁ: v:29; ´נחל שׁ ;Je 13:25 :בטח בשׁ: 16:19, cf. also Psalm 7:15, 33:17, 119:118, Is 28:15; לַשֶּׁקֶר *for disappointment, in vain* 1 S 25:21, Je 3:23. **2.** *deceit, fraud, wrong :* ´עשה(ל): שׁ *do or practise fraud, wrong* Ho 7:1, Je 6:13, 8:8, 8:10; c. ְ, 2 S 18:13; ´לֶחֶם שׁ ;Pr 11:18 :פְּעֻלַּת שׁ: Pr 20:17 *food got by fraud;* ´;Je 8:8 :עֵט שׁ ;Is 57:4 :אֶרֶג שׁ ´ילד שׁ: Psalm 7:15 (||עמל); ´דרח לשון קשת שׁ: Je 9:2 (||בגד) 3:10 :בֶּשׁ´, adv. שקד *fraudulently, wrongfully* Psalm 35:19, 38:20, 69:5, 119:78, 119:86. **3.** injurious *falsehood,* in testimony, esp. in courts : עֵד שֶׁקֶר Ex 20:16 (E) Dt 19:18, Psalm 27:12, Pr 6:19, 14:5, 25:18; ´ענה שׁ ;19:9 ,19:5 ,12:17 :עֵר שקרים: Dt 19:18 *testify falsehood;* ´שְׁבֻעַת שׁ: Zc 8:17 *false oath;* ´נשבע לשׁ: *swear falsely* Je 5:2 + 5 t.; ´נשבע שׁ ;´דבר שׁ ;Lv 5:22 :על שׁ: Mi 6:12 + (v. [דָּבָר], דָּבָר); ´,120:2 ,Psalm 31:19 :(י)שפת שׁ ;Is 32:7 :אֶמְרֵי שׁ ´טפל שׁ ;17:7 ,Pr 10:18: Jb 13:4, Psalm 119:69, cf. v:163; abs. *false !* 2 K 9:12, Je 37:14. **4.** *falsity,* of false or self-deceived *prophets:* ´נבא שׁ: *prophesy falsely* Je 14:14, 23:25, 23:26, 29:21; + ל Pers. 27:10, 20:14, 20:16; ´נ: לַשׁ: v:15; ´,20:6 ,5:31 :בשׁ: ´מוֹרֶה שׁ ;29:9: Is 9:14, Hb 2:18; ´חֶזְוֹן ;Zc 10:2 :חזה שׁ: שׁ: Je 14:14, etc., (+ 12 t.); ´רוּח שׁ: v. p. 925:b. **5.** *lie, falsehood,* in gen.: ´;(||רְמִיָּה) Psalm 101:7 :דבר שׁ ´דְּבַר שׁ: Pr 13:5; of ´לְשׁוֹן שׁ ;Jb 36:4 :מִלִּים: *false tongue* Pr 6:17, 12:19, 21:6, 26:28, Psalm 109:2; of lips Pr 12:22; ´אִישׁ שׁ: 17:4 *liar*.

[Str8266] † [שָׁקַר] **vb. denom.** do or deal falsely ; —**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ms; תִּשְׁקֹר Gn 21:23 *thou wilt not do falsely* to me (´לִ:). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 pl. שִׁקַּרְנוּ Psalm 44:18; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;1 S 15:29 יְשַׁקֵּר mpl. יְשַׁקְּרוּ Is 63:8, etc;—*deal falsely* 1 S 15:29, Is 63:8, c. ב Pers. Lv 19:11 (||כחשׁ); c. ב rei Psalm 44:18, 89:34.

[Str8268,8270] שׁקֶת, שִׁקָּתוֹת v. שׁקה. שׁר v. שׁרר, 1057

[Str8272] שַׁרְאֶצֶר **n.prm.** v. שַׁרְאֶצֶר p.974

שׁרב

שׁרב (√ of foll., *parch*; NH שָׁרַב *be scorched* (by sun), שָׁרָב *parching heat* (of sun); Ecclus 43:22 דש ן שרב *parched grass;* Aram. ܫܪܒ, ܫܪܝܒ, ܫܪܒ, ܫܪܒ *be parched,* שָׁרָב *heat, drought:* cf. prob. also As. n.pr. div. *Šarrabu (-pu)* Zim[KAT3]. 415; >cp. Ar. سَرَابٌ *mirage* [Rob[BR] i. 42] Ges:Is 35, 7 al.; see against this esp. Che[Introd]. Is. 269).

[Str8273] † שָׁרָב **n.m. 1.** burning heat ; **2.** parched ground ;—only abs.: וְשָׁמֶשׁ´ וְלֹא יַכֶּם שׁ: Is 49:10; of ground, ´(||צִמָּאוֹן) Is 35:7 :הַשׁ.

[Str8274] † שֵׁרֵבְיָה **n.pr.m.** a Levite with Ezra (?´י: *hath sent burning heat;* or cp. Syr. ܫܪܒ Pa. *propagavit*);—Σαραβια(ς) : Ezr 8:18, 8:24, Ne 8:7, 9:4, 9:5, 10:13, 12:8, 12:24.

[Str8275] שַׁרְבִּיט v. שבט

I שָׁרָה

[Str8281,8293] I. [שָׁרָה] **vb.** let loose (NH *id., dissolve;* As. *šarû*, Pi. *open* (building, for use), *dedicate* it; *tašrîtu, dedication;* Oaram. שרה *loose,* so Aram. ,שְׁרָא ܫܪܳܐ; Eth. ሰረየ: *remit, condone*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁרֵהוּ Jb 37:3 *he* (God) *lets it loose* (i.e. the thunder). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. sf. שֵׁרִיתִךְ Je 15:11 Qr *I will set thee free* (cf. 40:4 Targum SyrVer), but dub.; Kt שרותך (i.e. שרר √ ,שָׁרוֹתִךְ), Thes Gie *I vex thee* [צָרַר = שָׁרַר, very dub.]; Ew al. RV *strengthen thee;* this yields best sense, but as Aram. שרר is intrans., read then שֵׁרַרְתִּךְ or הֶשֵׁרוֹתִךְ, Dr; Jerome Rabb rd. שְׁאֵרִיתְךָ = שֵׁרִיתְךָ *thy remnant* (AV).

II שרה

II. שרה (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. ثَرَى *be moist;* Aram. תְּרָא ,ܬܪܳܐ *id.;* תִּרְיָא ܬܪܝܳܐ *grape-juice*; NH שָׁרָא *soften, dissolve;* whence foll. prop. = *moisture* (DI[Nu] Dr[§] 178 Paterson[Nu] Hpt Gray[Nu]), and so As. *mešru, succulence* (Hpt[Paterson] Nu)).

[Str4952] † [מִשְׁרָה] **n.f.** juice;—cstr. מִשְׁרַת עֲנָבִים Nu 6:3 (P) *the juice of grapes* (+ יַיִן, שֵׁכָר).

III שרה

III. שרה (√ of following; cf. Ar. سِرْوَةٌ ,سِرْيَةٌ *short dart*).

[Str8302] † שִׁרְיָה **n.f.** a weapon, perhaps lance, javelin ;—´(+ חֶרֶב, חֲנִית, מַסָּע) Jb 41:18 :ש,—yet LXX θώρακα, Targum *thorax,* i.e. שִׁרְיוֹן.

IV שרה

IV. שרה (√ of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. As. *siriyâm, body-armour* (Inscr. of Sennach.), Aram. ܫܪܝܳܢܳܐ *id.*; Ecclus 43:20 *id.*; also Egypt. *t-u-ïra-na, tà-ra-y-na,* WMM[As]. u. Eur. 102).

[Str8302] † שִׁרְיוֹן, שִׁרְיָן+ **n.[m.]** body-armour ; —abs. שִׁרְיָן+ ;17:38 ,1 S 17:5 שִׁרְיוֹן (Ges[§] 29 u) 1 K 22:34 = 2 Ch 18:33, שִׁרְיָן Is 59:17; pl. שִׁרְיֹנִים שִׁרְיֹנוֹת ,Ne 4:10 2 Ch 26:14;—*body-armour,* perh. more exactly *breast-armour,* Ne 4:10; with appendages (הַדְּבָקִים) 1 K 22:34 = 2 Ch 18:33; c. vb. לבש 1 S 17:5, made of scale-like plates (קַשְׂקַשִּׂים) of bronze v:5, named with helmet here, so v:38, 2 Ch 26:14 and (fig.) Is 59:17.—´ש: n.pr. v. שריון.

[Str8285] [שַׁרָה] *bracelet,* v. שרר

[Str8287] † שָׁרוּחֶן **n.pr.loc.** in Simeon ;—Jos 19:6 (LXX οἱ ἀγροῖ αὐτῶν, ? rdg. שְׂדֵיהֶן); WMM[As]. u. Eur. 161, 168 identif. with Egypt. *Ša-r(a)-ḥa-na*.

[Str8289–90] שָׁרוֹן **n.pr.loc.** שָׁרוֹנִי **adj. gent.** († 1 Ch 27:29) v. 1124 ,ישר

[Str8281,8284] שרות Je 15:11 v. I. שרה; שָׁרוֹתֶיהָ Je 5:10, v. 11. שׁוּר, שׁוּרָה. above p. 1004

[Str7861] שִׁרְטַי 1 Ch 27:29 Qr, v. שִׁטְרַי p. 1009

[Str8298] † שָׁרִי **n.pr.m.** one with foreign wife Ezr 10:40; Σαριου, א Σαρουε, LXXL Σαρουα.

[Str8302] שִׁרְיָה v. III. שִׁרְיוֹן. v. IV. שרה. above

[Str7611,8281] שֵׁרִית v. שֵׁרִיתִךְ. שְׁאֵרִית Je 15:11 v. I. שרה. above, p. 984

[Str7709,8309] שְׁרֵמוֹת v. [שְׂדֵמָה] sub שדם. p. 995

[Str8302] שִׁרְיָן+ v. sub IV. שִׁרְיוֹן sub IV שרה . above

שָׁרַץ

[Str8317] † שָׁרַץ **vb. swarm, teem** (NH *id.*; Aram. ܫܪܳܨ *crawl,* שָׁרֵץ =ܫܪܺܝܨ, so שִׁרְצָא (rare); Eth. ሸረፀ: *germinate, sprout*) ;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׁרְצוּ´ ,Psalm 105:30 :ש Gn 1:21, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁרֹץ Ez 47:9, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שִׁרְצוּ Gn 9:7; *Pt.* הַשֹּׁרֵץ 7:21 +, f. הַשֹּׁרֶצֶת Lv 11:46; Hex only P :—**1.** *swarm, teem* with (acc. animal.), subj. water Gn 1:20, 1:21, cf. Ex 7:28, land Psalm 105:30. **2.** *swarm,* subj. animal. Gn 8:17 (+ פָּרָה, רָבָה), Ez 47:9, הַשֹּׁרֵץ Gn 7:21, Lv 11:29, 11:41, 11:42, 11:46 (all עַל־הָ־רָץ), v:43; subj. men Gn 9:7 (+ רָבָה, מָלֵא־פָרָה), Ex 1:7 (*id.,* + עָצַם).

[Str8318] † שֶׁרֶץ **n.m.**:Gn 7:21 **coll. swarmers, swarming things** ;—´ש: abs. Lv 11:29 +, שֶׁרֶץ v: 31; cstr. v:20 +;—*swarming things* (HD and P), aquatic Gn 1:20, Lv 11:10; small reptiles and quadrupeds Gn 7:21 (+ עוֹף, בְּהֵמָה, חַיָּה), Lv 5:2 (+ חַיָּה, בְּהֵמָה), 11:29 (weasel, mouse, lizard), v:31, v: 41, v:42, v:43 (c. cogn. שָׁרַץ), v:44, cf. 22:5; insects, הָעוֹף ´ש: Dt 14:19 + ,הַהֹלֵךְ עַל־אַרְבַּע Lv 11:20, 11:21, cf. v:23. cf. v:23, . Cf. Dr[DB] i. 519.

שָׁרַק

[Str8319] † שָׁרַק **vb. hiss,** perh, also **whistle, pipe** (NH *id., hiss* (dub.), Aram. שְׁרֵיק *id.* Targum Lv 2:15, 2:16, ܫܪܩ *id.* ;—from ´שׁ: comes Gk. σῦριγξ acc. to Lag[Abh] GGW xxvi. 38 Lewy[Fremdw].165);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. ´וְשׁ: Is 5:26, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁרֹק Is 7:18 + (Jb 27:23 read יִשְׁרְקוּ Me BI Siegf Bu); 1 s. אֶשְׁרְקָה Zc 10:8 ;—*hiss,* as signal, ל Pers., fig., ´י: subj.: Is 5:26, 7:18, Zc 10:1; in derision, עַל civitat., etc. (oft. + שָׁמֵם *be astounded*), Je 19:8, 49:17, 50:13, La 2:15 (+ הֵנִיעַ רֹאשׁ), Ez 27:36; abs. Zp 2:15, La 2:16, 1 K 9:8 (+ חָרַק שֵׁן); עַל Pers. Jb 27:23 (c. מִן loc.).

[Str8322] † שְׁרֵקָה **n.f.** (object of derisive) hissing ; —always abs. ´שׁ:, and always + שַׁמָּה : Je 19:3, 25:9, 25:18 (+ חָרְבָּה, פְּלָלָה), 29:18 (+ אָלָה, חֶרְפָּה), Mi 6:16, 51:27, 2 Ch 29:8 (+ חֶרְפָּה).

[Str8292] † [שְׁרִיקָה] **n.[f.]** hissing, perhaps also **whistling, piping** ;—pl. abs. (intens.) שְׁרִיקֹת Je 18:16 Qr *hissing,* in derision, + שַׁמָּה (v. שְׁרֵקָה), Kt שרוקת; cstr. שְׁרִקוֹת עֲדָרִים Ju 5:16 as signal *hissings* (or whistlings, pipings) *for flocks*.

שרר

שרר (√ of [שָׁרִיר], שְׁרִירוּת, and perhaps of other words following; Oaram. שר *be firm sound,* Aram. שְׁרַר *be firm, hard,* ܫܪ *be firm, consistent, substantial, truthful,* ܫܪܪ *strengthen confirm :* Aram. and NH שָׁרִיר *firm, hard ;* ܫܪܪܘܬܐ *firmness, strength, constancy*).

[Str8270,8326] † [שֹׁר] **n.[m.]** navel-string (cf. Aram. שׁוּרָא Ez 16:4 Targum, ܫܘܪܐ, Ar.سُرٌّ, all *id.*); —sf. לֹא כָרַת שָׁרֵח Ez 16:4 (Ges[§] 22 s Kö[ii]. 1. 45) *thy navel-string was nut cut;* questioned are: שָׁרֶךָ Pr 3:8 (De al. *navel,* synechd. for body, ||עַצְמוֹתֶיךָ; LXX τῷ σώματί; σου, cf. SyrVer, Clericus BI Frankenberg בְּשָׂרְךָ, Ew Hi Kmp al. שְׁאֵרְךָ, Toy either); שָׁרְךָ Ct 7:3 (LXX ὀμφαλός σου; ||בִּטְנֵךְ), = שָׁרֵח Thes al.; now oft. interpreted as = *vulva,* cf. Ar. سِرٌّ *secret part,* Hi Stickel Buhl öttli, noticed also by Thes, but Arabism dub., v. Bu.

[Str8285] † [שֵׁרָה] **n.[f.] bracelet** (Aram. שֵׁירָא *id.,* ܫܝܪܐ *chain,* Gn 24:22 SyrVer Targum: Ar. سِوَارٌ *bracelet,* Qor 18:30 [Frä[56]] is said by Lane[14645] to be from the Persian, and, if Sem., would be fr. √ سور);—pl. abs. הַשֵּׁרוֹת Is 3:19 (in list of finery).

[Str8325] † שָׁרָר **n.pr.m.** 2 S 23:33 = 11. שָׁבָר, q.v.

[Str8306] † [שָׁרִיר] **n.[m.]** sinew, muscle (so context suggests);—pl.cstr. Jb 40:16 אוֹנוֹ בִּשְׁרִירֵי בִטְנוֹ (||כֹּחוֹמֶתְנָיו).

[Str8307] † שְׁרִירוּת, usu. שְׁרִרוּת **n.f.** firmness, always=stubbornness; only cstr. ´שׁ:, sq. לֵב: Je 9:13, 13:10, 23:17, Dt 29:18, Psalm 81:13 (שְׁרִירוּת); לֵ ם (´שְׁרִי:) 11:8, 7:24, Je 3:17 :´ הָרַע שׁ, so (לִבּוֹ) 16:12, 18:12.

[Str8331] [שַׁרְשָׁה] Ex 28:22 v. following.

[Str8333] † [שַׁרְשְׁרָה] **n.f.** (in spite of foll. sf. masc. Ex 28:14, Ges[§] 135 o Albr[ZAW] xv (1895), 316, xvi (1896), 96) chain (As. *šaršarratu, chain, fetter;* Mishn. שַׁרְשָׁרוֹת, Talm. שַׁרְשׁוּרָא, Syr. ܫܪܫܘܪܐ, *chain* or *rope* of palm-leaves, etc., but also NH שַׁלְשֶׁלֶת *chain,* Targum שֵׁישְׁלָא, Syr. ܫܫܠܐ [whence Ar. سِلْسِلَةٌ, v. Eth. ሰንሰለ:], (connex. with ´שַׁר: denied by Nö[B88W] 56 Anm. 9));—pl. שַׁרְשָׁרוֹת, abs. 1 K 7:17 +, רֹת abs. 2 Ch 3:15, cstr. שַׁרְשֹׁת Ex 28:14 +, v:22 (either abbrev. or textual error);—*chains* of gold, l1 Ke wreaths, attached to ephod Ex 28:14, 28:14, 28:22, 39:15; ornaments on pillars at porch of temple 1 K 7:17 (גְּדִלִים מַעֲשֵׂה שׁ´:), || 2 Ch 3:15, 3:16, 3:16.

שרש

שרש (appar. √ of foll.; Di:Jb 40:16 Buhl al. think = שרר √ ,שרשר, cf. שֹׁר, etc., Eth. ሥርዉ: *nerve, muscle,* whence שֹׁרֶשׁ as root-*fibre*, but word very ancient, and this der,quite unproven; <Schwally[ZMG] iii (1898), 140 f. cp. Ar. شَرْسٌ (ش by dissimilation), *thorn-bush,* شَرْسٌ *hard, rough, rugged* (of ground), شَرِسَ *ill-natured, cross;* hence שֹׁרֶשׁ, from *tough, gnarled* root-fibres; NH and Ph. שרש, As. *šuršu*, all *root*, Sab. שרס (v. Ar. supr.) *root, foundation* Hom[Chr] 124, אשרס *foundation* DHM[AMG] xxix (1875), 606; xxxvii (1883), 415; Aram. שׁוֹרְשָׁא, ܫܘܪܫܐ *root*).

[Str8328] † שֹׁרֶשׁ **n.m.**:Dt 29:17 root;—´שׁ: abs. Dt 29:17 +, cstr. Is 11:10 +; sf. שָׁרְשִׁי Jb 29:19, etc.; pl. cstr. שָׁרְשֵׁי 13:27 (v. infr.) 36:310, sf. שָׁרְשָׁיו שָׁרְשָׁיהָ ,+ Am 2:9 Ez 17:7 +;—**1.** *root* of people under fig. of tree, involving firmness, permanence, Am 2:9, Ho 9:16, 14:6, Is 14:30, 2 K 19:30 = Is 37:31 ;—שָׁרְשָׁם Ju 5:14 is prob. corrupt, v. GFM ;

—so of Pers. (cf. Ph, Eshmunazar[11] GACooke[pp]. 30, 36) Is 5:24, Mal 3:19, Jb 8:17, 18:16, 29:19, Pr 12:3, 12:12; = stock, family Is 11:1, 11:10, Dn 11:7, cf. (of serpent) Is 14:29; = source or cause Dt 29:17, **2** .Jb 19:28 :דֶּבֶר ׳ש. lit. *root* of tree or shrub Je 17:8 (sim.), Ez 31:7 (metaph. of people). Is 53:2 (sim.), Jb 14:8, 30:4; of vine (metaph. of people) Ez 17:6, 17:7, 17:9, 17:9, Psalm 80:10 (acc. cogn. c. שרש **Hiph.**). **3.** *root,* fig.=lowest stratum, of mt. Jb 28:9, of sea 36:30= bottom (text strange and dub.: Du רָאשֵׁי הָרִים, with אֵרוֹ in v[a]); of feet, שָׁרְשֵׁי רַגְלַי 13:27, i.e. soles Ew Di De Da al. (elsewhere כַּף), Bu place of treading, *footholds;* Du (arbitrarily) שָׁרְשֵׁי, del. רגלי.

[Str8327] † [שָׁרַשׁ] **vb. denom. Pi.** = deal with the roots ;—**1.** *root up, out : Pf.* 3 ms. sf. consec. וְשָׁרַשְׁךָ Psalm 52:7 *he shall root thee up* from (מִן) the land of the living; of fire *(burn) roots, root : Impf.* 3 fs. תְּשָׁרֵשׁ Jb 31:12 fore (fig.) *roots at* all my increase. **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְשֹׁרָשׁוּ 31:8 *be rooted up* (of produce).
2. Poe'ēl

take root, establish oneself firmly: *Pf.* 3 ms. שֹׁרַשׁ בָּאָרֶץ Is 40:24 (fig. of princes, etc.). **Po'al** *id.: Pf.* 3 mpl. שֹׁרָשׁוּ Je 12:2 (fig. of wicked). **Hiph.** *id.: Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׁרֵשׁ Is 27:6 (fig. of Isr.); 3 fs. וַתַּשְׁרֵשׁ Psalm 80:10 (*id.;* c. acc. cogn.); *Pt.* מַשְׁרִי Jb 5:3 (fig. of Pers.).

[Str8329] † שָׁרֶשׁ **n.pr.m.** in Manasseh (cf. OAram. n. pr. שרש Lzb[383]);—1 Ch 7:16; Σο[υ]ρος; LXXL Φορος.

[Str8331,8333] [שַׁרְשָׁה], [שַׁרְשָׁרָה] v. שרר

שָׁרַת

[Str8334] [שָׁרַת]:97 **vb. Pi.** minister, serve (cf. NH שֵׁרוּת (temple-)*ministry,* Ph. משרת *ministry,* and perhaps vb. שרת *minister*);—**Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Dt 18:7 ,Nu 8:26 שֵׁרֵת mpl. שֵׁרְתוּ Nu 3:6; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,Gn 39:4 וְיִשָּׁרֶת mpl. יְשָׁרְתוּ Nu 3:31 +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְשָׁרֵת שָׁם ,+ Ex 28:35 לְשָׁרֵת Dt 17:12, etc.; *Pt.* מְשָׁרֵת Nu 11:28 + (2 S 13:9 v. מַשְׁרֵת, p. 602:a), f. מְשָׁרֶת 1 K 1:15, etc.;—*serve:* **1.** of ministerial service (opp.menial, עבד): **a.** higher domestic service: Joseph Gn 39:4, 40:4 (JE), Elisha's chief servant 2 K 4:43, 6:15, royal domestics 2 S 13:17, 13:18, 1 K 10:5, 2 Ch 9:4, Est 2:2, 6:3, Abishag 1 K 1:4, 1:15. **b.** of royal *officers* (late) 1 Ch 27:1, 28:1, 2 Ch 17:19, 22:8, Est 1:10, Pr 29:12. **c.** Joshua as chief assistant to Moses Ex 24:13, 33:11 (E), Nu 11:28 (J), Jos 1:1 (D), Elisha to Elijah 1 K 19:21. **d.** of angels to ׳י: Psalm 103:21, cf. 104:4. **e.** of kings of nations in proph. Is 60:10. **2.** usu. of special service in worship: **a.** of Levit. priests, abs. 1 K 8:11 = 2 Ch 5:14; c. acc. ׳י: Dt 10:8, 17:12, 21:5, Je 33:21 + (strangely) מְשֶׁרְתֵי אֹתִי v:22; also Is 60:7 of animals put fig. for those sacrificing them; of foreigners admitted to priesthood Is 61:6, cf. 56:6; so prob. Samuel conceived as priest 1 S 2:11, 3:1, ׳את פני י: 2:18 (פני prob. acc., cf. LXX τῷ προσώπῳ v:11), ׳ש׳: בְּשֵׁם י:Dt 18:5, 18:7. **b.** Levites (P, and late); c. acc. of Aaronic priests Nu 3:6, 8:26, 18:2, c. acc. of ׳י: 1 Ch 15:2, 2 Ch 29:11 a; prob. also in ref. to Lev. singer Psalm 101:6; c. acc. tabern. Nu 1:50 (P), congregation 16:9 (P), people Ez 44:11 + v:12 (of idolatry); abs. 1 Ch 16:4, 2 Ch 23:6, 29:11 b, 31:2, Ezr 8:17 (pt. as subst., *ministers*); ,1 Ch 16:37 לִפְנֵי ׳ש: אָרוֹן בְּרִית י׳ש ;2 Ch 8:14 :נֶגֶד הַכֹּהֲנִים ׳ש: c. ב loc. 1 Ch 26:12; esp. c. בְּ, of sacred vessels Nu 3:31, 4:9, 4:12, 4:14, 2 K 25:14 = Je 52:18; בַּשִּׁיר 1 Ch 6:17. **c.** Zadokite priests (Ez), abs. Ez 42:14 + 3 t., c. acc. ׳4 + 40:48 :י t., cstr. מְשָׁרְתֵי before sacred place 45:4, 45:5, 46:24. **d.** Aaronic priests, abs. Ex 28:35 + 4 t. P; c. acc. ׳;1 Ch 23:13 :י ׳לי: 2 Ch 13:10; ׳מְשָׁרְתֵי י: Jo 1:9, 1:13, 2:17, מְשָׁרְתֵי מזבח Jo 1:13, c. 4 + Ex 28:43 בַּקֹּדֶשׁ t. P. **e.** of idolatry, c. acc. עץ ואבן Ez 20:32.

[Str8335] † שָׁרֵת **n.m.** religious ministry;—כְּלֵי׳ הַש: *vessels of m.* in tabern. Nu 4:12, temple 2 Ch 24:14.

[Str8154] [שָׁשָׂה] v. [שׂסה] **Pō'.** p. 1042

[Str8336–37] I. שֵׁשׁ *six,* v. שדש. II. שֵׁשׁ v. 1010 ,שַׁיִשׁ

[Str8336] † III. שֵׁשׁ **n.m.**:Ex 26:1 byssus (loan-wd. prob. fr. Eg. *šen-suten* Reinischap.DHM[VOJ] viii (1894), 7 Copt. *šens,* cf. Copt. *šent, weave;* v. M'Lean[Ency].Bib. LINEN; on spinning, weaving, and wearing of linen in Egypt Erman[Aegypten] 594 ff.; Eng. Trans. 448 f.);—always abs. ׳ש: (שׁשׁי Ez 16:13 is error):—*byssus,* fine Egyptian linen (בּוּץ, q. v., is later synon.), i.e. the linen thread (spun by women Ex 35:25), and the material woven from it: used for garments Gn 41:42 (E), Ez 16:10, 16:13 (שׁשׁי, read שׁשׁ), Pr 31:22; for sail (in fig. of Tyre as ship) Ez 27:7 (brought from Egypt); elsewhere P, of priestly vestments Ex 28:5, 28:39,

28:39, 39:3, 39:27, 39:28, 39:28; also שׁ´ מָשְׁזָר: *twisted linen* 28:6, 28:8, 28:15, 39:2, 39:5, 39:8, 39:28, 39:29 + v:24 (read ´ מ וְשֵׁשׁ: Sam LXX Bae); ´שׁ: of hangings, etc., in tabern. 25:4, 35:6, 35:23, 35:25, 35:35, 38:23, and so שׁ´ מָשְׁזָר: 26:1, 26:31, 26:36, 27:9, 27:16, 27:18, 36:8, 36:35, 36:37, 38:9, 38:16, 38:18.

שִׁשֵּׁא

[Str8339–40] † [שִׁשֵּׁא] **vb. intens.** appar. **lead on;** so Vrss and context; *Pf.* 1 s. sf. וְשִׁשֵּׁאתִיךָ Ez 39:2 consec., *I* (´י:) *will lead thee on* (acc.of Gog) (form **Pilp.** fr. assumed √ שאא Ol:§ 253 Sta§§ 112 a Anm. 2; 464 Hi-Sm Krae Berthol).

[Str8329] † שֶׁשְׁבַּצַּר (Baer Gi; ´שֵׁשׁ: van d. H.) **n.pr.m.** prince of Judah, leader of returning exiles Ezr 1:8, 1:11 (cf. BAram. 5:14, 5:16); Σαβανασαρ, A Σασαβασσαρος, LXXLΣαβασαρης ; in 1 Esdr Σαναμασσαρος, etc. (prob. = *Šamaš-bal-uṣur* or *Sin-bal-uṣur* Mey[Entstehung] d. Jud. 75 ff., 193 Selbie[Hast]. DB. s. v. Che[Ency]. Bib. s. v. Berthol:Ezr 1:8 and reff.);—long identified with Zerub., so Be-Ry Ryle, but improbable, v. Sm[Listen] 19 Kosters[H-erstel] 32 f. Mey[Entstehung] l.c.; Mey[77] al. identify with שֶׁנְאַצַּר 1 Ch 3:18 (against this Now:Hg 1:1, yet v. Berthol[l].c.).

[Str8337] [שִׁשָּׁה] v. I. שֵׁשׁ sub שׁדשׁ. p. 995

[Str8343] † שֵׁשַׁי **n. pr. m.** Jew with foreign wife Ezr 10:40; Σες(ε)ει.

[Str8344] † שֵׁשַׁי **n.pr.m.** a son of Anaḳ (Aram. form, cf. GFM[Ju]);—Nu 13:22, Jos 15:14 (both JE), Ju 1:10; Σες(ς)ει, Σουσαι, Σουσει.

[Str8345–46] שִׁשִּׁי, שִׁשִּׁים, שִׁשִּׁי v. I. שֵׁשׁ sub שׁדשׁ. p. 995

[Str8347] † שֵׁשַׁךְ **n. pr. terr.** = בָּבֶל (Jer Rabb. and mod.; by *Atbaš* (´בש:´את:), i.e. disguising name by substituting last letter of alphabet for first, next last for second, etc., cf. Thes);—Je 51:41 and hence (perhaps gloss) 25:26 (v. Gie).

[Str8348] † שֵׁשָׁן **n.pr.m.** in Judah, 1 Ch 2:31, 2:31 (with one son), v:34, v:34, v:35 (no sons, but daughters, cf. Benz Kit); Σωσαν[μ], LXXL Σισαν.

[Str8349] † שָׁשָׁק (Baer Gi; van d. H. שָׁשַׁק, שָׁשָׁק) **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8:14, 8:25; Σωκηλ, Σωιηκ, A Σωσηκ, LXXLΣισαχ (acc. to Simon. (Thes) = שַׁקְשַׁק *one longed for* (√ שקק)).

[Str8350] † [שָׁשֵׁר] **n.[m.]** red colour, vermilion (etym. unknown);—*vermilion,* formerly gained from *kermes* insect (*vermiculus*): מָשׁוֹחַ בַּשָּׁשָׁר Je 22:14 (LXXμίλτος, *red ochre;* Targum *sinopis* [from city Sinopis, whence the colour came Plin[NH] xxxv. [6] 13], cf. Thatcher[DB] COLOURS Canney[EB1D].); חֲקֻקִים בַּשָּׁשָׁר Ez 23:14.

[Str8352,8356] [שָׁת], I. שִׁית v. שֵׁת

[Str7612,8351] II. שֵׁת v. שֵׁאת sub I. [שאה]. p. 981

[Str8357] III. שֵׁת v. II. שתה. below

I שָׁתָה

[Str8354] I. 217:שָׁתָה **vb.** drink (NH *id.;* As. *šatû,* Eth. ሰተየ፡ OAram. שתה, Aram. שְׁתָא, אִשְׁתִּי, [אשת], אֶשְׁתֵּי; Sab. שתי DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1883), 403 Hom[Chr] 124);—**Qal**:216 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´1 ,+ Ex 34:28 :שׁ s. שָׁתִיתִי 1 S 1:15 +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁתֶּה ,+ Gn 44:5 יִשְׁתֶּה 1 K 19:8, usu. וַיֵּשְׁתְּ Gn 9:21+; juss. 3 ;1 K 13:18 וְיֵשְׁתְּ fs. 2 ;Nu 20:11 וַתֵּשְׁתְּ ms. apoc. תֵּשְׁתְּ Ju 13:14 +, 1 ;1 K 13:22 וַתֵּשְׁתְּ s. וָאֵשְׁתְּ 3 ;Gn 24:46 mpl. יִשְׁתָּ+יוּן Psalm 78:44, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׁתֵה Gn 24:14 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁתֹה Is 21:5, Je 49:12 (in 1 S 1:9 after prep., anom., Ges§ 113 e, om. LXX Th We Dr and mod.), שָׁתוֹת ,+ Je 25:28 שָׁתוֹ Is 22:13 (Ges§ 75 n); cstr. לִשְׁתֹּת ,35:14 ,Je 35:8 שְׁתוֹת ,Pr 31:4 † תְּוֹ Gn 24:19 +, sf. לִשְׁתוֹתָהּ ,1 K 13:33 שְׁתוֹתוֹ Is 51:22 etc.; *Pt. act.* שֹׁתֶה Is 29:8 +, f. שֹׁתָה Jb 6:4, etc.;—

1. a.

of man: *drink,* water, wine, etc., Ex 34:28 (JE), cf. 15:24 (J), 1 S 30:12, Am 2:8, 4:8, 5:11, Is 5:22, 62:8, 62:9, Pr 31:4, Ju 13:4, 13:7, 13:14 + oft. (2 t. JE; 6 t. D); by measure (short allowance) Ez 4:11, 4:16; milk † Ez 25:4, cf. Ct 5:1; blood 1 Ch 11:19 (fig. of water gained by hazard); fig. חֲמָתָם שֹׁתָה רוּחִי Jb 6:4 *whose venom* [of arrows of ´י:] *my spirit drinks up;* acc. + מִן of source † Ex 7:18 (J), v:21 (E), 15:23 (J), Pr 5:15 (fig.); acc. (of wine, water, etc.) om. Gn 24:14, 24:14, 27:25, 43:34

(all J) + 11 t. J, Ex 7:24, 17:6 (E), Nu 20:5, (JE), v:11, 33:14 (P), Ju 15:19 + oft.; acc. ;Is 36:12 = 2 K 18:27 † שׁין מַמְתַּקִּים Ne 8:10; abs. Ec 2:24 +; + מִן of source 1 K 17:4, 17:6, Psalm 110:7, בְּמִזְרְקֵי יַיִן ´שׁ ;2 S 12:3 מִכֹּסוֹ: † Am 6:6, cf. Gn 44:5; בְּיַיִן ´שׁ: † Pr 9:5; **c.** מִן partit. Gn 9:21, Ex 7:24, Ru 2:9, also (fig.) Je 51:7 (and Jb 21:20 infra). † **b.** pt. as subst. שׁתֵי מַיִם Ez 31:14, 31:16, שׁתֵי יַיִן שׁוֹתֵי שֵׁכָר ;Jo 1:5 Psalm 69:13. **c.** *drink* wine in sacrificial feast Dt 32:38 (poem); blood of sacrificial victim Psalm 50:13 (fig. of ´י:). **d.** subj. animals Nu 20:19, Jon 3:7 (both + men), also (fig.) Ez 34:18, 34:19; acc. (water) om. Gn 24:19, 24:22, 30:38, 30:38. **e.** fig. of drinking cup of ´י:'s wrath, +) Is 51:17 אֶתאכוֹס ´שׁ: חֵמָתוֹ (´מִיַּד י:, cf. v:17, v:22, v. also Ez 23:32, 23:34 and (acc. om.) Je 25:16, 25:26, 25:27 + 8 t. Je, Hb 2:16; abs. Ob: 16, Ob:16, Ob:16; acc. מֵחֲמַת שַׁדַּי ´שׁ ;Psalm 75:9 שְׁמָרִים: Jb 21:20. † **f.** *drink* blood, fig. of slaughter, Nu 23:24 (JE; of lion, metaph. of Isr.), Zc 9:15 (read דְּמָם for חֲמוּ LXX[Codd]. Sta Now Marti); so (blood of ´י:'s sacrifice) Ez 39:17, 39:18, 39:19. **g.** fig. of wicked deeds: יֵין חֲמָסִים יִשְׁתּוּ Pr 4:17 (||לָחֲמוּ לֶחֶם רֶשַׁע; these are their food and drink), cf. Jb 15:16, 34:7, but Pr 26:6 appar. = *suffers* violence (cf. De Toy). † **2.** late, = *feast* Est 3:15, 7:1 (cf. מִשְׁתֶּה). † **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁתֶה Lv 11:34 (P) all which *is* (may be) *drunk,* c. ב of vessel.—נִשְׁתָּוָה Pr 27:15 v. I. שׁוה *ad fin.* For *cause, give, to drink* v. שׁקה.

[Str8358] † I. שְׁתִי **n.[m.]** drinking, drinkingbout; —Ec 10:17.

[Str8360] † שְׁתִיָּה **n.f.** drinking (mode or amount) Est 1:8.

[Str4960] 45:מִשְׁתֶּה **n.m.**:Gn 21:8 **1.** feast; **2.** drink; —abs. ´מ: Gn 19:3 +; cstr. מִשְׁתֵּה 1 S 25:36 +; sf. מִשְׁתָּיו Dn 1:5 + (Ges[§§] 93 ss), etc.;—**1.** *feast, banquet* (occasion for drinking, drinking-bout), 1 S 25:36, 25:36, Is 5:12, Je 51:39 (fig.), Jb 1:5, Est 2:18, 5:14, 8:17, 9:19; lasting seven days Ju 14:12, 14:17 (wedding-feast, cf. Gn 29:27, and v. Benz[Arch].143; Ency. Bib. 2949 Now[Arch]. i. 163); ´מ עָשָׂה: *give* or *make a feast* (sts. + ל Pers.) Gn 19:3, 26:30 (both J), 21:8; 40:20 (both E), Ju 14:10, 2 S 3:20, 1 K 3:15, Est 1:3 + 8 t. Est, Jb 1:4 + 2 S 13:27, 13:27 LXX Th We Dr and mod.; מִשְׁתֵּה הַיַּיִן Est 5:6, 7:2, 7:7, בֵּית מִשְׁתֶּה Je 16:8, Ec 7:2, בֵּית ´יוֹם מ: וְשִׂמְחָה ;Est 7:8 מִשְׁתֵּה הַיַּיִן Est 9:17, 9:18, cf. v:22; of ´י:'s banquet for all peoples Is 25:6 (fig. of Messianic blessings); fig. also in תָּמִיד ´טוֹב־לֵב מ:

2 † .Pr 15:15. *drink* (late): וְשָׁמֶן ´מַאֲכָל וּמ: Ezr 3:7; sf. מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם ;1:8 ,Dn 1:5 יֵין מִשְׁתָּיו v:16; מִשְׁתֵּכֶם v:10.

II שׁתה

II. שׁתה (√ of foll.; || of שׁית; = *set, sit*).

[Str8357,8356] † III. שֵׁת **n.[m.]** seat (of body), buttocks (cf. NH שִׁית, Aram. ܫܬܐ *foundation;* cf. [שָׁת] p. 1011; Nö[M] 98);—abs. ´שׁ: Is 20:4; pl. sf. שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם 2 S 10:4.

III שׁתה

III. שׁתה (√ of foll.; Aram. ܫܬܐ, שְׁתִי *weave* (Ju 16:13 Targum SyrVer); ܡܫܬܝܐ *textura*; cf. Ar. أَسْتَى, أَسْدَى, *set the warp*).

[Str8359] II. 8:שְׁתִי **n.m.** warp (NH *id.;* Ar. سَتَنِي, سَدَنِي *id.*);—always ´שׁ: abs.;—*warp,* the set of threads drawn lengthwise in loom, through which the shuttle bearing the woof (II. עֵרֶב p. 786) is thrown crosswise; Lv 13:48 + 7 t. Lv 13; cf. GFM[PAOS], Oct. 1889, cixxviii ARSK[EB] WEAVING.

[Str8356] שְׁתוֹת v. [שָׁת] sub שׁית. p. 1011

[Str8147] שְׁתַּיִם v. שְׁנַיִם sub II. שׁנה

שָׁתַל

[Str8362] † [שָׁתַל] **vb.** transplant (NH *id.;* Aram. שְׁתַל, ܫܬܠ; Vulg. Ar. شَتْل *plant,* شَتْلَة *slip, cutting,* Dozy (loan-words ?) Thes[1488]; As. *šitlu* appar. = *shoot, slip*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. שָׁתַלְתִּי Ez 17:22; *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אֶשְׁתֶּלֶנּוּ v:23; *Pt. pass.* שָׁתוּל Je 17:8 = Psalm 1:3, etc. (8 t.);—*transplant* (poet.): tree or vine, c. ב loc., Ez 17:10, 17:23, 19:13, Psalm 92:14; עַל־מַיִם Ez 19:10, Je 17:8; ||עַל־פַּלְגֵי מַיִם Psalm 1:3, עַל־הַר אֶל־מַיִם Ez 17:22, v:8; לְצוֹר שְׁתוּלָה בְנָוֶה Ho 9:13 is corrupt LXX Che We Now (both in transl.) GASm Harper לְצַיִד שָׁתוּ בָנָיו (or the like; somewhat differently Marti) Ephraim...*for a prey have they set his sons.*

[Str8363] † [שָׁתִיל] **n.[m.]** transplanted shoot, slip; —pl. cstr. שְׁתִלֵי זֵיתִים Psalm 128:3 *slips of olive* (in simile).

שָׁתַם

[Str8365] † [שָׁתַם] **vb.** dub.; if text correct, open (NH Aram. שׁתם *open* [vessel]);—only **Qal** *Pt. pass.* cstr. הַגֶּבֶר

שְׁתֻם הְעָיִן Nu 24:3, 24:15 (poems in JE) the man *opened of* [mental] *eye,* so SyrVer Ki Ew al. RVm; Vulgate Röd Ke Di al. render *closed of* [bodily] *eye,* reading then implicity שְׁתֻם (cf. שָׁתַם, סָתַם La 3:8); v. further Gray.

[Str8366] [שׁתן, הִשְׁתִּין] v. שִׁין

שָׁתַק

[Str8367] † [שָׁתַק] **vb.** be quiet (late) (NH *id., be silent;* Aram. שְׁתַק, שְׁתֵיק, שְׁתֵי *be quiet, silent* (cf. also שׁקט));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms., of sea יִשְׁתֹּק הַיָּם Jon 1:11; 1:12 (sq. מֵעַל), of quarrel, strife Pr 26:30; 3 mpl. of persons at sea, יִשְׁתָּקוּ Psalm 107:30.

[Str8369] † שֵׁתָר **n.pr.m.** a prince of Persia Est 1:14; Σαρσαθαιος.

שָׁתַת

[Str8371,7743] † [שָׁתַת] **vb.** set, appoint (poet.) (‖ form of שׁית Ges§ 67 ee);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. כַּצֹּאן לִשְׁאוֹל שָׁתוּ Psalm 49:15 *they have been appointed* (lit. they have appointed them, indef. subj.) *like a flock for Sheʿôl,* but Gr rds. (שׁוח) שָׁחוּ, Bae³ 73:9 שָׁתוּ בַשָּׁמַיִם פִּיהֶם (נחת); יֻחַתּוּ (וּלְשׁוֹנָם תִּהֲלַךְ בָּאָרֶץ‖) p. 1001